

# 1951<sup>TM</sup>

Cabinetry



## Specification Guide 2025

# What's New for 2025

This guide highlights all the exciting additions and enhancements we've made to our cabinet line, from new finishes, decorative accessories, and construction options to range hood redesigns and more. In the back of this guide, you'll also find our parts directory. If you have any questions, please contact our Partner Team at 1-877-957-7278.

For easy identification, we've highlighted newly available offerings throughout this guide.

## Imagine the Possibilities

For over 70 years, 1951™ Cabinetry has been crafting high-quality cabinets that combine lasting beauty with exceptional value. Whether remodeling or building new, our cabinets help you create a space that reflects your unique style.

Whether it's transitional cabinets that evoke a feeling of traditional warmth paired with modern design, the clean lines of modern cabinetry, or the intricate embellishments and precise detailing of classic cabinets that showcase the artistry of woodworking, 1951 Cabinetry offers a variety of styles, colors, materials, hardware, and upgrades to help create a space that's uniquely your own. No matter which cabinets you choose, you can be confident they will stand the test of time.

### New Finishes

- Maple Cider finish available on all Maple door styles
- Painted Oat finish available on all Painted door styles

### Duraform Textured Box Finish Update

- Duraform Breeze is now paired with a Painted Harbor cabinet box/accessories
- Duraform Drift is now paired with a Painted Oat cabinet box/accessories

### Glaze Finish Change

- Painted Glaze finishes have now transitioned to new modification pricing

### New Construction Option

- Void Toe Kick Option is available for most cabinets with a toe kick

### Range Hood Redesign

- Artisan Range Hood now ships with (1) Contemporary Trim Molding (CLTM8), new nomenclature RH\_\_AWM
- Sloped Range Hood now ships with (1) Contemporary Trim Molding (CLTM8), new nomenclature RH\_\_SLWM

### Base Cabinet Expansion

- 12" Base Tray Divider Pull-Out Cabinet: BTDP12 CC
- Sink Bases with Sink Base Mats: SB30 BUTT SBMAT, SB33 BUTT SBMAT, SB36 BUTT SBMAT, SB39 SBMAT, SB30 BUTT STO SBMAT, SB33 BUTT STO SBMAT, SB36 BUTT STO SBMAT, SB39 STO SBMAT

### Base Accessory Expansion

- Standard Height Drawer Adjustable Divider Kit (for upgraded CCDW drawers): ADIK15/18, ADIK21/24, ADIK27/30, ADIK33/36

### Decorative Island Panels

- Decorative Island Sides in Modern: DIS2534 M, DIS3734 M, DIS4934 M
- Decorative Island Sides in Transitional: DIS2534 T, DIS3734 T, DIS4934 T
- Decorative Island Sides in Classic: DIS2534 C, DIS3734 C, DIS4934 C
- Decorative Island Panel Kits in Modern: DIPK4834 M, DIPK9634 M
- Decorative Island Panel Kits in Transitional: DIPK4834 T, DIPK9634 T
- Decorative Island Panel Kits in Classic: DIPK4834 C, DIPK9634 C

### Decorative Accessory Expansion

- Classic Corbels: CLC29, CLC212
- Era Corbels: ERC49, ERC312
- Large Decorative Legs: PDL5, CDL5, BSQ5L5
- Aria Leg and Foot: ARDL, ARDF
- Era Leg and Foot: ERDL, ERDF
- Metal Corbels in Brushed Gold Finish: METAL COVE 212 BG, METAL EMERSON 27 BG
- Coat Hooks in Brushed Gold and Matte Black Finishes: HOOK MB, HOOK BG

### Panel Expansion

- ½" Finished Plywood: WFP4834, WFP9634

### Touch-Up Materials & Installation Items

- Table Skirt Furniture Bracket: TSFB
- Simplified Putty Stick and Touch-Up Markers nomenclatures: PUTTY STICK EXTERIOR, TU MARKER EXTERIOR, TU MARKER EXT GLAZE

### Discontinued

- Cherry Slate
- Maple Cognac
- Abilene Duraform
- Lubbock Duraform Espresso
- Pantry Cabinet with Door Storage (UT3624 X \_\_ PCDS BUTT, UT3624 X \_\_ PCDS BUTT SD)
- Door Storage Accessories (PCSK36, PDSK18, PK36, PSK36, CLIP PILASTER, PDSK18 SHELF, S369)
- Chantilly Furniture Leg (CFL)
- Accent Full-Turned Foot (ATF-FR)
- Rosette Corbels (RC36, RC49, RC313)
- Finley Corbels (FC36, FC49, FC312)
- Cove Corbels (CC26, CC36)
- Valencia Corbel (VC36, VC49, VC312)
- Crown Valances (V60 CR, V72 CR)
- Flat Panel Valance (V60 FP, V66 FP, V72 FP)
- Raised Panel Valance (V60 RP, V66 RP, V72 RP)
- Decorative Blocks (FB3x4 PLINTH, FB3x3 ROSETTE, FB6x6 PLINTH, BB3x3 ROSETTE)
- Fluted and Beaded Base Column Fillers (BBC32734, BFC32734)
- Fluted and Beaded Tall Column Fillers (TBC32784, TBC32796, TFC32784, TFC32796)
- Fluted and Beaded Wall Column Fillers (WBC31530, WBC31542, WBC31560, WFC31530, WFC31542, WFC31560)
- Metal Corbels in Polished Chrome (METAL COVE 212 PC, METAL EMERSON 27 PC)
- Coat Hook in Polished Chrome (HOOK PC)

*In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, 1951 Cabinetry reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.*

## Introduction

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Contact Information..... | 4 |
| Ordering.....            | 5 |
| Delivery.....            | 6 |
| Replacements.....        | 7 |
| Warranty.....            | 8 |

## Door Styles

|                                            |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| Elite Series Collections.....              | 9  |
| Elite Species & Finish Availability.....   | 10 |
| <b>Canyon</b> .....                        | 11 |
| <b>Durango</b> .....                       | 12 |
| <b>Elderidge</b> .....                     | 13 |
| Premium Series Collections.....            | 14 |
| Premium Species & Finish Availability..... | 16 |
| <b>Abilene</b> .....                       | 17 |
| <b>Belcourt</b> .....                      | 18 |
| <b>Clayton</b> .....                       | 19 |
| <b>Lubbock</b> .....                       | 20 |
| <b>Oxridge</b> .....                       | 21 |
| Prime Series Collections.....              | 22 |
| Prime Species & Finish Availability.....   | 24 |
| <b>Bandera</b> .....                       | 25 |
| <b>Cooper</b> .....                        | 26 |
| <b>Denver</b> .....                        | 27 |
| Choice Series Collections.....             | 28 |
| Choice Species & Finish Availability.....  | 30 |
| <b>Barren</b> .....                        | 31 |
| Carson.....                                | 32 |
|                                            | 33 |

## Standard Cabinet Specifications

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Certification.....                  | 35 |
| Cabinet Specifications.....         | 36 |
| Finishing Systems.....              | 37 |
| Door Species & Characteristics..... | 38 |
| Wall Cabinet Construction.....      | 39 |
| Base Cabinet Construction.....      | 40 |
| Cabinet Dimensions.....             | 41 |
| Hardware.....                       | 42 |
| Installed Height Guidelines.....    | 45 |
| Ceiling Height Requirements.....    | 46 |
| Overlay Dimensions.....             | 48 |
|                                     | 49 |

## Construction Options

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Legend & Upcharges.....                              | 51 |
| Premium & Glazed Premium Finish Cabinet Option.....  | 52 |
| All Plywood Construction.....                        | 53 |
| Plywood Ends Option.....                             | 54 |
| Furniture Ends Option.....                           | 54 |
| CushionClose Hinge Option.....                       | 55 |
| CushionClose Drawer Option.....                      | 56 |
| CushionClose Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Option..... | 56 |
| Reduced Depth Option.....                            | 57 |
| Increased Depth Option.....                          | 58 |
| Cabinet Front Only Option.....                       | 58 |
| Inverted Frame Option.....                           | 58 |
| Recessed Toe Kick Option.....                        | 59 |
| <b>Void Toe Kick Option</b> .....                    | 59 |
| Accessible Height Option.....                        | 60 |
| Full Depth Shelf Option.....                         | 60 |
| Matching Interior Option.....                        | 61 |

## Wall Cabinets

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Standard.....            | 71 |
| With Spice Rack.....     | 72 |
| Wall Top Hinge.....      | 74 |
| Microwave.....           | 74 |
| Blind.....               | 75 |
| Corner.....              | 76 |
| Wall End Angle.....      | 78 |
| Specialty.....           | 80 |
| <b>Range Hoods</b> ..... | 80 |
| Accessories.....         | 83 |
|                          | 89 |

## Base Cabinets

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| One Door Base Cabinets.....                                      | 93  |
| One Door Base With Sliding Shelves.....                          | 94  |
| One Door Base With Accessories.....                              | 94  |
| One Door Base With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer.....       | 96  |
| Two Door Base Cabinets.....                                      | 97  |
| Two Door Base With Sliding Shelves.....                          | 97  |
| Two Door Base With Accessories.....                              | 97  |
| Two Door Base With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer.....       | 98  |
| Two Door Two Top Drawer Base Cabinets.....                       | 99  |
| Two Door Two Top Drawer Base Cabinets With Sliding Shelves.....  | 99  |
| Three Door Base Cabinets.....                                    | 99  |
| Three Door Base with Sliding Shelves.....                        | 100 |
| One Door Full-Height Base Cabinets.....                          | 100 |
| One Door Full-Height Base Cabinets with Sliding Shelves.....     | 101 |
| <b>One Door Full-Height Base Cabinets with Accessories</b> ..... | 101 |
| Two Door Full-Height Base Cabinets.....                          | 102 |
| Two Door Full-Height Base Cabinets with Sliding Shelves.....     | 103 |
| Two Drawer Base.....                                             | 104 |
| Two Drawer Base With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer.....     | 104 |
| Drawer Base.....                                                 | 105 |
| Drawer Base With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer.....         | 106 |
| Peninsula.....                                                   | 107 |
| Full-Height Peninsula Base.....                                  | 107 |
| Blind Peninsula Corner Base.....                                 | 108 |
| Corner.....                                                      | 109 |
| Sink/Cooktop.....                                                | 115 |
| Sink Base With Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s).....           | 117 |
| <b>Sink Base with Sink Base Mat</b> .....                        | 117 |
| Adaptable Sink Base Kit.....                                     | 119 |
| Sink/Cooktop Front.....                                          | 119 |
| Specialty.....                                                   | 120 |
| <b>Accessories</b> .....                                         | 123 |

## Desk Cabinets & Bookshelves

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Desk Base Cabinets..... | 129 |
| Bookshelves.....        | 130 |
| Accessories.....        | 132 |
|                         | 133 |

## Tall Cabinets

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Utility Cabinets.....                         | 135 |
| Utility Cabinets with Adjustable Shelves..... | 136 |
| Utility Cabinets with Sliding Shelves.....    | 137 |
| Oven Cabinets.....                            | 138 |
| Accessories.....                              | 139 |
|                                               | 149 |

## Vanity Cabinets

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| One Door Vanity Cabinets.....    | 151 |
| Two Door Vanity Cabinets.....    | 152 |
| Full-Height Vanity Cabinets..... | 152 |
| Vanity Drawer Base.....          | 153 |
| Vanity Sink Base.....            | 154 |
| Vanity Combo Sink Base.....      | 157 |
| Adaptable Sink Base.....         | 159 |
| Vanity Sink Front.....           | 159 |
| Specialty.....                   | 159 |
| Accessories.....                 | 160 |
| Vanity Linen Cabinets.....       | 161 |
| Vanity Linen Accessories.....    | 161 |

## Molding & Decorative Accents

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Moldings.....              | 163 |
| Molding Stacks.....        | 164 |
| Valances.....              | 170 |
| <b>Corbels</b> .....       | 173 |
| <b>Legs and Feet</b> ..... | 175 |
| Split Post and Block.....  | 179 |
|                            | 181 |

## Panels, Fillers & Installation Items

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Panels</b> .....                   | 183 |
| <b>Decorative Island Panels</b> ..... | 184 |
| Fillers.....                          | 188 |
| Base Toe Kick.....                    | 194 |
|                                       | 199 |

## Installation Items

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Decorative Hardware</b> ..... | 199 |
|                                  | 201 |

## Parts Directories

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| <b>Index</b> ..... | 211 |
|                    | 261 |

## **1951 Cabinetry Distributer Contact Information**

### **11 W&S Partner Team**

Phone: 623.263.7825

Email: [info @11woodsandstone.com](mailto:info@11woodsandstone.com)

### **Partner Team Hours of Operation**

Monday – Friday 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM  
MST

### **1951 Cabinetry Website**

[www.1951cabinetry.com](http://www.1951cabinetry.com)

## Ordering

### 1951 Cabinetry® Service Policy

1951 Cabinetry stands behind a solid Service Policy that supports our goal to deliver a superior customer experience. 1951 Cabinetry is with you every step of the way, from easy 24/7 order placement to enhanced customer delivery and rapid resolution.

### Order Placement Procedure

Online Ordering is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for order placement, quoting, and tracking. This can be accessed by logging in to <https://www.11woodsandstone.com/shop-1951cabinetry> To ensure accuracy and maintain delivery schedules, please include and double check the following information with every order.

- » Delivery address (P.O. Boxes not accepted)
  - » PO, job name, and contact information
  - » Contact information should include two phone numbers (home, cell, work, etc) and an email address
  - » Door style, wood species, and finish
  - » All quantities, product descriptions, and applicable options
  - » Any special delivery services or additional customer requests (if applicable)
  - » Designer name
- All orders received will be processed and an order confirmation sent via email within 1–2 business days of receipt of your order.
  - Upon receipt of the acknowledgement, **11 Woods and Stone** strongly encourages that the order be proofed for accuracy.
  - Once an order is processed, it will normally ship from our assembly plants in 15 business days or less. Delivery will be based on the profile established for the specific market and distributor.
  - A final delivery confirmation will be sent via email approximately 10 days prior to delivery.
  - Orders can be modified until the final confirmation notice has been sent. Changes to an order that is in production may result in a delay in shipment. The status of all orders **are sent out via email and or text**

## Delivery

### Delivery Services

1951 ensures client satisfaction with tightly scheduled, pre-arranged deliveries.

#### Home and Store Delivery:

- Deliveries are made from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday, unless otherwise agreed upon when the appointment is scheduled.
- Deliveries are made to a dry, secure location on the ground level or 1 level up or down from the delivery truck.
- The delivery agent will use the contact information submitted with the order when scheduling.
- Approximately 10 days prior to delivery, an email confirmation will be sent to the email address submitted with the order, providing the first available delivery date.
- Shortly before or after the order leaves our facility, the carrier will call to schedule a delivery date.
- The day before the order delivers, the delivery agent will call to provide a 4 hour delivery window.
- Approximately 1 hour prior to delivery, the driver will call to provide an estimated delivery time.
- If there is evidence of damage to the packaging, the driver may unpack and inspect the cabinets.
- The Partner Team should be contacted immediately in the event of any problems, shortages or damages.
- Special delivery services may be offered on a requested basis. Please contact the Partner Team for additional information.

## Replacement

### Replacement Policy for Damaged, Defective, Mis-shipped, or Product Shortage

Replacement items needed as a result of mishandling by 1951 Cabinetry will be shipped on the first possible date based upon product and logistical availability. Contact the Partner Team for assistance.

- Replacement items will be furnished under the following conditions:
  - » Covered under 1951 Cabinetry Limited Lifetime Warranty
  - » Product is damaged during delivery and 1951 is notified within **7** days from delivery date
  - » Product is shorted during delivery and 1951 is notified within **7** days from delivery date
  - » Incorrect product is received due to 1951 error
- Replacement orders do not require a new purchase order. 1951 Cabinetry may request the return of the original part or inspection by a representative.
- Orders for replacement parts must include the original order confirmation number and a detailed description of the problem.
- Photos of the problem may be requested.

### No Return Policy:

- 1951 Cabinetry product is built to order and ships directly to our customers without the use of distribution centers or finished goods inventory warehouses. As a result of this special order process we do not accept customer returns.
- 1951 does not take responsibility for incorrect measurements, dimensions, or mis-ordered product.
- 1951 strongly advises to check each order confirmation to verify all products, sizes, and options being ordered.

## Warranty

### 1951 Cabinetry® Limited Lifetime Warranty

The manufacturer of 1951 Cabinetry warrants to the original residential or commercial purchaser that all 1951 Cabinetry, cabinets, and accessories, are free from defects in materials and workmanship for the following durations, subject to the limitations set forth below:

**Original residential purchaser:** An "original residential purchaser" is defined as any person who purchases the cabinetry for personal use in his or her private residence. The duration of this limited warranty begins at the date of delivery to the residence and extends until such time as that residential purchaser no longer resides at the residence. "Residential purchaser" extends to any person who owns and resides in the residence where the cabinetry is installed, for whom the cabinetry is purchased by a contractor, remodeler or other person/entity, except in commercial applications defined below.

**Original commercial purchaser:** An "original commercial purchaser" is any person or entity, including but not limited to landlords, leasing companies, contractors, remodelers, and private or public businesses, who purchases the cabinetry for installation and use in any location that will be leased or used as a rental unit, or used for any other commercial or industrial application. The duration of this limited warranty is five years from the date of the product delivery to the location.

Proof of purchase is required. This limited warranty is expressly limited to repair or replacement of the cabinetry at the discretion of the manufacturer. This limited warranty does not include labor costs for removal, repairs, installation, or replacement.

This limited warranty does not cover defects, damage, or failure caused by improper handling, cleaning, installation, storage, assembly or disassembly, intentional damage, unauthorized product modifications and repairs, exposure to the elements including extreme humidity, moisture, or temperatures which may result in warping, splitting, or finish failure, accidental misuse, abuse, or negligence. Humidity levels in the home with cabinetry outside the range of 30-50% and temperature levels outside the range of 50-85°F are considered extreme.

Natural woods may vary in texture, color, and wood grain, and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, wood joints may develop visible cracking around the joint area and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time.

Sunlight, smoke, moisture, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may cause materials to vary from their original color and/or to warp, split or crack. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to its environmental exposure and are not covered under this limited warranty.

THE MANUFACTURER OF 1951 CABINETRY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THOSE SET FORTH HEREIN AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE LENGTH OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD.

THE LIMITED WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE LIMITED TO THE FIRST AND ORIGINAL BUYER AND ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE THEREAFTER. PROOF OF PURCHASE IS REQUIRED TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY.

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY AND TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE MANUFACTURER OF 1951 CABINETRY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES TO THE PURCHASER OR TO ANY THIRD PARTY RESULTING FROM ANY BREACH OF WARRANTY OR CONDITION, OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF USE, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, LOSS OF PROPERTY, OR OTHER ECONOMIC LOSSES. THE FOREGOING LIMITATION SHALL NOT APPLY TO PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS OR ANY STATUTORY LIABILITY FOR INTENTIONAL AND GROSS NEGLIGENT ACTS AND/OR OMISSIONS.

#### Additional Exclusions, Limitations and Disclaimers

This limited warranty limits the coverage period for the following components that were not manufactured by American Woodmark:

#### Range hood blowers and components – one year from the date of delivery

SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS, WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

#### Claims

All claims under this limited warranty must be submitted to the manufacturer and must specify the defects present in the cabinets and accessories. Photos or samples of the product may be required to determine coverage.

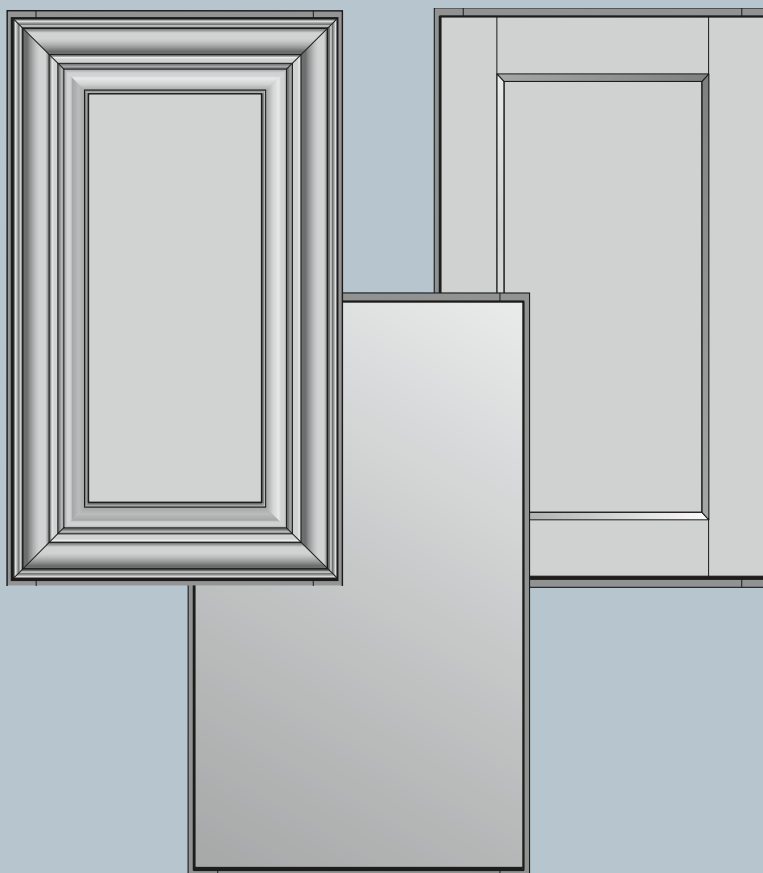
After the manufacturer has had an opportunity to inspect the cabinets and/or accessories, it will, at its discretion, ship at no cost to the customer, replacement cabinets and/or parts necessary for repair. Products may require chemical or function testing to determine resolution of a warranty claim. Replacement products are subject to availability and may differ from those originally supplied.

Submit all claims to 1951 Cabinetry at PO Box 1980, Winchester, VA 22604, [partners@woodmark.com](mailto:partners@woodmark.com), OR 877-957-7278.

## Continuous Improvement

In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, 1951 Cabinetry reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

# DOOR STYLE COLLECTIONS

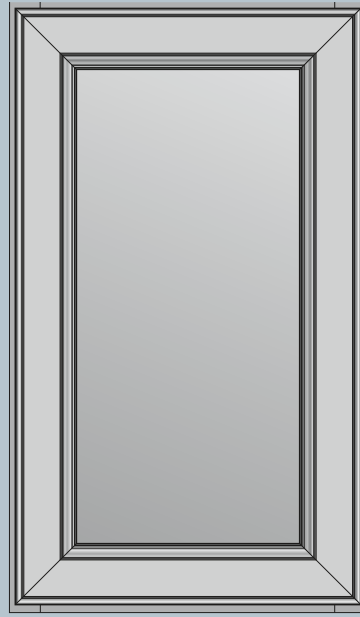


Canyon



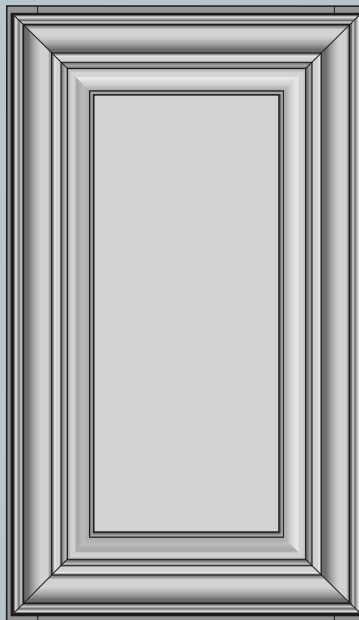
PAGE 12

Durango



PAGE 13

Elderidge



PAGE 14

## Elite Series Availability

| SPECIES/FINISH AVAILABILITY<br>BY COLLECTION |        |         |           |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| Finish:                                      | Canyon | Durango | Elderidge |
| Cherry Amber                                 | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Cherry Clove                                 | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Maple Almond                                 | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Maple Cider <b>NEW!</b> <b>FINISH</b>        | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Maple Latte                                  | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Maple Rye                                    | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Maple Slate                                  | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Maple Truffle                                | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Black*                               | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Boulder*                             | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Harbor*                              | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Linen*                               | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Mist*                                | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Navy*                                | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Oat* <b>NEW!</b> <b>FINISH</b>       | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Sage*                                | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Stone*                               | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Vanilla*                             | ■      | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Biscotti Glaze**                     |        | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Ember Glaze**                        |        | ■       | ■         |
| Painted Pewter Glaze**                       |        | ■       | ■         |
| Duraform Breeze <b>NEW!</b> <b>UPDATE</b>    | ■      |         |           |
| Duraform Drift <b>NEW!</b> <b>UPDATE</b>     | ■      |         |           |

\*Premium Finish

\*\*Premium Glaze Finish

# Canyon

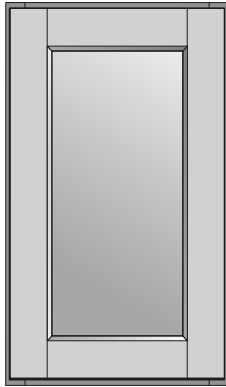
NEW!

FINISHES

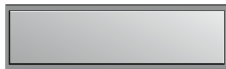
NEW!

UPDATE

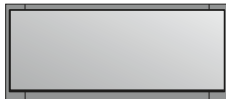
## Canyon



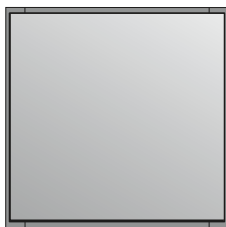
Door



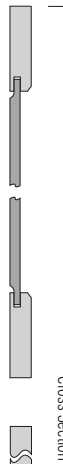
Kneehole Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Front

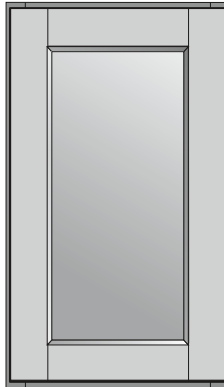


Large Drawer Front



Cross Section

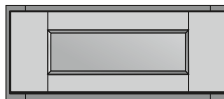
## Canyon DFO



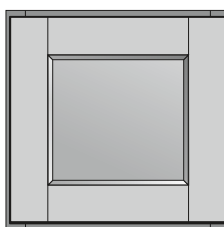
Door



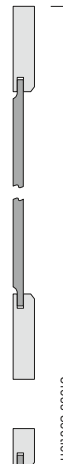
Kneehole Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Front



Large Drawer Front



Cross Section

## Canyon Duraform DFO (Textured)



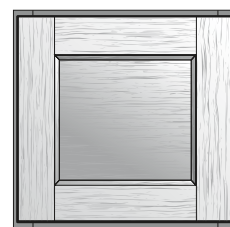
Door



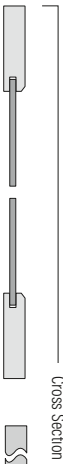
Kneehole Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Front



Large Drawer Front



Cross Section

## Door Style Details

**Door Description:** Recessed Panel

**Door Rail & Stile Width:** 3"

**Canyon Drawer Description:** Slab

**Canyon DFO Drawer Description:** 5-Piece with Recessed Panel

**Overlay** Full Overlay (FOL)

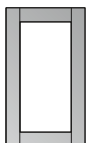
**Tall Door Details:** Center Rail on 50" High Doors ■

**Decorative Hardware:** Required

**Duraform Material:** Textured PVC-wrapped

**Specialty Doors** OFD (See page 63 for details)

■ Duraform door styles do not have center rails on 50" high doors



OFD

## Available Finishes

| CHERRY   | FINISH                        | CANYON | CANYON DFO | CANYON DURAFORM DFO (TEXTURED) |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------|
|          | Amber                         | 40CFS  | 42CFS      | -                              |
|          | Clove                         | 40CTS  | 42CTS      | -                              |
| MAPLE    | FINISH                        | CANYON | CANYON DFO | CANYON DURAFORM DFO (TEXTURED) |
|          | Almond                        | 40GGS  | 42GGS      | -                              |
|          | Cider                         | 40MUS  | 42MUS      | -                              |
|          | Latte                         | 40GAS  | 42GAS      | -                              |
|          | Rye                           | 40MTS  | 42MTS      | -                              |
|          | Slate                         | 40GES  | 42GES      | -                              |
|          | Truffle                       | 40MBS  | 42MBS      | -                              |
| PAINTED  | FINISH                        | CANYON | CANYON DFO | CANYON DURAFORM DFO (TEXTURED) |
|          | Black*                        | 40FDS  | 42FDS      | -                              |
|          | Boulder*                      | 40MIS  | 42MIS      | -                              |
|          | Harbor*                       | 40MKS  | 42MKS      | -                              |
|          | Linen*                        | 40MPS  | 42MPS      | -                              |
|          | Mist*                         | 40FHS  | 42FHS      | -                              |
|          | Navy*                         | 40FBS  | 42FBS      | -                              |
|          | Oat*                          | 40FAS  | 42FAS      | -                              |
|          | Sage*                         | 40FCS  | 42FCS      | -                              |
|          | Stone*                        | 40MYS  | 42MYS      | -                              |
|          | Vanilla*                      | 40FVS  | 42FVS      | -                              |
| DURAFORM | FINISH                        | CANYON | CANYON DFO | CANYON DURAFORM DFO (TEXTURED) |
|          | Breeze (◆ Harbor Cabinet Box) | -      | -          | 42EKA                          |
|          | Drift (◆ Oat Cabinet Box)     | -      | -          | 42EAB                          |

\*Premium Finish

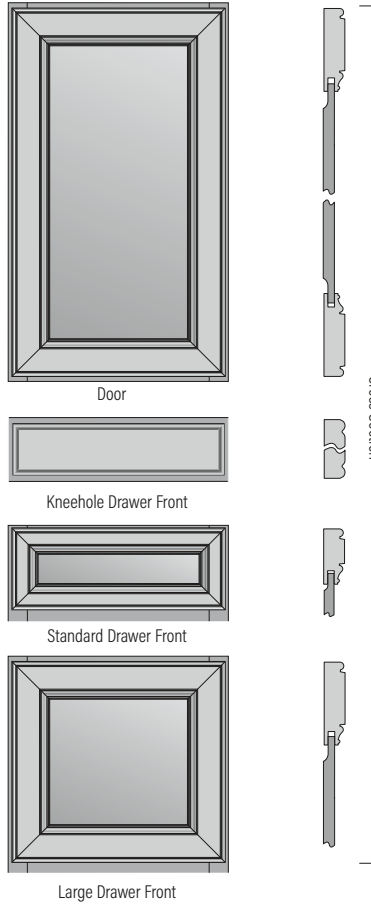
**UPDATE:** Duraform Breeze and Drift feature new cabinet box finishes

◆ Doors, Drawer Fronts and select SKUs (\_\_\_DT) are Textured Duraform. All other finished cabinet and accessory surfaces will be in the indicated box finish above.

# Durango

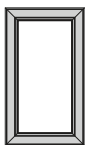
**NEW!** FINISHES

## Durango



## Door Style Details

|                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>            | Mitered with Recessed Panel         |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b> | 3"                                  |
| <b>Drawer Description:</b>          | Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel |
| <b>Overlay</b>                      | Full Overlay (FOL)                  |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>           | No Center Rail on 50" High Doors    |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>         | Required                            |
| <b>Specialty Doors</b>              | OFD (See page 63 for details)       |



OFD

## Available Finishes

| CHERRY        | FINISH           | DURANGO |
|---------------|------------------|---------|
|               | Amber            | 54CFS   |
|               | Clove            | 54CTS   |
| MAPLE         | FINISH           | DURANGO |
|               | Almond           | 54GGS   |
|               | Cider            | 54MUS   |
|               | Latte            | 54GAS   |
|               | Rye              | 54MTS   |
|               | Slate            | 54GES   |
|               | Truffle          | 54MBS   |
| PAINTED       | FINISH           | DURANGO |
|               | Black*           | 54FDS   |
|               | Boulder*         | 54MIS   |
|               | Harbor*          | 54MKS   |
|               | Linen*           | 54MPS   |
|               | Mist*            | 54FHS   |
|               | Navy*            | 54FBS   |
|               | Oat*             | 54FAS   |
|               | Sage*            | 54FCS   |
|               | Stone*           | 54MYS   |
|               | Vanilla*         | 54FVS   |
| PAINTED GLAZE | FINISH           | DURANGO |
|               | Biscotti Glaze** | 54FVF   |
|               | Ember Glaze**    | 54MKO   |
|               | Pewter Glaze**   | 54MPQ   |

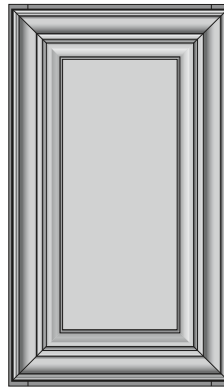
\*Premium Finish

\*\*Premium Glaze finish

# Elderidge

**NEW!** FINISHES

## Elderidge



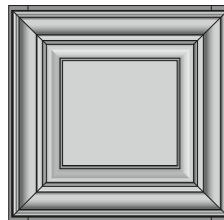
Door



Kneehole Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Front



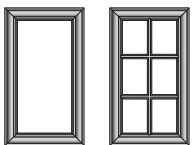
Large Drawer Front



Cross Section

### Door Style Details

|                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>            | Mitered with Raised Panel          |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b> | 3"                                 |
| <b>Drawer Description:</b>          | Mitered 5-Piece with Raised Panel  |
| <b>Overlay</b>                      | Full Overlay (FOL)                 |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>           | Center Rail on 50" High Doors      |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>         | Required                           |
| <b>Specialty Doors</b>              | OFD, MFD (See page 63 for details) |



OFD

MFD

### Available Finishes

| CHERRY        | FINISH           | ELDERIDGE |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|
|               | Amber            | 35CFS     |
|               | Clove            | 35CTS     |
| MAPLE         | FINISH           | ELDERIDGE |
|               | Almond           | 35GGS     |
|               | Cider            | 35MUS     |
|               | Latte            | 35GAS     |
|               | Rye              | 35MTS     |
|               | Slate            | 35GES     |
|               | Truffle          | 35MBS     |
| PAINTED       | FINISH           | ELDERIDGE |
|               | Black*           | 35FDS     |
|               | Boulder*         | 35MIS     |
|               | Harbor*          | 35MKS     |
|               | Linen*           | 35MPS     |
|               | Mist*            | 35FHS     |
|               | Navy*            | 35FBS     |
|               | Oat*             | 35FAS     |
|               | Sage*            | 35FCS     |
|               | Stone*           | 35MYS     |
|               | Vanilla*         | 35FVS     |
| PAINTED GLAZE | FINISH           | ELDERIDGE |
|               | Biscotti Glaze** | 35FVF     |
|               | Ember Glaze**    | 35MKO     |
|               | Pewter Glaze**   | 35MPQ     |

\*Premium Finish

\*\*Premium Glaze Finish

---

**Notes**

Premium Series Collections

Abilene



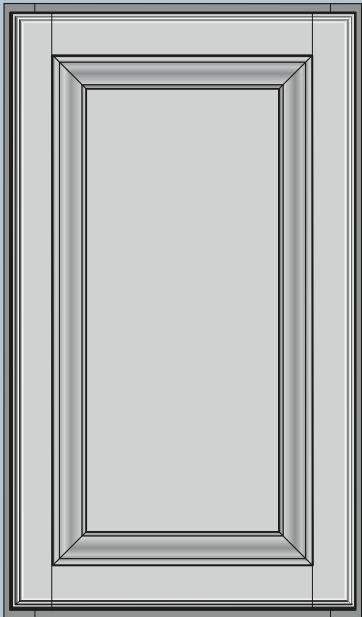
PAGE 18

Belcourt



PAGE 19

Clayton



PAGE 20

Lubbock



PAGE 21

Oxridge



PAGE 22

## Premium Series Availability

| SPECIES/FINISH AVAILABILITY<br>BY COLLECTION |         |          |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Finish:                                      | Abilene | Belcourt | Clayton | Lubbock | Oxridge |
| Cherry Clove                                 | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       |         |
| Cherry Amber                                 | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       |         |
| Maple Almond                                 | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Maple Cider <b>NEW!</b> FINISH               | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Maple Latte                                  | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Maple Rye                                    | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Maple Slate                                  | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Maple Truffle                                | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Black*                               | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Boulder*                             | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Harbor*                              | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Linen*                               | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Mist*                                | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Navy*                                | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Oat* <b>NEW!</b> FINISH              | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Sage*                                | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Stone*                               | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Vanilla*                             | ■       | ■        | ■       | ■       | ■       |
| Painted Biscotti Glaze**                     | ■       |          | ■       |         | ■       |
| Painted Ember Glaze**                        | ■       |          | ■       |         | ■       |
| Painted Pewter Glaze**                       | ■       |          | ■       |         | ■       |
| Duraform Breeze <b>NEW!</b> UPDATE           |         |          |         | ■       |         |
| Duraform Drift <b>NEW!</b> UPDATE            |         |          |         | ■       |         |

\*Premium Finish

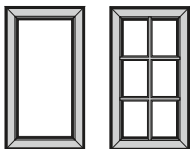
\*\*Premium Glaze Finish

# Abilene

**NEW!** FINISHES


## Door Style Details

|                                        |                                     |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>               | Mitered with Recessed Panel         |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b>    | 2 1/4"                              |
| <b>Abilene Drawer Description:</b>     | Slab                                |
| <b>Abilene DFO Drawer Description:</b> | Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel |
| <b>Overlay</b>                         | Full Overlay (FOL)                  |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>              | No Center Rail on 50" High Doors    |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>            | Required                            |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>                | OFD, MFD (See page 63 for details)  |



OFD

MFD

## Available Finishes

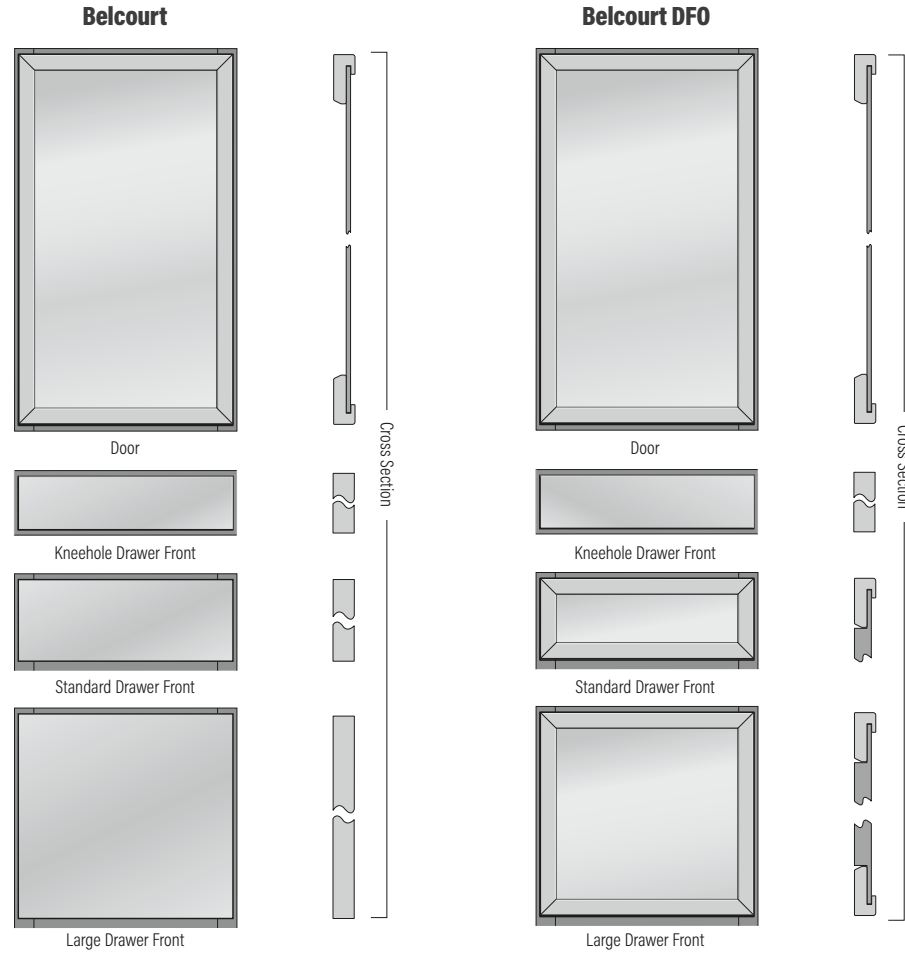
| CHERRY        | FINISH           | ABILENE | ABILENE DFO |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-------------|
|               | Amber            | 20CFS   | 30CFS       |
|               | Clove            | 20CTS   | 30CTS       |
| MAPLE         | FINISH           | ABILENE | ABILENE DFO |
|               | Almond           | 20GGS   | 30GGS       |
|               | Cider            | 20MUS   | 30MUS       |
|               | Latte            | 20GAS   | 30GAS       |
|               | Rye              | 20MTS   | 30MTS       |
|               | Slate            | 20GES   | 30GES       |
|               | Truffle          | 20MBS   | 30MBS       |
| PAINTED       | FINISH           | ABILENE | ABILENE DFO |
|               | Black*           | 20FDS   | 30FDS       |
|               | Boulder*         | 20MIS   | 30MIS       |
|               | Harbor*          | 20MKS   | 30MKS       |
|               | Linen*           | 20MPS   | 30MPS       |
|               | Mist*            | 20FHS   | 30FHS       |
|               | Navy*            | 20FBS   | 30FBS       |
|               | Oat*             | 20FAS   | 30FAS       |
|               | Sage*            | 20FCS   | 30FCS       |
|               | Stone*           | 20MYS   | 30MYS       |
|               | Vanilla*         | 20FVS   | 30FVS       |
| PAINTED GLAZE | FINISH           | ABILENE | ABILENE DFO |
|               | Biscotti Glaze** | 20FVF   | 30FVF       |
|               | Ember Glaze**    | 20MKO   | 30MKO       |
|               | Pewter Glaze**   | 20MPQ   | 30MPQ       |

\*Premium Finish

\*\*Premium Glaze Finish

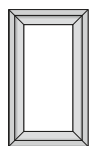
# Belcourt

NEW! FINISHES



## Door Style Details

|                                         |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>                | Mitered with Recessed Panel         |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b>     | ¾" (2 ¼" on OFD)                    |
| <b>Belcourt Drawer Description:</b>     | Slab                                |
| <b>Belcourt DFO Drawer Description:</b> | Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel |
| <b>Overlay</b>                          | Full Overlay (FOL)                  |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>               | No Center Rail on 50" High Doors    |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>             | Required ■                          |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>                 | OFD (See page 63 for details)       |



OFD

■ Cannot drill more than 1½" from all edges of door

## Available Finishes

| CHERRY   | FINISH   | BELCOURT | BELCOURT DFO |
|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
|          | Amber    | 78CFS    | 79CFS        |
|          | Clove    | 78CTS    | 79CTS        |
| MAPLE    | FINISH   | BELCOURT | BELCOURT DFO |
|          | Almond   | 78GGS    | 79GGS        |
|          | Cider    | 78MUS    | 79MUS        |
|          | Latte    | 78GAS    | 79GAS        |
|          | Rye      | 78MTS    | 79MTS        |
|          | Slate    | 78GES    | 79GES        |
|          | Truffle  | 78MBS    | 79MBS        |
| PAINTED* | FINISH   | BELCOURT | BELCOURT DFO |
|          | Black*   | 78FDS    | 79FDS        |
|          | Boulder* | 78MIS    | 79MIS        |
|          | Harbor*  | 78MKS    | 79MKS        |
|          | Linen*   | 78MPS    | 79MPS        |
|          | Mist*    | 78FHS    | 79FHS        |
|          | Navy*    | 78FBS    | 79FBS        |
|          | Oat*     | 78FAS    | 79FAS        |
|          | Sage*    | 78FCS    | 79FCS        |
|          | Stone*   | 78MYS    | 79MYS        |
|          | Vanilla* | 78FVS    | 79FVS        |

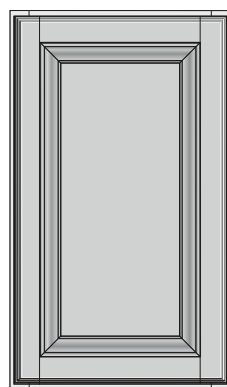
\*Premium Finish

# Clayton

NEW!

FINISHES

## Clayton



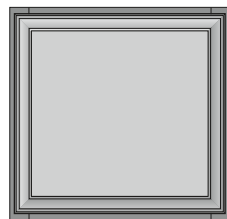
Door



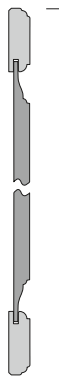
Kneehole Drawer Front



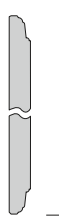
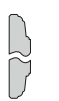
Standard Drawer Front



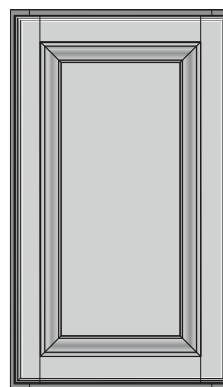
Large Drawer Front



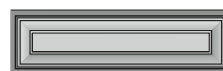
Cross Section



## Clayton DFO



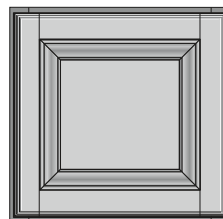
Door



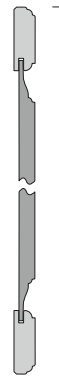
Kneehole Drawer Front



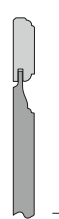
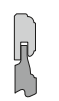
Standard Drawer Front



Large Drawer Front

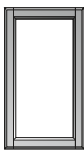


Cross Section



## Door Style Details

|                                        |                                    |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>               | Raised Panel                       |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b>    | 2 1/4"                             |
| <b>Clayton Drawer Description:</b>     | Detailed Slab                      |
| <b>Clayton DFO Drawer Description:</b> | 5-Piece with Raised Panel          |
| <b>Overlay</b>                         | Full Overlay (FOL)                 |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>              | Center Rail on 50" High Doors      |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>            | Required                           |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>                | OFD, MFD (See page 63 for details) |



OFD



MFD

## Available Finishes

| CHERRY        | FINISH           | CLAYTON | CLAYTON DFO |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-------------|
|               | Amber            | 44CFS   | 47CFS       |
|               | Clove            | 44CTS   | 47CTS       |
| MAPLE         | FINISH           | CLAYTON | CLAYTON DFO |
|               | Almond           | 44GGS   | 47GGS       |
|               | Cider            | 44MUS   | 47MUS       |
|               | Latte            | 44GAS   | 47GAS       |
|               | Rye              | 44MTS   | 47MTS       |
|               | Slate            | 44GES   | 47GES       |
|               | Truffle          | 44MBS   | 47MBS       |
| PAINTED       | FINISH           | CLAYTON | CLAYTON DFO |
|               | Black*           | 44FDS   | 47FDS       |
|               | Boulder*         | 44MIS   | 47MIS       |
|               | Harbor*          | 44MKS   | 47MKS       |
|               | Linen*           | 44MPS   | 47MPS       |
|               | Mist*            | 44FHS   | 47FHS       |
|               | Navy*            | 44FBS   | 47FBS       |
|               | Oat*             | 44FAS   | 47FAS       |
|               | Sage*            | 44FCS   | 47FCS       |
|               | Stone*           | 44MYS   | 47MYS       |
|               | Vanilla*         | 44FVS   | 47FVS       |
| PAINTED GLAZE | FINISH           | CLAYTON | CLAYTON DFO |
|               | Biscotti Glaze** | 44FVF   | 47FVF       |
|               | Ember Glaze**    | 44MKO   | 47MKO       |
|               | Pewter Glaze**   | 44MPQ   | 47MPQ       |

\*Premium Finish

\*\*Premium Glaze Finish

# Lubbock

NEW!

FINISHES

NEW!

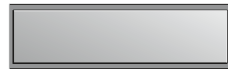
UPDATE

DOOR STYLES

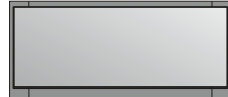
## Lubbock



Door



Kneehole Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Front



Large Drawer Front



Cross Section

## Lubbock Duraform (Textured)



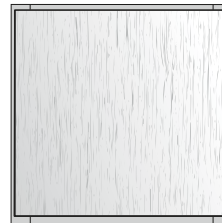
Door



Kneehole Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Front



Large Drawer Front

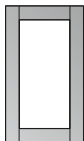


Cross Section

## Door Style Details

|                                     |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>            | Slab ■                           |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b> | 3" (on OFD doors)                |
| <b>Drawer Description:</b>          | Slab ■                           |
| <b>Overlay</b>                      | Full Overlay (FOL)               |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>           | No Center Rail on 50" High Doors |
| <b>Duraform Material:</b>           | Textured PVC-wrapped             |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>         | Required                         |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>             | OFD (See page 63 for details)    |

■ Stained and Duraform finishes feature edge-banding on all sides



OFD

## Available Finishes

| CHERRY   | FINISH                        | LUBBOCK | LUBBOCK DURAFORM (TEXTURED) |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|          | Amber                         | 39CFS   | -                           |
|          | Clove                         | 39CTS   | -                           |
| MAPLE    | FINISH                        | LUBBOCK | LUBBOCK DURAFORM (TEXTURED) |
|          | Almond                        | 39GGS   | -                           |
|          | Cider                         | 39MUS   | -                           |
|          | Latte                         | 39GAS   | -                           |
|          | Rye                           | 39MTS   | -                           |
|          | Slate                         | 39GES   | -                           |
|          | Truffle                       | 39MBS   | -                           |
| PAINTED  | FINISH                        | LUBBOCK | LUBBOCK DURAFORM (TEXTURED) |
|          | Black*                        | 39FDS   | -                           |
|          | Boulder*                      | 39MIS   | -                           |
|          | Harbor*                       | 39MKS   | -                           |
|          | Linen*                        | 39MPS   | -                           |
|          | Mist*                         | 39FHS   | -                           |
|          | Navy*                         | 39FBS   | -                           |
|          | Oat*                          | 39FAS   | -                           |
|          | Sage*                         | 39FCS   | -                           |
|          | Stone*                        | 39MYS   | -                           |
|          | Vanilla*                      | 39FVS   | -                           |
| DURAFORM | FINISH                        | LUBBOCK | LUBBOCK DURAFORM (TEXTURED) |
|          | Breeze (◆ Harbor Cabinet Box) | -       | 39EKA                       |
|          | Drift (◆ Oat Cabinet Box)     | -       | 39EAB                       |

\*Premium Finish

UPDATE: Duraform Breeze and Drift feature new cabinet box finish

◆ Doors, Drawer Fronts and select SKUs (\_\_\_DT) are Textured Duraform. All other finished cabinet and accessory surfaces will be in the indicated box finish above.

# Oxridge

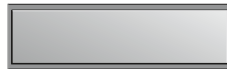
NEW!

FINISHES

## Oxridge



Door



Kneehole Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Front

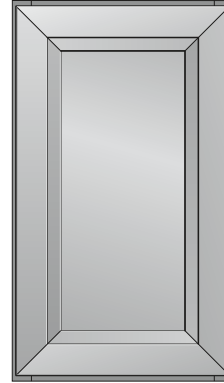


Large Drawer Front

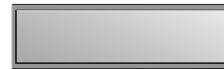


Cross Section

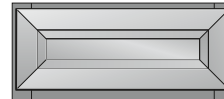
## Oxridge DFO



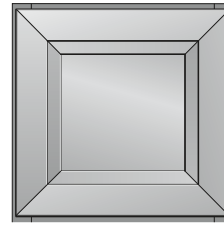
Door



Kneehole Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Front



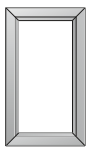
Large Drawer Front



Cross Section

## Door Style Details

|                                        |                                     |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>               | Mitered with Recessed Panel         |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b>    | 3"                                  |
| <b>Oxridge Drawer Description:</b>     | Slab                                |
| <b>Oxridge DFO Drawer Description:</b> | Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel |
| <b>Overlay</b>                         | Full Overlay (FOL)                  |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>              | No Center Rail on 50" High Doors    |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>            | Required                            |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>                | OFD (See page 63 for details)       |



OFD

## Available Finishes

| MAPLE         | FINISH           | OXRIDGE | OXRIDGE DFO |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-------------|
|               | Almond           | 57GGS   | 58GGS       |
|               | Cider            | 57MUS   | 58MUS       |
|               | Latte            | 57GAS   | 58GAS       |
|               | Rye              | 57MTS   | 58MTS       |
|               | Slate            | 57GES   | 58GES       |
|               | Truffle          | 57MBS   | 58MBS       |
| PAINTED       | FINISH           | OXRIDGE | OXRIDGE DFO |
|               | Black*           | 57FDS   | 58FDS       |
|               | Boulder*         | 57MIS   | 58MIS       |
|               | Harbor*          | 57MKS   | 58MKS       |
|               | Linen*           | 57MPS   | 58MPS       |
|               | Mist*            | 57FHS   | 58FHS       |
|               | Navy*            | 57FBS   | 58FBS       |
|               | Oat*             | 57FAS   | 58FAS       |
|               | Sage*            | 57FCS   | 58FCS       |
|               | Stone*           | 57MYS   | 58MYS       |
|               | Vanilla*         | 57FVS   | 58FVS       |
| PAINTED GLAZE | FINISH           | OXRIDGE | OXRIDGE DFO |
|               | Biscotti Glaze** | 57FVF   | 58FVF       |
|               | Ember Glaze**    | 57MKO   | 58MKO       |
|               | Pewter Glaze**   | 57MPQ   | 58MPQ       |

\*Premium Finish

\*\*Premium Glaze Finish

---

**Notes**

Bandera



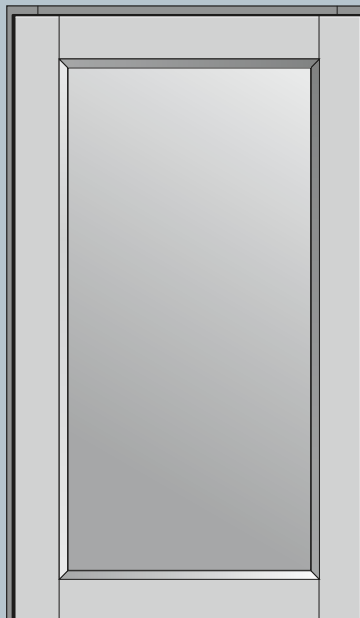
PAGE 26

Cooper



PAGE 27

Denver



PAGE 28

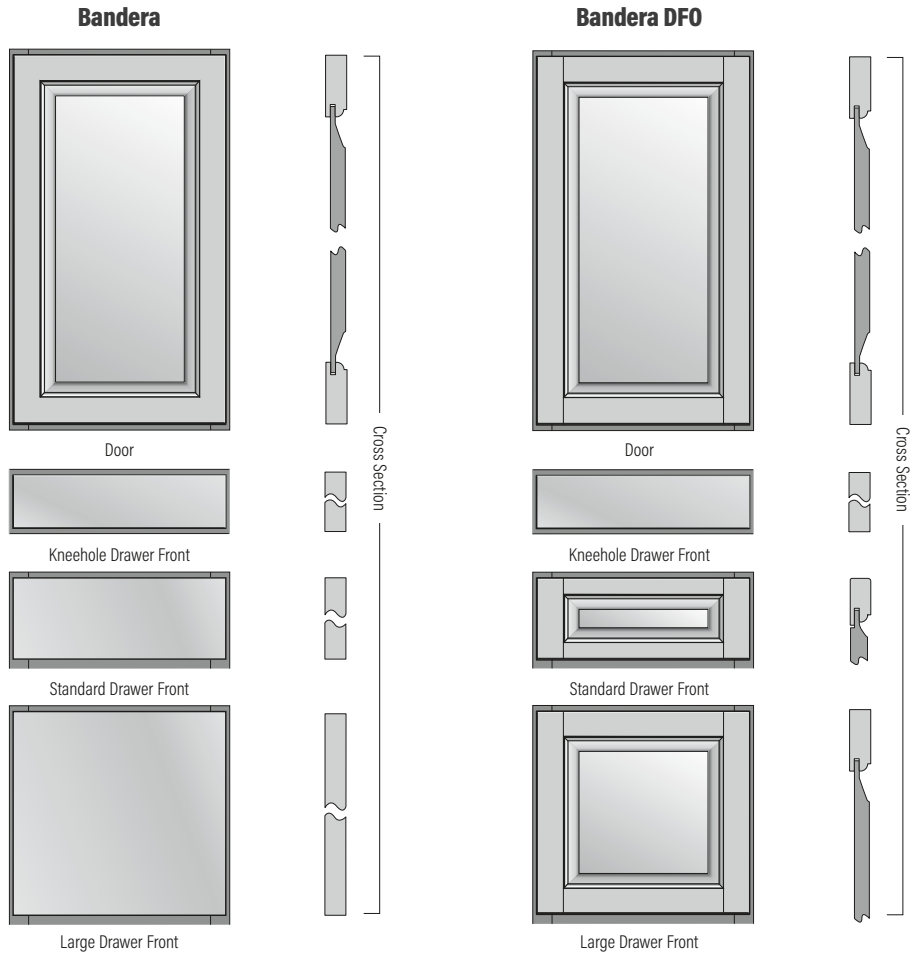
# Prime Series Availability

| SPECIES/FINISH AVAILABILITY<br>BY COLLECTION |         |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Finish:                                      | Bandera | Cooper | Denver |
| Cherry Clove                                 |         |        | ■      |
| Cherry Amber                                 |         |        | ■      |
| Maple Almond                                 | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Maple Cider <b>NEW!</b> <b>FINISH</b>        | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Maple Latte                                  | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Maple Rye                                    | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Maple Slate                                  | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Maple Truffle                                | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Black*                               | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Boulder*                             | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Harbor*                              | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Linen*                               | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Mist*                                | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Navy*                                | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Oat* <b>NEW!</b> <b>FINISH</b>       | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Sage*                                | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Stone*                               | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Vanilla*                             | ■       | ■      | ■      |
| Painted Biscotti Glaze**                     | ■       | ■      |        |
| Painted Ember Glaze**                        | ■       | ■      |        |
| Painted Pewter Glaze**                       | ■       | ■      |        |
| Duraform Espresso                            |         |        | ■      |
| Duraform Harbor                              |         |        | ■      |
| Duraform Linen                               |         |        | ■      |
| Duraform Stone                               |         |        | ■      |

\*Premium Finish

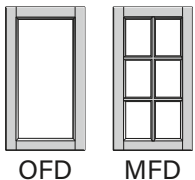
\*\*Premium Glaze Finish

# Bandera

**NEW!** FINISHES


## Door Style Details

|                                        |                                    |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>               | Raised Panel                       |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b>    | 2 ¼"                               |
| <b>Bandera Drawer Description:</b>     | Slab                               |
| <b>Bandera DFO Drawer Description:</b> | 5-Piece with Raised Panel          |
| <b>Overlay</b>                         | Full Overlay (FOL)                 |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>              | Center Rail on 50" High Doors      |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>            | Required                           |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>                | OFD, MFD (See page 63 for details) |



OFD

MFD

## Available Finishes

| MAPLE         | FINISH           | BANDERA | BANDERA DFO |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-------------|
|               | Almond           | 69GGS   | 70GGS       |
|               | Cider            | 69MUS   | 70MUS       |
|               | Latte            | 69GAS   | 70GAS       |
|               | Rye              | 69MTS   | 70MTS       |
|               | Slate            | 69GES   | 70GES       |
|               | Truffle          | 69MBS   | 70MBS       |
| PAINTED       | FINISH           | BANDERA | BANDERA DFO |
|               | Black*           | 69FDS   | 70FDS       |
|               | Boulder*         | 69MIS   | 70MIS       |
|               | Harbor*          | 69MKS   | 70MKS       |
|               | Linen*           | 69MPS   | 70MPS       |
|               | Mist*            | 69FHS   | 70FHS       |
|               | Navy*            | 69FBS   | 70FBS       |
|               | Oat*             | 69FAS   | 70FAS       |
|               | Sage*            | 69FCS   | 70FCS       |
|               | Stone*           | 69MYS   | 70MYS       |
|               | Vanilla*         | 69FVS   | 70FVS       |
| PAINTED GLAZE | FINISH           | BANDERA | BANDERA DFO |
|               | Biscotti Glaze** | 69FVF   | 70FVF       |
|               | Ember Glaze**    | 69MKO   | 70MKO       |
|               | Pewter Glaze**   | 69MPQ   | 70MPQ       |

\*Premium Finish

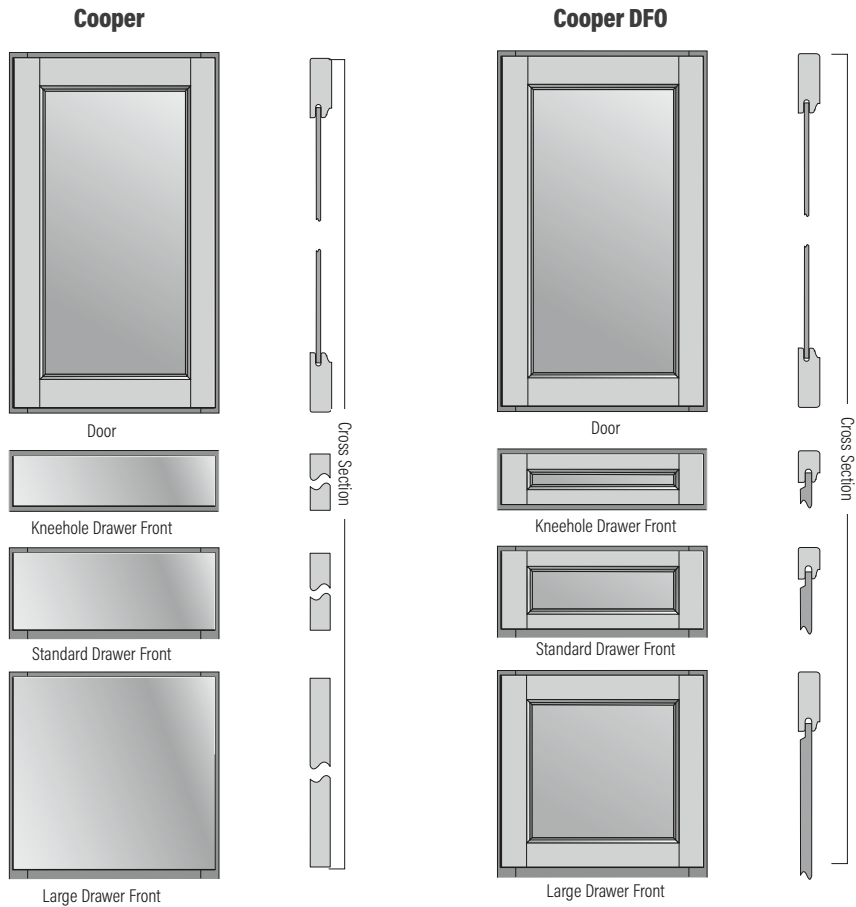
\*\*Premium Glaze Finish

# Cooper

NEW!

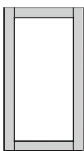
FINISHES

DOOR STYLES



## Door Style Details

|                                       |                               |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>              | Recessed Panel                |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b>   | 2 1/4"                        |
| <b>Cooper Drawer Description:</b>     | Slab                          |
| <b>Cooper DFO Drawer Description:</b> | 5-Piece with Recessed Panel   |
| <b>Overlay</b>                        | Full Overlay (FOL)            |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>             | Center Rail on 50" High Doors |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>           | Required                      |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>               | OFD (See page 63 for details) |



OFD

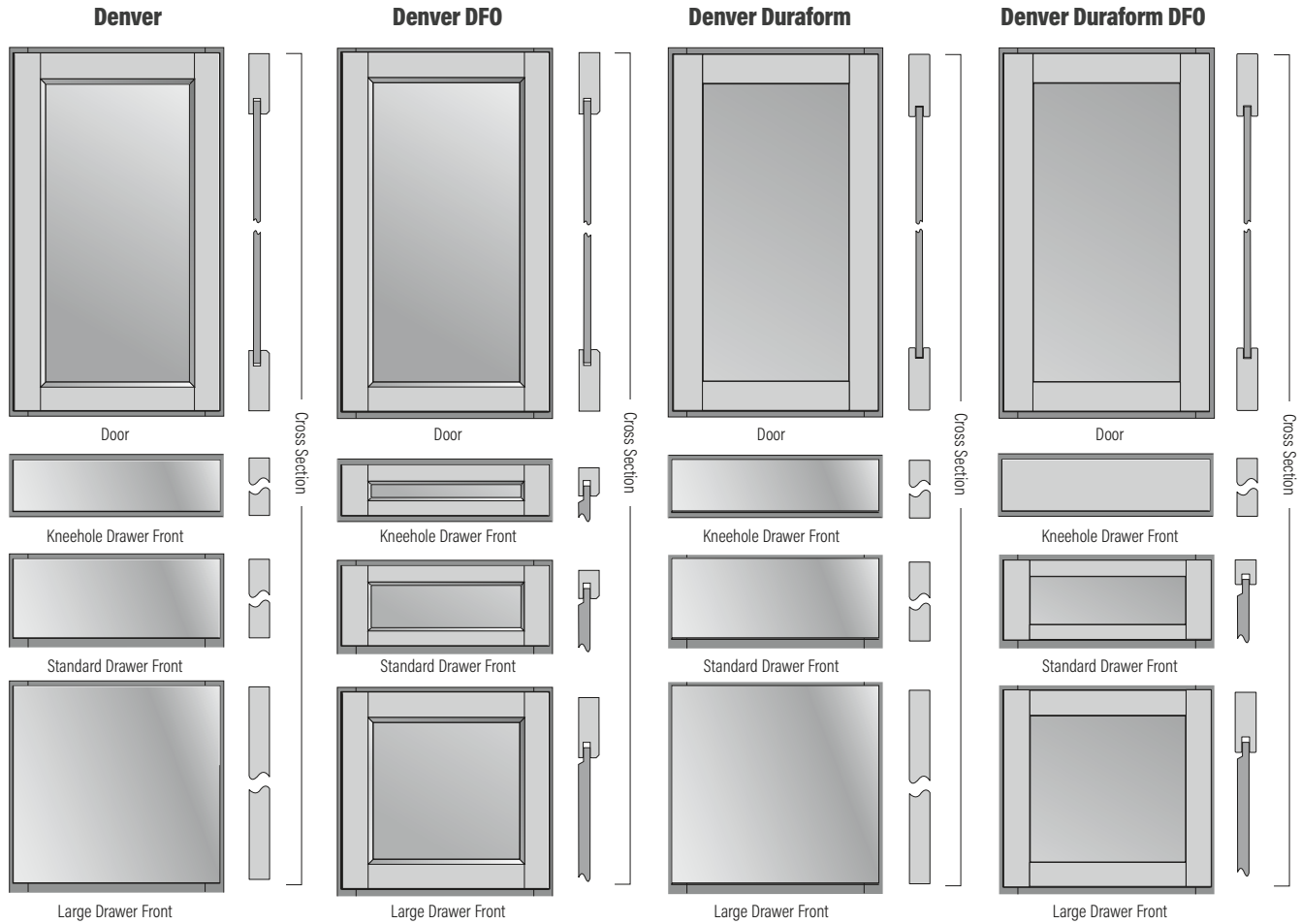
## Available Finishes

| MAPLE         | FINISH           | COOPER  | COOPER DFO  |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-------------|
|               | Almond           | 74GGS   | 75GGS       |
|               | Cider            | 74MUS   | 75MUS       |
|               | Latte            | 74GAS   | 75GAS       |
|               | Rye              | 74MTS   | 75MTS       |
|               | Slate            | 74GES   | 75GES       |
|               | Truffle          | 74MBS   | 75MBS       |
| PAINTED       | FINISH           | COOPER  | COOPER DFO  |
|               | Black*           | 74FDS   | 75FDS       |
|               | Boulder*         | 74MIS   | 75MIS       |
|               | Harbor*          | 74MKS   | 75MKS       |
|               | Linen*           | 74MPS   | 75MPS       |
|               | Mist*            | 74FHS   | 75FHS       |
|               | Navy*            | 74FBS   | 75FBS       |
|               | Oat*             | 74FAS   | 75FAS       |
|               | Sage*            | 74FCS   | 75FCS       |
|               | Stone*           | 74MYS   | 75MYS       |
|               | Vanilla*         | 74FVS   | 75FVS       |
| PAINTED GLAZE | FINISH           | BANDERA | BANDERA DFO |
|               | Biscotti Glaze** | 74FVF   | 75FVF       |
|               | Ember Glaze**    | 74MKO   | 75MKO       |
|               | Pewter Glaze**   | 74MPQ   | 75MPQ       |

\*Premium Finish

\*\*Premium Glaze Finish

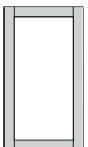
# Denver

**NEW!** FINISHES


## Door Style Details

|                                       |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>              | Recessed Panel                  |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b>   | 2 1/4"                          |
| <b>Denver Drawer Description:</b>     | Slab                            |
| <b>Denver DFO Drawer Description:</b> | 5-Piece with Recessed Panel     |
| <b>Overlay</b>                        | Full Overlay (FOL)              |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>             | Center Rail on 50" High Doors ■ |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>           | Required                        |
| <b>Duraform Material:</b>             | Polypropylene                   |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>               | OFD (See page 63 for details)   |

■ Duraform door styles do not have center rails on 50" high doors



OFD

## Available Finishes

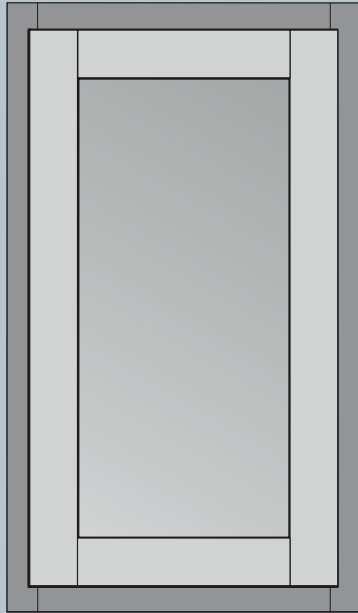
| CHERRY   | FINISH   | DENVER | DENVER DFO | DENVER DURAFORM | DENVER DURAFORM DFO |
|----------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|          | Amber    | 28CFS  | 29CFS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Clove    | 28CTS  | 29CTS      | -               | -                   |
| MAPLE    | FINISH   | DENVER | DENVER DFO | DENVER DURAFORM | DENVER DURAFORM DFO |
|          | Almond   | 28GGS  | 29GGS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Cider    | 28MUS  | 29MUS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Latte    | 28GAS  | 29GAS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Rye      | 28MTS  | 29MTS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Slate    | 28GES  | 29GES      | -               | -                   |
|          | Truffle  | 28MBS  | 29MBS      | -               | -                   |
| PAINTED  | FINISH   | DENVER | DENVER DFO | DENVER DURAFORM | DENVER DURAFORM DFO |
|          | Black*   | 28FDS  | 29FDS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Boulder* | 28MIS  | 29MIS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Harbor*  | 28MKS  | 29MKS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Linen*   | 28MPS  | 29MPS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Mist*    | 28FHS  | 29FHS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Navy*    | 28FBS  | 29FBS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Oat*     | 28FAS  | 29FAS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Sage*    | 28FCS  | 29FCS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Stone*   | 28MYS  | 29MYS      | -               | -                   |
|          | Vanilla* | 28FVS  | 29FVS      | -               | -                   |
| DURAFORM | FINISH   | DENVER | DENVER DFO | DENVER DURAFORM | DENVER DURAFORM DFO |
|          | Espresso | -      | -          | 28EJS           | 29EJS               |
|          | Harbor   | -      | -          | 28EKS           | 29EKS               |
|          | Linen    | -      | -          | 28EPS           | 29EPS               |
|          | Stone    | -      | -          | 28EYS           | 29EYS               |

\*Premium Finish

---

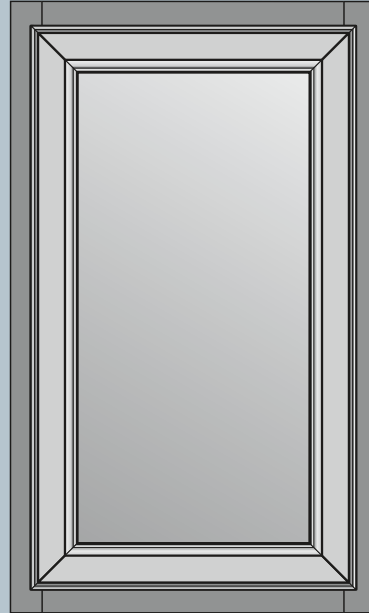
**Notes**

Barren



PAGE 32

Carson



PAGE 33

## Choice Series Availability

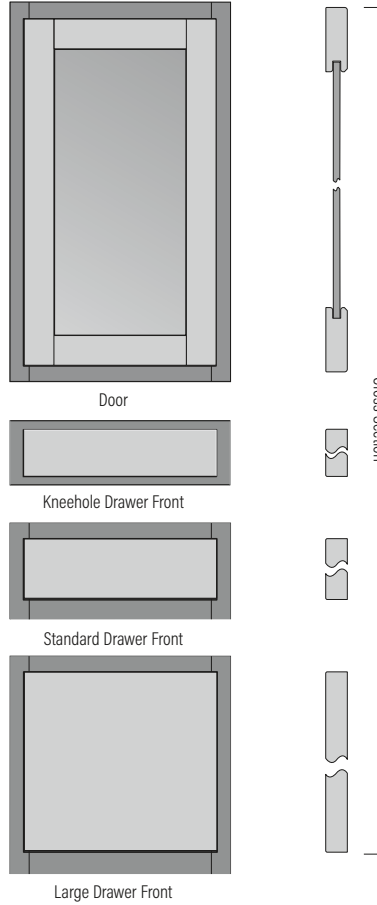
| SPECIES/FINISH AVAILABILITY<br>BY COLLECTION |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Finish:                                      | Barren | Carson |
| Maple Almond                                 | ■      |        |
| Maple Cider <b>NEW!</b> FINISH               | ■      |        |
| Maple Latte                                  | ■      |        |
| Maple Rye                                    | ■      |        |
| Maple Slate                                  | ■      |        |
| Maple Truffle                                | ■      |        |
| Painted Black*                               | ■      |        |
| Painted Boulder*                             | ■      |        |
| Painted Harbor*                              | ■      |        |
| Painted Linen*                               | ■      |        |
| Painted Mist*                                | ■      |        |
| Painted Navy*                                | ■      |        |
| Painted Oat* <b>NEW!</b> FINISH              | ■      |        |
| Painted Sage*                                | ■      |        |
| Painted Stone*                               | ■      |        |
| Painted Vanilla*                             | ■      |        |
| Duraform Espresso                            | ■      | ■      |
| Duraform Harbor                              | ■      | ■      |
| Duraform Linen                               | ■      | ■      |
| Duraform Stone                               | ■      | ■      |

\*Premium Finish

# Barren

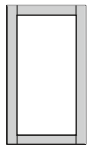
**NEW!** FINISHES

## Barren



### Door Style Details

|                                     |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>            | Recessed Panel                   |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b> | 2 ¼"                             |
| <b>Drawer Description:</b>          | Slab                             |
| <b>Overlay</b>                      | Partial Overlay (POL)            |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>           | No Center Rail on 50" High Doors |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>         | Recommended                      |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>             | OFD (See page 63 for details)    |

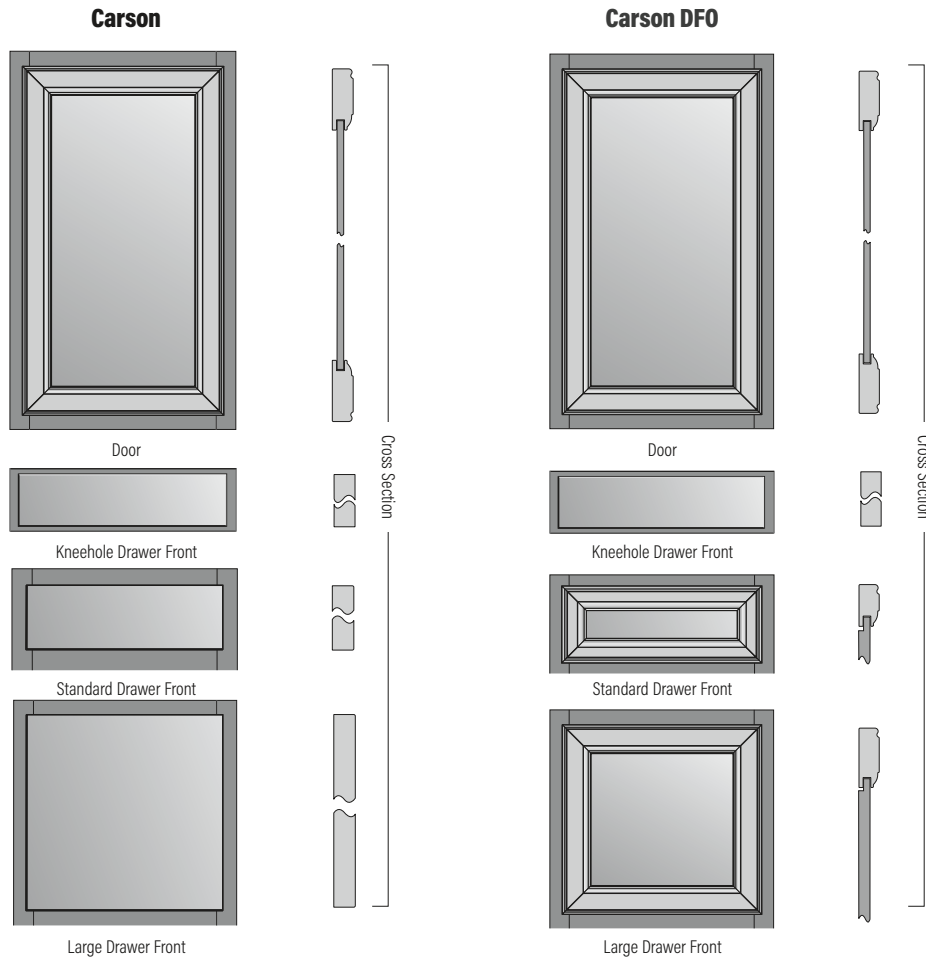


OFD

### Available Finishes

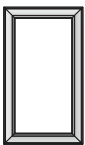
| MAPLE    | FINISH   | BARREN |
|----------|----------|--------|
|          | Almond   | 19GGS  |
|          | Cider    | 19MUS  |
|          | Latte    | 19GAS  |
|          | Rye      | 19MTS  |
|          | Slate    | 19GES  |
|          | Truffle  | 19MBS  |
| PAINTED  | FINISH   | BARREN |
|          | Black*   | 19FDS  |
|          | Boulder* | 19MIS  |
|          | Harbor*  | 19MKS  |
|          | Linen*   | 19MPS  |
|          | Mist*    | 19FHS  |
|          | Navy*    | 19FBS  |
|          | Oat*     | 19FAS  |
|          | Sage*    | 19FCS  |
|          | Stone*   | 19MYS  |
|          | Vanilla* | 19FVS  |
| DURAFORM | FINISH   | BARREN |
|          | Espresso | 19EJS  |
|          | Harbor   | 19EKS  |
|          | Linen    | 19EPS  |
|          | Stone    | 19EYS  |

\*Premium Finish



## Door Style Details

|                                       |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Door Description:</b>              | Mitered with Recessed Panel      |
| <b>Door Rail &amp; Stile Width:</b>   | 2¼"                              |
| <b>Carson Drawer Description:</b>     | Slab                             |
| <b>Carson DFO Drawer Description:</b> | 5-Piece with Recessed Panel      |
| <b>Overlay</b>                        | Partial Overlay (POL)            |
| <b>Tall Door Details:</b>             | No Center Rail on 50" High Doors |
| <b>Decorative Hardware:</b>           | Recommended                      |
| <b>Specialty Doors:</b>               | OFD (See page 63 for details)    |



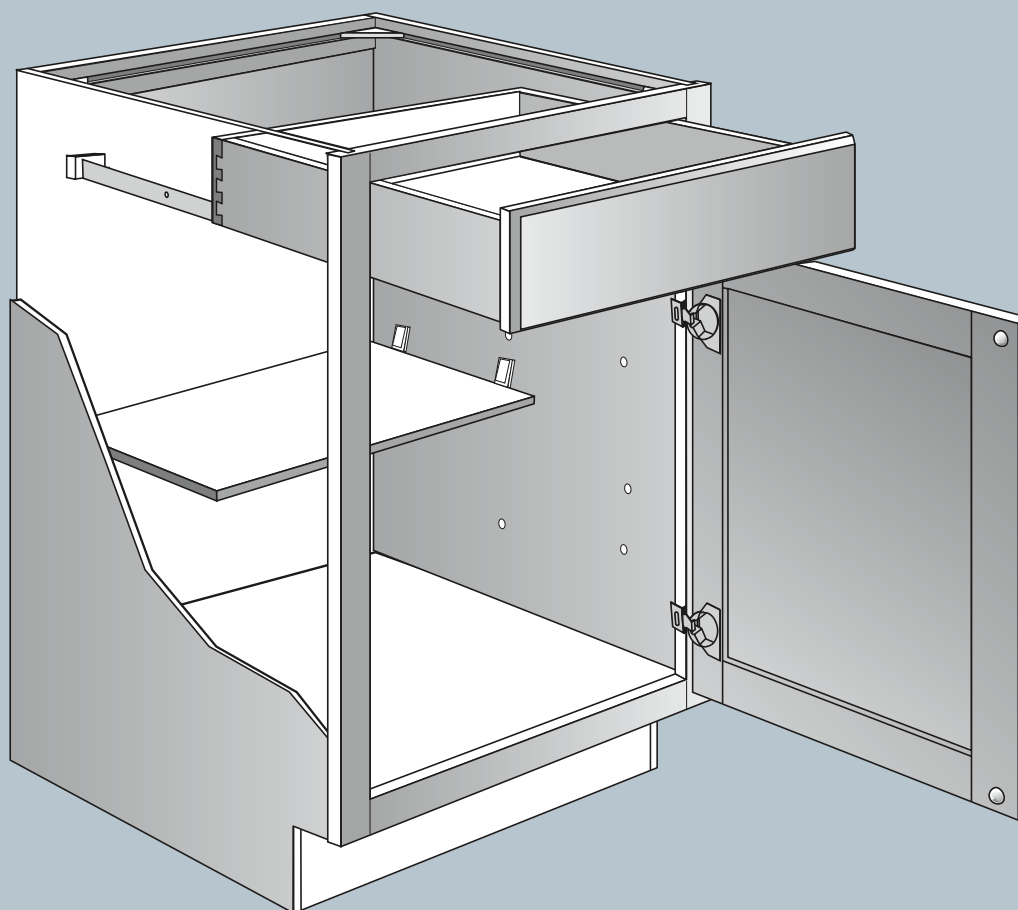
OFD

## Available Finishes

| DURAFORM | FINISH   | CARSON | CARSON DFO |
|----------|----------|--------|------------|
|          | Espresso | 08EJS  | 18EJS      |
|          | Harbor   | 08EKS  | 18EKS      |
|          | Linen    | 08EPS  | 18EPS      |
|          | Stone    | 08EYS  | 18EYS      |

## Notes

# STANDARD CABINET SPECIFICATIONS



## KCMA Certified

All cabinetry manufactured by 1951 Cabinetry is certified by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA).

KCMA sets the American National Standards Institute/ KCMA 1611- 2000 uniform performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets. The program is referenced by U.S. government agencies, architects, builders, remodelers, and other specifiers.

Cabinets that bear the KCMA seal of certification are recognized as a quality product with the ability to perform after a rigorous battery of tests, simulating years of typical household use. Tests are performed by approved third-party independent laboratories.

1951 Cabinetry is proud to display the KCMA seal of certification for cabinet construction.



## Environmentally Responsible Stewardship

As a leading U.S. manufacturer of fine cabinetry, 1951 Cabinetry, a division of American Woodmark Corporation, is committed to conducting business in a manner that both protects the environment and safeguards public health and safety. To achieve this end, the company proactively identifies potential environmental risks and monitors compliance with appropriate federal, state, local, and internal standards.

1951 Cabinetry has received certification by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) Environmental Stewardship Program on all products. The certification was awarded based on compliance across a broad range of activity including air quality, product resource management, process resource management, environmental stewardship, and community relations.

1951 Cabinetry works with all suppliers to encourage sustainable forestry practices. Particle board and plywood are purchased from suppliers that meet the Composite Panel Association requirements for Environmentally Preferable Products including formaldehyde emissions that comply with ANSI standards.

1951 Cabinetry uses leading edge technologies to limit both hazardous and non-hazardous emissions, byproducts, and waste. Ongoing, formal programs identify opportunities for recycling and reusing materials. When waste ultimately requires disposal, steps are taken to minimize the environmental impact.

The American Woodmark Foundation supports local programs serving the community, including activities focused on maintaining the quality of life.

1951 Cabinetry is dedicated to doing our part in the preservation and sustainability of the environment.



KITCHEN CABINET MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION  
ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM CERT.  
ALL PRODUCTS IMPACT THE ENVIRONMENT  
FOR COP PROGRAM CERTIFICATION, VISIT KCMA.ORG

## Continuous Improvement

In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, 1951 Cabinetry reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

# Standard Cabinet Specifications

## Cabinet Front Face Frames

Cabinet front face frames are made from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " kiln-dried solid wood and/or engineered materials to prevent warping and provide superior strength, durability and finished appearance. Face frame joints are precision fixtured, pressure fitted and mechanically fastened.

## Cabinet Side Panels

Cabinet side panels are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood. The exterior sides match cabinet finish and interior sides are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are captured into a grooved front face frame and secured using high-strength fasteners and glue.

## Cabinet Tops, Bottoms, and Floors

Tops, bottoms, and floors are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood. The exterior and interiors are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are fitted and glued into the cabinet front face frame grooves, then captured in the grooves of the cabinet side panels.

## Cabinet Back

The cabinet back is made from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick hardboard substrate. The inside cabinet surface is finished with a natural woodgrain look.

## Hanging Rails

The base and vanity top hanging rail is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick solid wood, glued to the cabinet side panels. The wall cabinet hanging rails are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood, glued and mechanically fastened into the cabinet back, cabinet side panels and top/bottom.

## Cabinet Shelves

All cabinet shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick engineered wood. The shelves are finished with a natural woodgrain look and are edge banded on one side. Wall (excluding 24" deep) and Desk cabinets feature full-depth shelves. Base and 24" Deep Wall cabinet feature half-depth shelves. All shelves are adjustable and meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot. Full-Depth Shelf Option is available for Base cabinets.

## Corner Blocks

Corner blocks are attached to help ensure cabinet squareness and allow for proper countertop installation.

## Drawer Systems

Engineered wood drawers with printed MDF bottoms and side-mounted drawer glides. All drawers meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot. CushionClose Full-Extension Dovetail Drawer Option is available.

## Sliding Shelves

Sliding shelves feature engineered wood with printed MDF bottoms and side-mounted drawer glides. All drawers meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot. CushionClose Full-Extension Dovetail Sliding Shelf Option is available.

## Hinges

Fully concealed, self-closing hidden hinges are standard for all door styles. CushionClose Hinge Option is available.

## Inset Toe Kick

Inset toe kicks are constructed of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick unfinished engineered wood. Standard toe kick dimensions are 4" high and recessed  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**BTK8 or BTK8 DT (matching toe kick) required for installation.**

# Finishing Systems and Cabinet Care

## Finishing Systems

The finishing systems used on our products are designed to ensure the beauty and durability of our cabinetry. State-of-the-art equipment allows precise sanding, filling, and finish coverage of each of our products. Our products are extremely resistant to stains and surface damage that can be caused by common household chemicals. Our products exceed KCMA and ANSI standards for resistance to stains like coffee, grape juice, and moisture.

## Cabinet Care

Remove dust from cabinets frequently with a soft lint-free cloth. The cloth may be slightly dampened with water. Do not use a paste wax type material. Wax build-up is difficult to remove and will leave a residue that attracts dust and moisture. Polishes containing silicon should not be used. Clean spills immediately. Use a clean cloth and mild soap if necessary. Wipe dry with a clean soft cloth. Do not use detergents, citrus cleaners or ammonia-based cleaners, chlorine-based cleaners, steel wool, soap pads, or abrasive cleaners on cabinets.

Extra care should be taken that cabinet finishes are not exposed to heat in excess of 200° Fahrenheit. Do not place or mount small appliances beneath wall cabinets. These appliances (such as coffee makers and toasters) can produce excessive heat, which can damage the finish of cabinets. Do not expose doors or drawer fronts to heat created from self-cleaning ovens or ranges. For more cabinet care information, please visit [www.1951cabinetry.com/about/resource-center](http://www.1951cabinetry.com/about/resource-center).

## Allow Cabinets To Age Beautifully

Our cabinets showcase the careful selection of natural and engineered materials to achieve the best possible look. While every effort is made to match wood grain as closely as possible, no two pieces of wood are exactly alike, even from the same tree. These differences in natural color and grain mean that each piece will respond differently to the finishing materials used. For example, close-grained woods absorb less and will vary in color from more open-grained pieces from the very same tree. It's these variations that contribute to the beauty and distinction of quality wood products. However, exposure to sunlight, smoke, and chemicals may cause some materials to fade or vary from their original color over time.

Cabinets, doors, drawer fronts, and accessories added at a later date may not exactly match cabinets installed now. For the same reasons, door samples or displays may not represent the exact color of cabinets received at the time of shipment. Consumers should also read all cleaning agent instructions carefully before application.

Due to changes that occur from natural and environmental factors a cabinet is exposed to over its lifetime, we cannot be responsible for variations that occur in the finish of natural and engineered materials as they age.

# Door Species & Characteristics

1951 Cabinetry incorporates solid hardwoods and hardwood veneers. These are natural materials with inherent variations. As such, our quality standards establish tolerance ranges for matching the hardwood pieces. Consumers should review actual samples in our selection centers and cabinet displays to help them establish realistic expectations of variations involving wood grain, color tones, presence of knots, and so forth.

These variations are at the heart of the unique natural beauty of finished hardwood. In addition, exposure of wood products to sunlight, some chemical agents, and smoke can cause wood colors to change over time.

## Cherry

Cherry is a close-grained, multicolored hardwood with occasional pin knots and fine grain variations appearing as curls and waves. Natural characteristics of Cherry include:

- Small sap pockets, pin knots, and streaks
- Color ranges from pale yellow sapwood to deep reddish brown heartwood, with occasional shades of white, green, pink, or even grey
- Staining reveals subtle variations and colors that typically darken over time
- Variations within a single door

## Duraform

Duraform uses highly-technological manufacturing processes to bond foils, vinyl films, and coatings to medium density fiberboard (MDF), high density fiberboard (HDF), and similar materials to achieve a product with exceptional stability, consistency and durability. Duraform door styles feature wrapped doors and drawer fronts. All other cabinet and accessory surfaces are painted to complement the selected Duraform finish, unless otherwise noted.

- The finish, color, and texture are consistent throughout the surface
- The surface is highly durable and easy to clean
- Materials are resistant to humidity and fading
- Refer to page 37 for standard cabinet box construction

## Maple

Maple is an exceptionally hard, finely grained wood species with a fine, even texture. Darker stains will moderate the color variance, lighter stains mellow with golden hues over time. Natural characteristics of Maple include:

- Light blonde tones to dark reddish brown tones
- Small mineral streaks of light blonde or reddish brown that darken with stain
- Wavy, curly bird's-eye, or burl graining as well as worm tracking across the grain that will darken when stained
- Variations within a single door

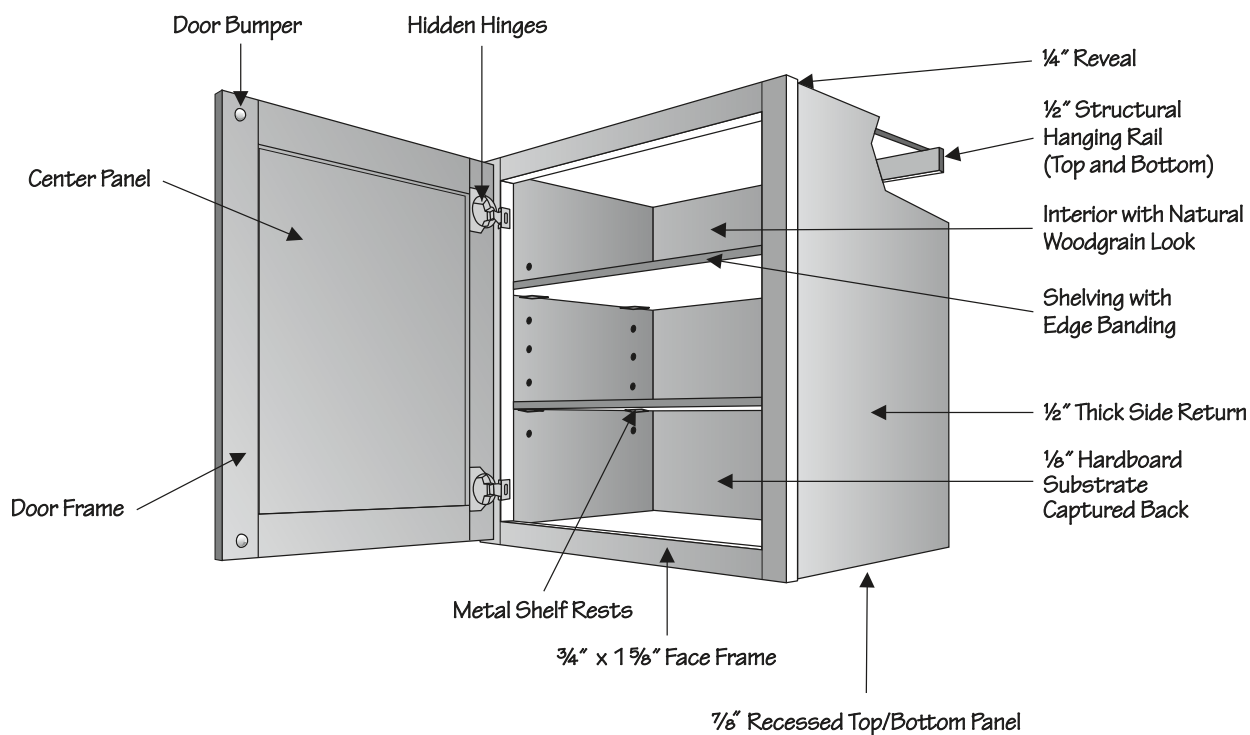
## Painted

Painted finishes combine hardwoods and engineered materials including solid wood, medium density fiberboard (MDF), high density fiberboard (HDF), and similar materials to achieve a product with superior stability, consistency, coverage, and durability. Painted door features include:

- Visible joint lines may appear due to the natural expansion and contraction of wood
- A natural aging process that may change the tone of paint colors over time

# Wall Cabinet Construction

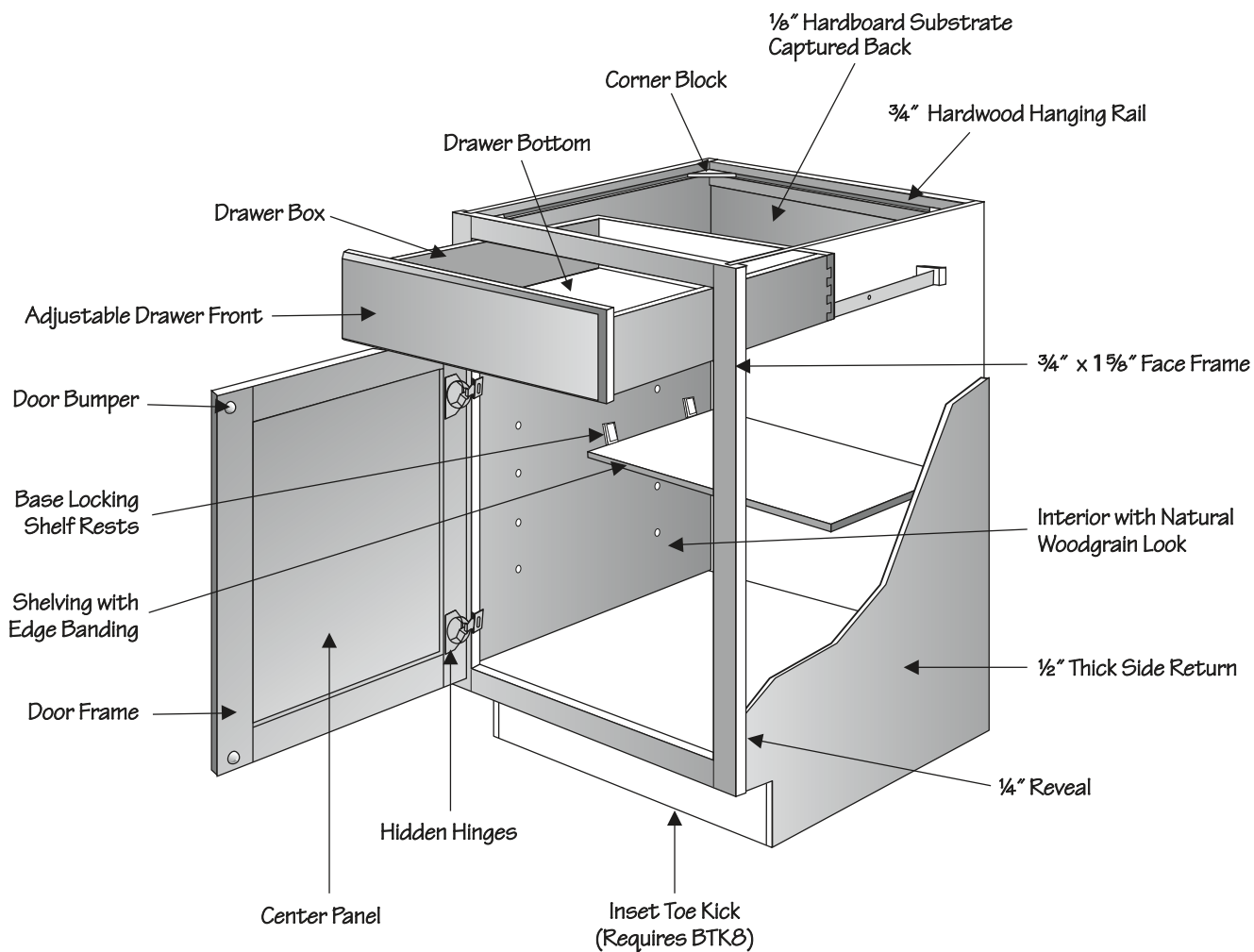
The drawing below illustrates and identifies the parts of a standard wall cabinet.



**NOTE:** Single door wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right and can be reversed in the field.

# Base Cabinet Construction

The drawing below illustrates and identifies the parts of a standard base cabinet.



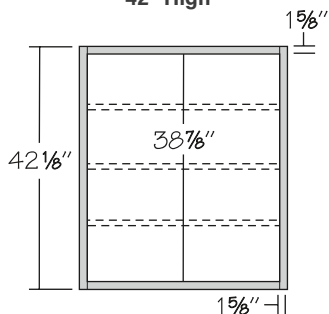
**NOTE:** Single door base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

# Cabinet Dimensions

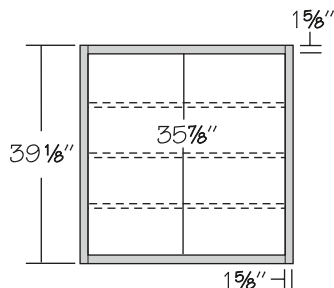
These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles and horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights, and standard interior opening heights. Wall Top Hinge and all Butt door cabinets do not have a center stile. Wall cabinets 39" or wider will feature a 3 1/4" center stile. Wall cabinets

## Wall Cabinets

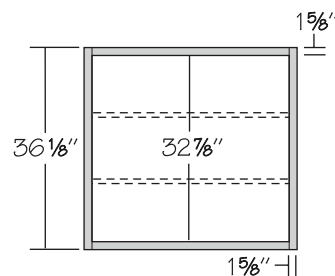
Wall Cabinet  
42" High



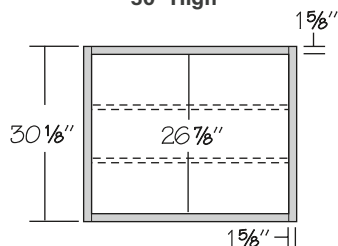
Wall Cabinet  
39" High



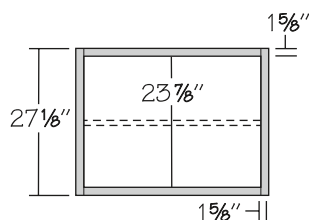
Wall Cabinet  
36" High



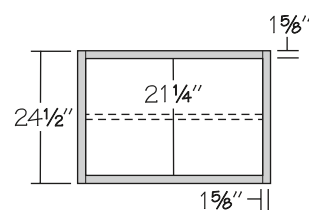
Wall Cabinet  
30" High



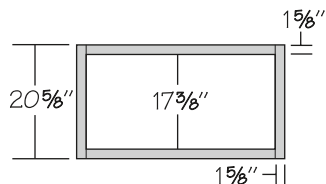
Wall Cabinet  
27" High



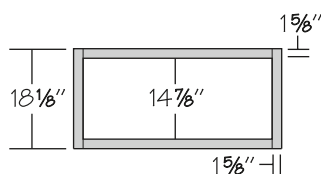
Wall Cabinet  
24" High



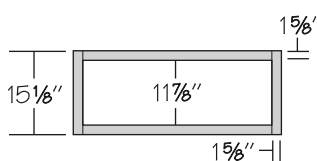
Wall Cabinet  
21" High



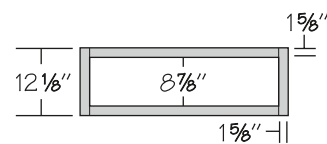
Wall Cabinet  
18" High



Wall Cabinet  
15" High

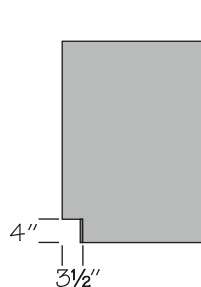


Wall Cabinet  
12" High

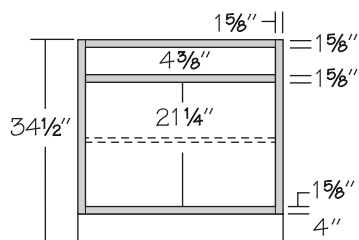


## Base Cabinets

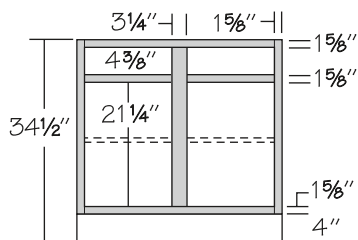
Inset Toe Kick



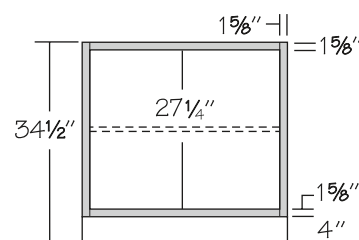
Standard Base Cabinet  
with Butt Doors



Standard Base Cabinet  
with Center Stile

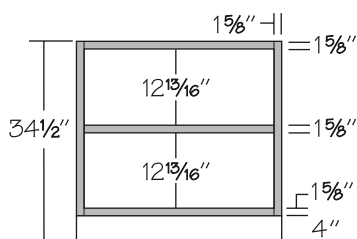


Full-Height Base  
Cabinet

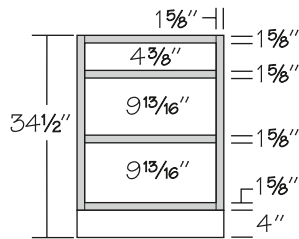


## Drawer Base Cabinets

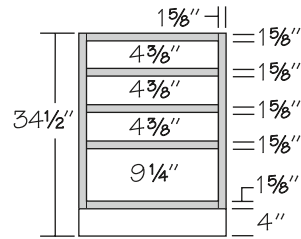
2-Drawer Base Cabinet



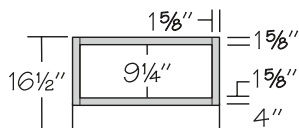
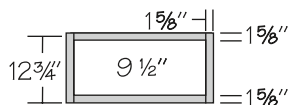
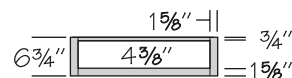
3-Drawer Base Cabinet



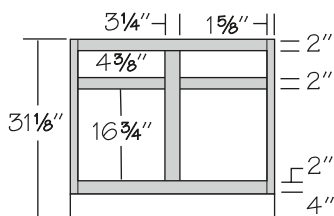
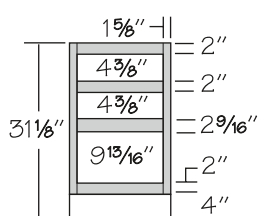
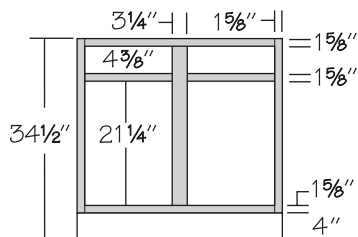
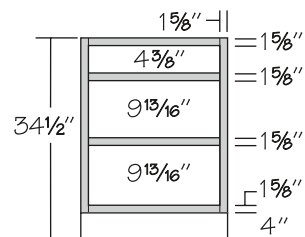
4-Drawer Base Cabinet



Pedestal Drawer Cabinet

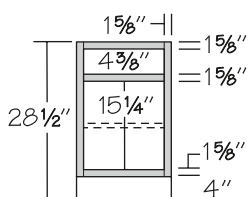
12" High  
Furniture Drawer Cabinet6" High  
Furniture Drawer Cabinet

## Vanity Cabinets

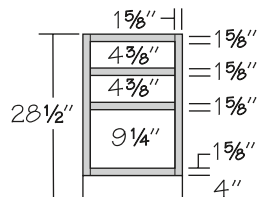
Vanity Base Cabinet  
Standard HeightVanity Drawer Base  
Standard HeightVanity Base Cabinet  
Base HeightVanity Drawer Base  
Base Height

## Desk Cabinets

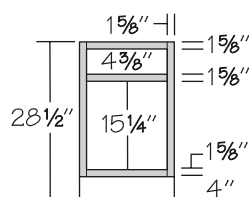
Desk Base Cabinet



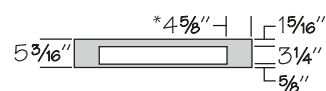
Desk Drawer Cabinet



Desk File Pull-Out



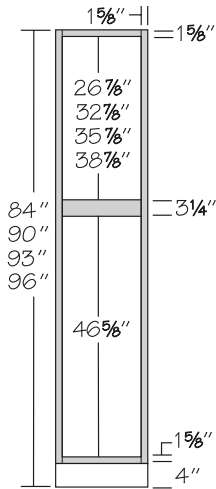
Kneehole Drawer\*



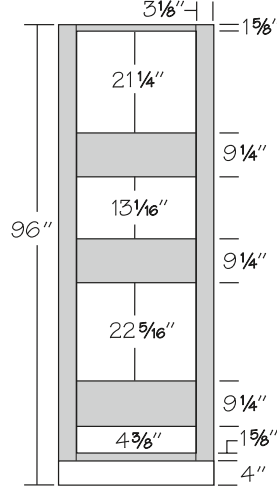
Trimable in height to 4 3/4"  
\*Dimension for KDC36/33 is 3 1/8"

# Tall Cabinets

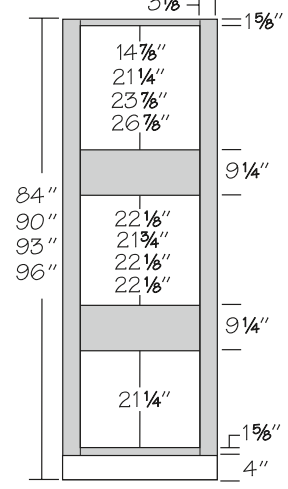
Vanity Linen & Utility Cabinets



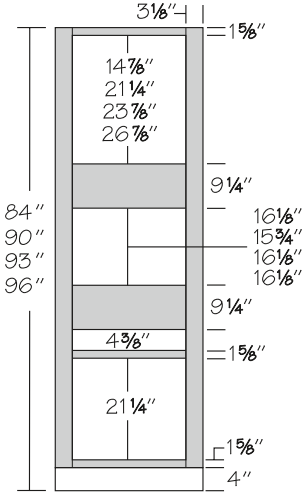
Oven Microwave Cabinet\*



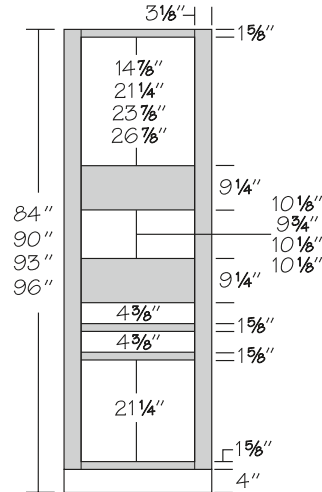
Single Oven Cabinet  
4 Butt Doors\*



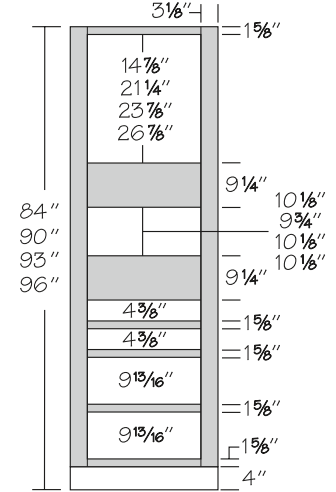
Single Oven Cabinet  
4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer\*



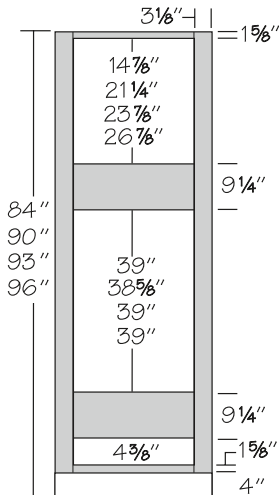
Single Oven Cabinet  
4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers\*



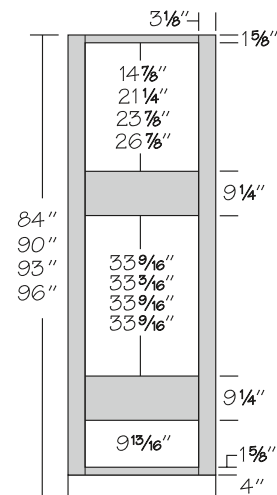
Single Oven Cabinet  
2 Butt Doors, 4 Drawers\*



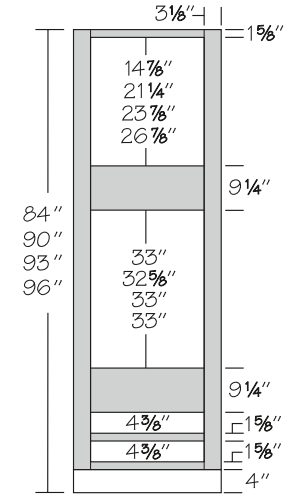
Double Oven Cabinet  
1 Drawer\*



Double Oven Cabinet  
1 Large Drawer\*

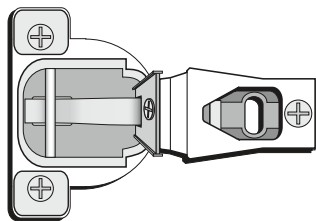


Double Oven Cabinet  
2 Drawers\*



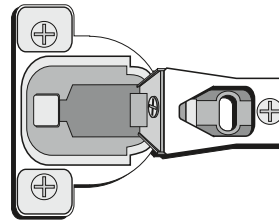
\*Actual height of oven opening shown. For actual width, maximum width and maximum height dimensions, please refer to Cut Out Dimensions Chart in specific cabinet SKU box.

## 6-Way Adjustable Full Overlay Door Hinge



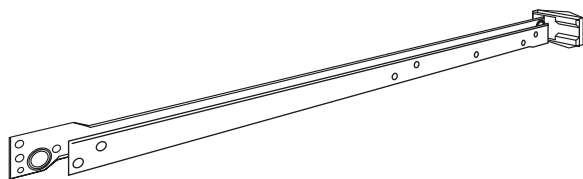
All steel construction with nickel-plated finish, Full Overlay hinge with self-closing feature that allows door to close unassisted when approximately 20–30 degrees open. Hinges permit doors to open to approximately 105 degrees. Six-way adjustability allows in/out, up/down, and side-to-side adjustments. Exceeds industry standard for durability. Standard feature on all Full Overlay (FOL) door styles. Hinge restrictors are available to order separately to limit doors to opening more than 86 degrees.

## 6-Way Adjustable Partial Overlay Door Hinge



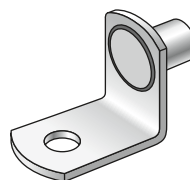
All steel construction with nickel-plated finish, Partial Overlay hinge with self-closing feature that allows door to close unassisted when approximately 20–30 degrees open. Hinges permit doors to open to approximately 105 degrees. Six-way adjustability allows in/out, up/down, and side-to-side adjustments. Exceeds industry standard for durability. Standard feature on all Partial Overlay (POL) door styles. Hinge restrictors are available to order separately to limit doors to opening more than 86 degrees.

## Side-Mounted Drawer Glides



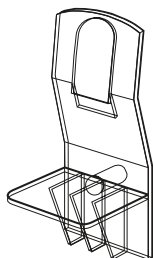
This glide system features twin self-aligning side-mounted drawer glides. They are constructed of epoxy coated steel for quiet opening and closing. Rollers are made of Delrin for smooth operation. The side-mounted glides are a standard feature on all cabinet drawers and on all sliding shelves.

## Metal Shelf Rest



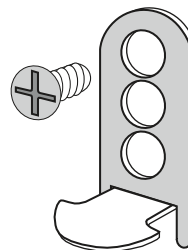
¼" steel, nickel plated. Standard feature on all wall cabinets, bookshelves and Open Frame Door cabinets.

## Base Locking Shelf Rest



Locks shelves in place and prevents shelves from sliding. Designed to allow easy shelf removal. Molded from clear high-strength polycarbonate. Standard feature on all base and tall cabinets.

## Mullion Shelf Rest

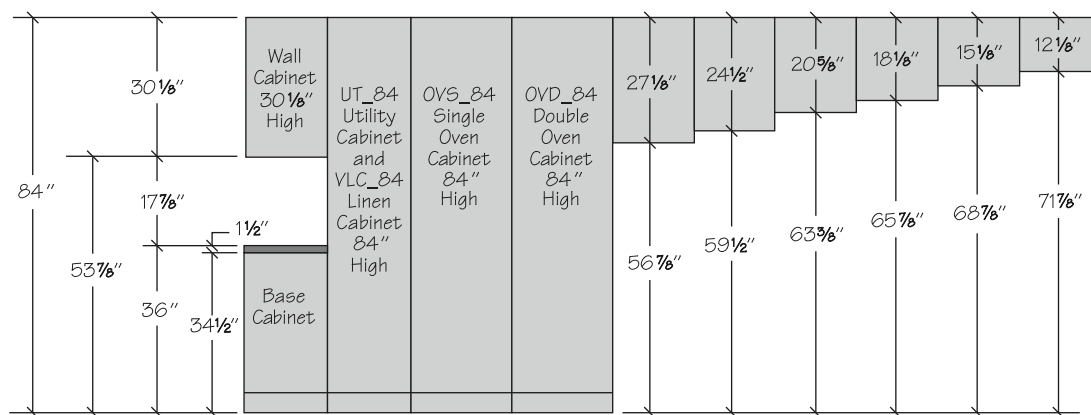


Allows for superior alignment of shelf with mullion. Metal construction. Six position adjustable. Standard feature on Mullion Frame Door cabinets.

# Installation Height Guidelines

These illustrations specify dimensions of the height guidelines for top alignment of wall and tall cabinets (linen, utility, and oven) installation.

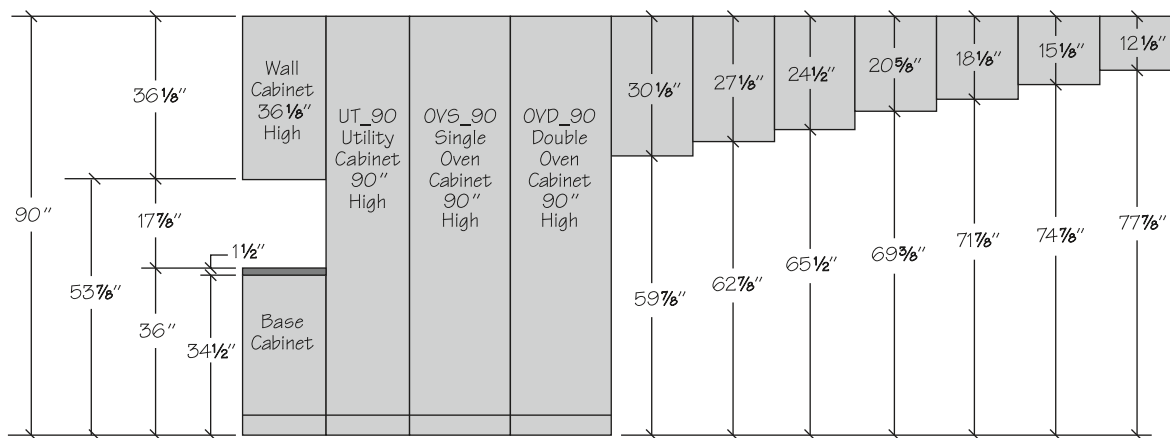
## 84" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



### Notes:

- 84" top alignment cabinet installation includes wall cabinets (30 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36"
- Tall cabinetry (linen, utility, and oven) is 84" high
- When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements

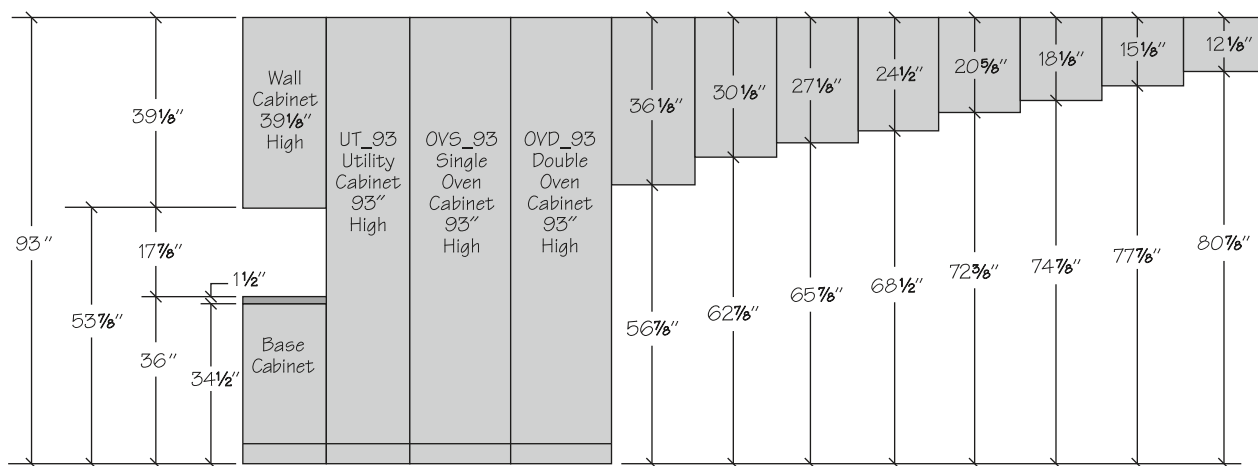
## 90" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



### Notes:

- 90" top alignment cabinet installation includes wall cabinets (36 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36"
- Tall cabinetry (utility and oven) is 90" high
- When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements

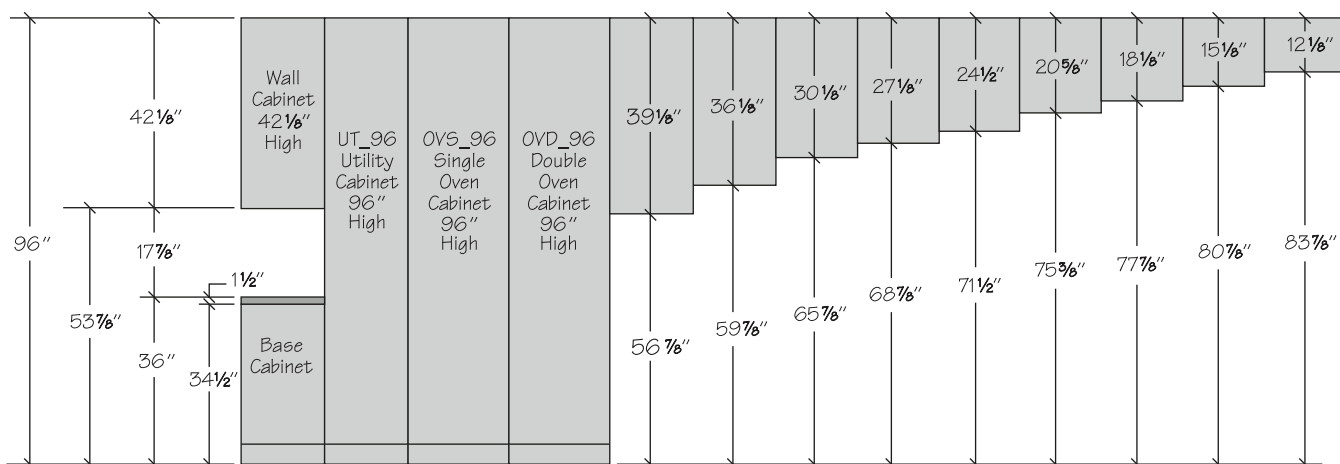
## 93" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



### Notes:

- 93" top alignment cabinet installation includes wall cabinets (39 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high) installed 53 $\frac{7}{8}$ " above the finished floor, allowing 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " clearance between the wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36"
- Tall cabinetry (utility and oven) is 93" high
- When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements

## 96" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



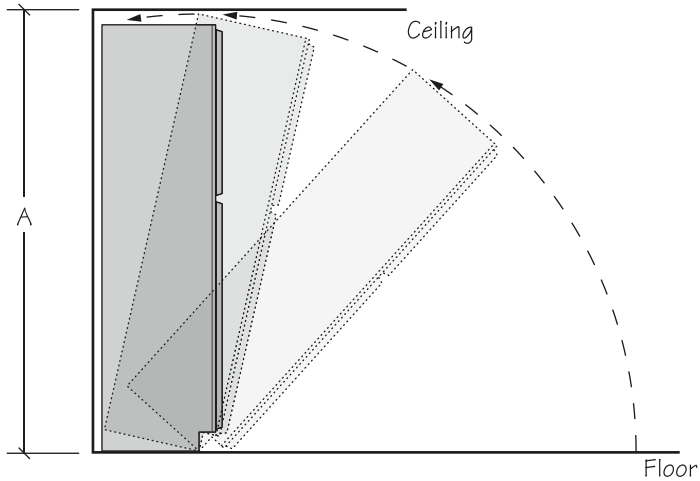
### Notes:

- 96" top alignment cabinet installation includes wall cabinets (42 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high) installed 53 $\frac{7}{8}$ " above the finished floor, allowing 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " clearance between the wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36"
- Tall cabinetry (utility and oven) is 96" high
- When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements

# Ceiling Height Requirements

This illustration specifies the ceiling height requirements for tall cabinets (linen, utility, and oven).

## Requirements for Tall Cabinets



| Height | Cabinet Depth                    | Minimum Ceiling Height A           |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 84"    | 12"                              | 84 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  |
| 84"    | 18"                              | 85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "   |
| 84"    | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 85 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 84"    | 24"                              | 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "   |
| 90"    | 12"                              | 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "   |
| 90"    | 18"                              | 91 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  |
| 90"    | 24"                              | 92 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  |
| 93"    | 12"                              | 93"                                |
| 93"    | 18"                              | 93"                                |
| 93"    | 24"                              | 93"                                |
| 96"    | 12"                              | 96"                                |
| 96"    | 18"                              | 96"                                |
| 96"    | 24"                              | 96"                                |

### Notes:

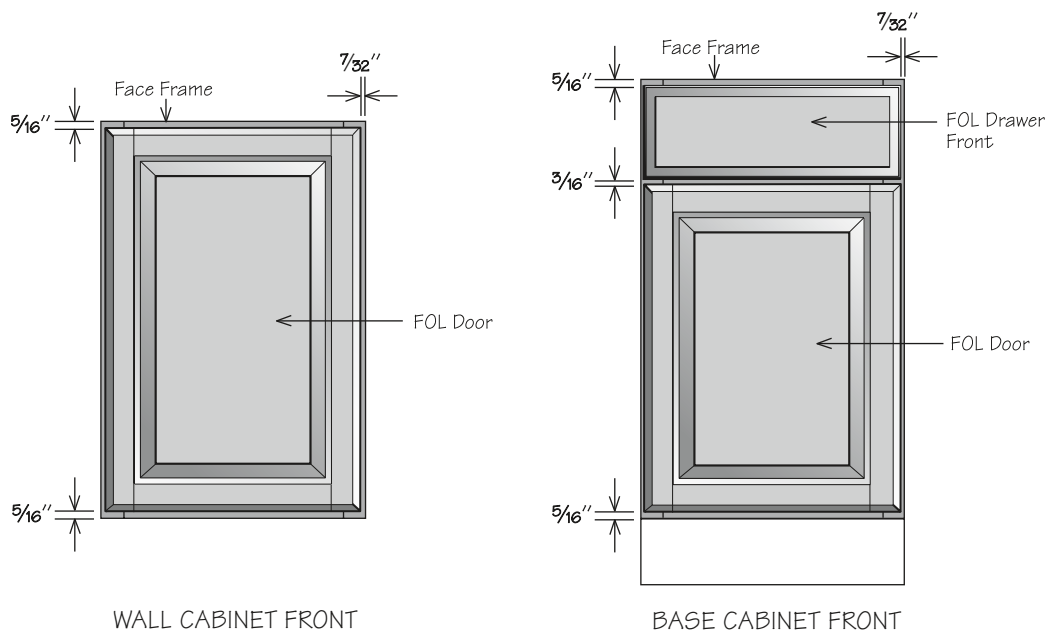
- 93" and 96" high tall cabinets have 4" toe kick assembly shipped inside the cabinet

# Overlay Dimensions

The drawings shown below illustrate the relationship between the cabinet face frame and Partial Overlay (POL) and Full Overlay (FOL) doors. They show the amount of the cabinet face frame that is visible when Partial Overlay doors or Full Overlay doors are selected.

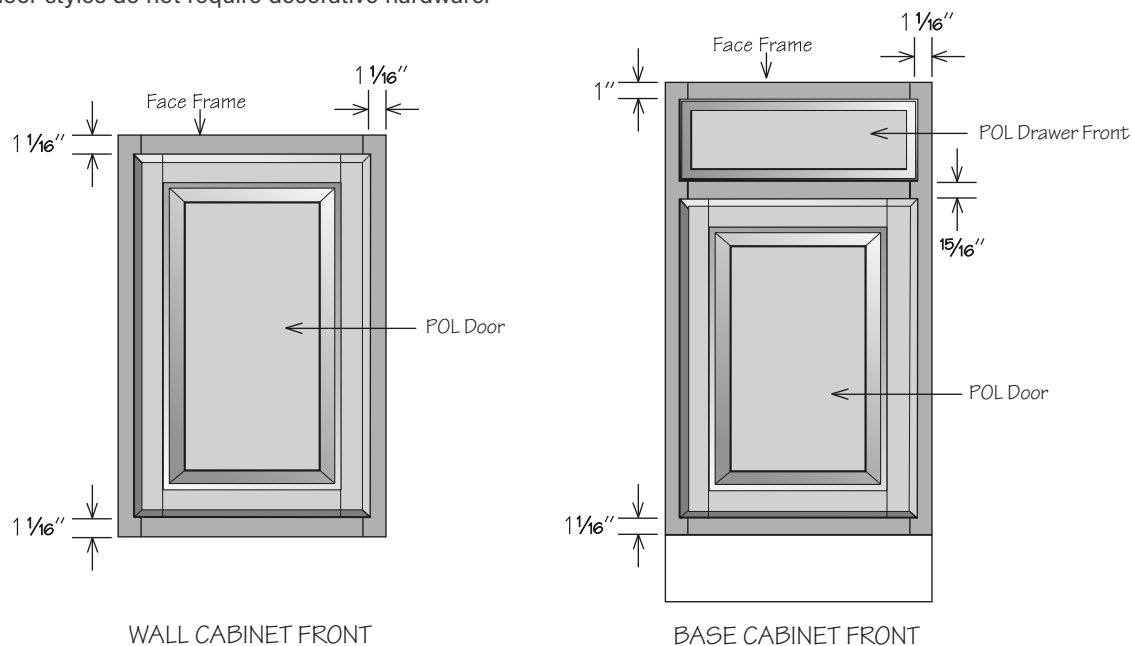
## Full Overlay

Full overlay (FOL) doors are sized to cover nearly all of the cabinet face frame. Full overlay door styles require decorative hardware. **To facilitate proper door operation, include at least a 1" filler between the hinged side of full overlay door styles and deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances, and countertops. Blind corners may require more space from the adjacent cabinet to accommodate decorative hardware clearance.**



## Partial Overlay

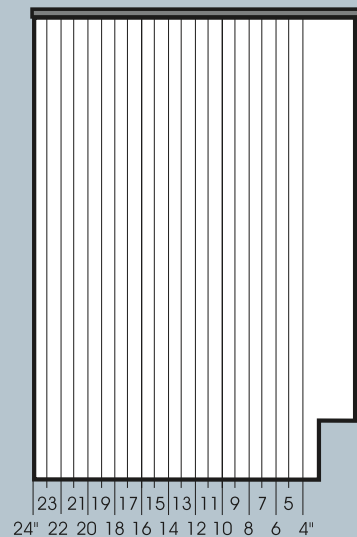
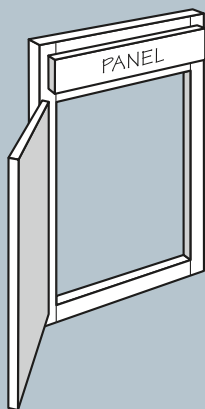
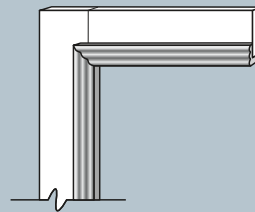
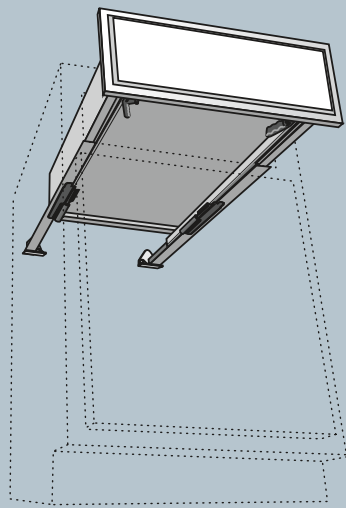
Partial overlay (POL) doors are sized to show about an inch of the cabinet face frame, giving the door some visual depth. Some door styles do not require decorative hardware.



---

## Notes

# CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS



23 21 19 17 15 13 11 9 7 5  
24" 22 20 18 16 14 12 10 8 6 4"

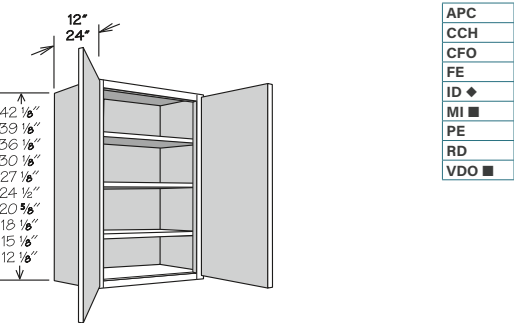
# Construction Options Restrictions

When a square ■ or diamond ♦ symbol is used in an option box, it indicates that the construction option is ONLY available for SKUs listed with that symbol. All options without a symbol are available for all SKUs.

## Example:

In this example, the ♦ diamond indicates that only W3015 BUTT and W3015 BUTT SD are available with Increased Depth (ID), while the ■ square indicates that only the non-SD cabinets are available with Matching Interior (MI) and Void Door (VDO) options.

## Wall Cabinets • 2 Butt Doors



### 12" DEEP

- W3015 BUTT ■ ♦
- W3015 BUTT SD ♦

### 24" DEEP

- W3015 X 24DP BUTT ■
- W3015 X 24DP BUTT SD

# Premium & Glaze Premium Finish Cabinet Option

Our Premium and Glaze Premium finishes accentuate the detailing and textures of the cabinetry.

- Premium finishes feature paints that emphasize lines and rich detail with an inviting texture
- Glaze Premium finishes feature a painted base, with an added glaze that settles into the recesses, corners, and grooves to add definition and a distinctive patina

| PREMIUM FINISH         | FINISH                | AVAILABLE COLLECTIONS                                                                                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Painted Black</b>   | Black Paint           | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Boulder</b> | Dark Gray Paint       | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Harbor</b>  | Light Gray Paint      | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Linen</b>   | Crisp White Paint     | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Mist</b>    | Light Blue Paint      | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Navy</b>    | Dark Blue Paint       | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Oat</b>     | Gentle Taupe Paint    | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Sage</b>    | Soft Green Paint      | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Stone</b>   | Soft Gray Paint       | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Vanilla</b> | Warm Soft White Paint | Abilene, Bandera, Barren, Belcourt, Clayton, Canyon, Cooper, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge |

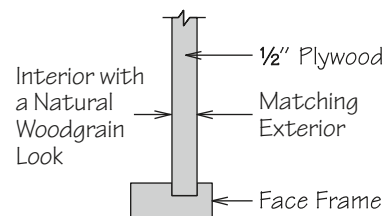
| GLAZE PREMIUM FINISH          | BASE FINISH     | GLAZE                 | AVAILABLE COLLECTIONS                                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Painted Biscotti Glaze</b> | Painted Vanilla | Neutral Brown Glaze   | Abilene, Bandera, Clayton, Cooper, Durango, Elderidge and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Ember Glaze</b>    | Painted Harbor  | Warm Brown Gray Glaze | Abilene, Bandera, Clayton, Cooper, Durango, Elderidge and Oxridge |
| <b>Painted Pewter Glaze</b>   | Painted Linen   | Dark Gray Glaze       | Abilene, Bandera, Clayton, Cooper, Durango, Elderidge and Oxridge |

## All Plywood Construction Option

APC

All Plywood Construction Option includes:

- ½" plywood sides, floors, and cabinet tops
- ¾" plywood shelves with edge banding
- ⅛" plywood captured back
- ½" plywood inset toe kick
- ½" plywood corner blocks (excluding BEA/BPP/BPPUS/BTDP cabinets or cabinets with a solid top)



### Notes:

- **This option upgrades the cabinet box and shelves (where applicable) - CushionClose Full-Extension Dovetail Drawer upgrade option will also be required to upgrade drawer boxes to be considered an actual all plywood cabinet**
- Standard base cabinets convert to full-depth plywood shelves
- Exterior sides finished to match specific cabinet box exterior
- Plywood will be visible from top and bottom of side panels
- Available for individual cabinets or entire kitchen
- All door styles feature standard interior sides with a natural woodgrain look and matching exterior sides
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Cabinet Front Only and Plywood Ends.
- Toe kick support blocks are not plywood
- Slide out accessories and drawer inserts will not feature All Plywood Construction
- All Plywood Construction refers to the cabinet box components and shelving as detailed above (certain parts and accessories are not available with this construction option)
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/HPVA hardwood and decorative plywood standards ([www.decorativehardwoods.org](http://www.decorativehardwoods.org))

## Plywood Ends Option

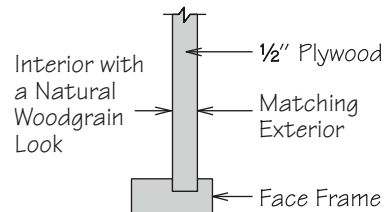
PE

Plywood Ends Option includes:

- ½" plywood cabinet sides

### Notes:

- Exterior sides finished to match cabinet exterior
- Plywood will be visible from top and bottom of side panels
- Available for individual cabinets or entire kitchen
- All door styles feature standard interior sides with a natural woodgrain look and matching exterior sides
- May be combined with all construction options excluding All Plywood Construction, Furniture Ends and Cabinet Front Only Option
- Plywood Ends refers to the cabinet box side panels as detailed above (certain parts and accessories are not available with this construction option)
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/HPVA hardwood and decorative plywood standards ([www.decorativehardwoods.org](http://www.decorativehardwoods.org))



| CONSTRUCTION OPTION              | Standard Construction                                                                      | Plywood Ends Option (PE)                                                                   | All Plywood Construction Option (APC)                                              |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cabinet Sides                    | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood                                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood                                                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood                                                            |
| Cabinet Floor                    | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood                                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood                                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood                                                            |
| Cabinet Top (Wall Cabinets Only) | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood                                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood                                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood                                                            |
| Cabinet Back                     | $\frac{1}{8}$ " Hardboard Substrate Captured                                               | $\frac{1}{8}$ " Hardboard Substrate Captured                                               | $\frac{1}{8}$ " Plywood Captured                                                   |
| Inset Toe Kick                   | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood                                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood                                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood                                                            |
| Corner Blocks                    | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood                                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood                                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood<br><i>*see APC option box for list of exclusions</i>       |
| Shelves                          | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wall and $\frac{3}{4}$ " Half-Depth Base Engineered Wood with Edge Banding | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wall and $\frac{3}{4}$ " Half-Depth Base Engineered Wood with Edge Banding | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wall and $\frac{3}{4}$ " Full-Depth Base Plywood with Edge Banding |
| Wall Cabinet Hanging Rails       | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood Top and Bottom Rails                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood Top and Bottom Rails                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood Top and Bottom Rails                                       |
| Base Cabinet Hanging Rails       | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Hardwood Top Rail<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood Bottom Rail           | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Hardwood Top Rail<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ " Engineered Wood Bottom Rail           | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Hardwood Top Rail<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood Bottom Rail           |

## Furniture Ends Option

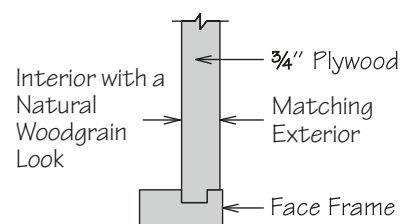
**FE**

Furniture Ends Option includes:

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood cabinet sides

### Notes:

- Exterior sides feature plywood finished to match specific cabinet box exterior
- Plywood is visible on top and bottom of side panels
- All door styles feature standard interior sides with a natural woodgrain look and matching exterior sides
- Available for individual cabinets except Base End Angle (BEA24 FH) and Wall End Angle (WEA12) cabinets
- Both side panels convert to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood sides except Base End Angle (BEA12 FH) cabinets which converts the 12" side panel only
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Plywood Ends and Cabinet Front Only Option
- End panels are not required for installation of decorator matching doors or the exposed ends of cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option
- Cabinet Angle Molding (CAM8) cannot be used with cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option
- Sink Front Return (SFR R/L) with the Furniture Ends Option will include a rabbetted front edge
- A seam will be visible between stacked cabinets and on 93" and 96" tall cabinets between the toe kick box and the cabinet. Recommendations to conceal this seam:
  - » Use decorative molding (e.g., Batten Molding or Ogee Pilaster Molding)
  - » Use a Column Filler or Wood Tall End Panel
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and MDF layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/HPVA hardwood and decorative plywood standards ([decorativehardwoodsassociation.org](http://decorativehardwoodsassociation.org)).



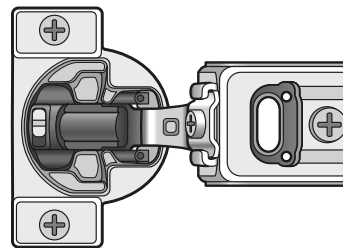
## CushionClose Hinge Option

CCH

The CushionClose Hinge Option features a slow-closing mechanism that helps reduce slams and noise.

### Notes:

- Not for use on the following SKUs: BER\_, BSS\_, CAR\_, WER\_, or WTH\_



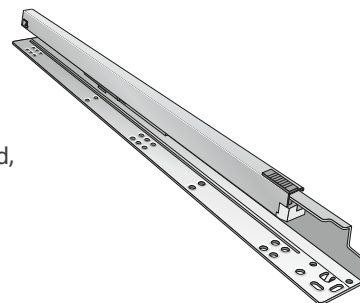
## CushionClose Dovetail Drawer Option

CCDW

The CushionClose Dovetail Drawer Option features  $\frac{5}{8}$ " dovetail hardwood drawers with a full-extension glide and an integrated slow-close mechanism that reduces slamming and noise.

### Notes:

- Features  $\frac{5}{8}$ " dovetail hardwood drawers
- Unique oil damper technology for whisper-quiet operation
- Wastebasket cabinets with this upgrade option feature heavy-duty, 132-pound rated, Full-Extension CushionClose Glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended



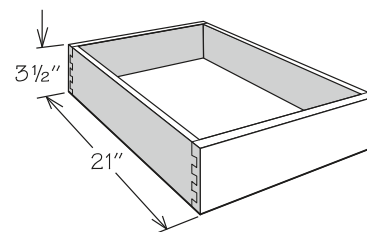
## CushionClose Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Option

CCSS

The CushionClose Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Option provides all the features a  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " high and  $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick hardwood dovetail sliding shelf with an integrated slow-close mechanism that reduces slamming and noise.

### Notes:

- Features  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " high sliding shelf
- Features  $\frac{5}{8}$ " dovetail hardwood drawers with MDF bottoms
- Unique oil damper technology for whisper-quiet operation



## Reduced Depth Option

**RD**

The Reduced Depth Option should be used when ordering less than standard depth cabinets. The Reduced Depth Option is available in 1" increments; minimum depth is 4". Vanity and desk cabinets will reduce to standard reduced depth increments (e.g. vanity cabinets with RD-20 will measure 20" in depth).

Orders specifying Reduced Depth Option must show the total cabinet depth.

Example: Cabinet: B24

Option: RD-17 (reduced to 17" deep)

### Notes:

- There is a potential tipping hazard for reduced depth cabinets until they are mounted to a wall
- Peninsula Base cabinets reduced to 11" or less will not have an inset toe kick
- Full-depth shelves are reduced in 1" increments to match Reduced Depth Option selected on cabinet(s)
- Half-depth shelves are reduced in 1" increments for cabinets reduced to 11" or less
- Adding the Reduced Depth Option does not remove adjustable shelves (where applicable)
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Increased Depth, Cabinet Front Only or Recessed Toe Kick when cabinets are reduced to 8" or less
- All cabinets reduced to 5" or less will not have an inset toe kick
- Reduced depth restrictions:
  - » Cabinets with factory installed sliding shelves are only available with RD-23 through RD-12
  - » 24" Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-8
  - » 12" Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-11 through RD-8
  - » Base End Angle (BEA12FH) cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-18
  - » Kneehole Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-20 through RD-12
  - » Two-Drawer Base cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-21
  - » 24" Deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- When ordering reduced depth accessories, specify the depth of the cabinet for which the accessory is intended (e.g., SK3624 RD-21 would be ordered for a UT3624 X 84 RD-21)

| OPTION CODE   | ACTUAL DIMENSION                 |                                |                     |                                          |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Reduced Depth | Drawer Depth<br>(Full Extension) | Drawer Depth<br>(Side-Mounted) | Sliding Shelf Depth | Sliding Shelf Depth<br>With CCSS Upgrade |
| RD-23         | 18"                              | 18"                            | 18"                 | 18"                                      |
| RD-22         | 18"                              | 18"                            | 18"                 | 18"                                      |
| RD-21         | 18"                              | 18"                            | 16"                 | 18"                                      |
| RD-20         | 15"                              | 15"                            | 16"                 | 15"                                      |
| RD-19         | 15"                              | 15"                            | 16"                 | 15"                                      |
| RD-18         | 15"                              | 15"                            | 15"                 | 15"                                      |
| RD-17         | 12"                              | 12"                            | 14"                 | 12"                                      |
| RD-16         | 12"                              | 12"                            | 13"                 | 12"                                      |
| RD-15         | 12"                              | 12"                            | 12"                 | 12"                                      |
| RD-14         | 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"                             | 11"                 | 9"                                       |
| RD-13         | 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"                             | 10"                 | 9"                                       |
| RD-12         | 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"                             | 9"                  | 9"                                       |
| RD-11 to RD-6 | No Drawer                        | No Drawer                      | Not Available       | Not Available                            |
| RD-5 or RD-4  | No Drawer                        | No Drawer                      | Not Available       | Not Available                            |

## Increased Depth Option

ID

The Increased Depth Option is available for most Wall cabinets up to 36" wide and all Bookshelves. The Increased Depth Option is available in 1" increments; maximum depth is 24".

Orders specifying Increased Depth Option must show the total cabinet depth.

Example: Cabinet: W1530

Option: ID-14 (increased to 14" deep)

### Notes:

- May be combined with all construction options excluding Reduced Depth and Cabinet Front Only Option
- Adjustable shelves are increased in 1" increments to match Increased Depth Option selected on cabinet(s)
- Wall cabinets and bookshelves increased up to and including 18" deep can be mounted using standard installation procedures
- Wall cabinets and bookshelves increased to 19" deep and over must be stacked, floor mounted, or installed over a refrigerator
- All increased depth cabinets must be securely attached in one of the following combinations: to studs in back wall and both sides OR to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall)

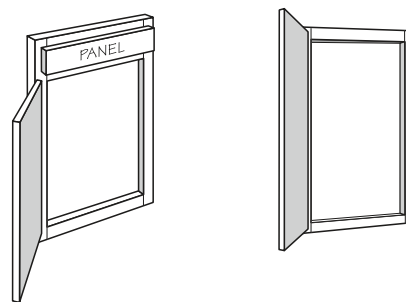
## Cabinet Front Only Option

CFO

The Cabinet Front Only Option is available for most cabinets with a frame.

### Notes:

- Cannot be combined with any construction option
- This option consists of the cabinet frame, door(s), drawer front(s), and hinges
- Toe kicks are not included
- This option is only available for cabinets without accessories



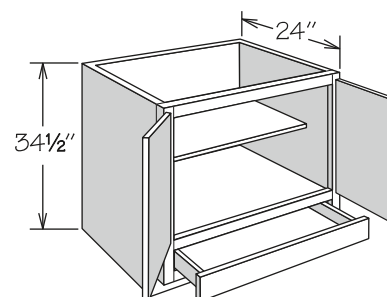
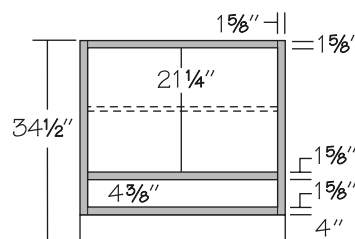
## Inverted Frame Option

IF

The Inverted Frame Option is available for most standard base cabinets and base cabinets with accessories.

### Notes:

- May be combined with all construction options excluding Cabinet Front Only and Void Top Drawer Option
- Drawer(s) below full cabinet floor
- Adjustable shelf is included
- Back is not predrilled for Sliding Shelves (SSK's)



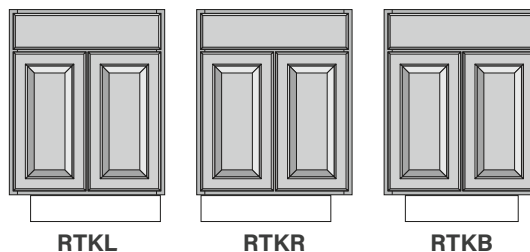
## Recessed Toe Kick Option

**RTK**

The Recessed Toe Kick Option is available on most Base, Desk and Vanity base cabinetry. When the Recessed Toe Kick Option is selected, left, right or both must be specified.

### Notes:

- May be combined with all construction options excluding Accessible Height Option, Cabinet Front Only, Void Toe Kick and the Reduced Depth Option when cabinets are reduced to 8" or less
- Recommended for cabinets at the end of a run, especially in island and peninsula designs
- Recessed side(s) are constructed of ½" thick unfinished plywood and are recessed 3½" to match front of cabinet
- Recessed Toe Kick box is not flush on non-recessed side and back
- Blind Corner Base cabinets are only available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option
- Base End Angle (BEA\_FH), Base Pantry Pull Out (BPP9), Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage (BPPUS9), Base Tray Divider Pull Out (BTDP9), Tray Base cabinets (TB9\_) are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB)
- Not available for Peninsula Base cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option of RD-11 and lower
- For Peninsula Base cabinets, the working drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet in order to correctly select Recessed Toe Kick Right (RTKR) or Left (RTKL)
- Peninsula Base cabinets ordered with Recessed Toe Kick Option must be secured to the floor through the cabinet bottom into bracing secured to the floor
- Base toe kick (BTK8) required for front and any exposed side(s)



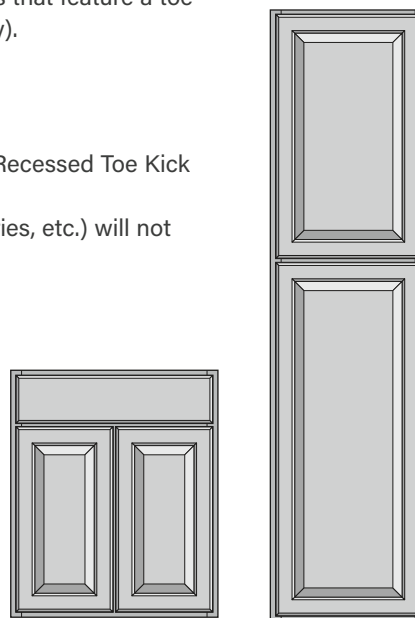
## Void Toe Kick Option

**NEW!**
**OPTION**
**VTK**

The Void Toe Kick Option is available for most Base, Desk, Vanity, and Tall cabinets that feature a toe kick (excludes 93" and 96" high tall cabinets that ship toe kick assembly separately).

### Notes:

- This option removes the toe kick
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Accessible Height, Recessed Toe Kick or Cabinet Front Only Option
- Any cabinet part above toe kick (face frames, doors, internal cabinet accessories, etc.) will not be altered by this modification



## Accessible Height Option

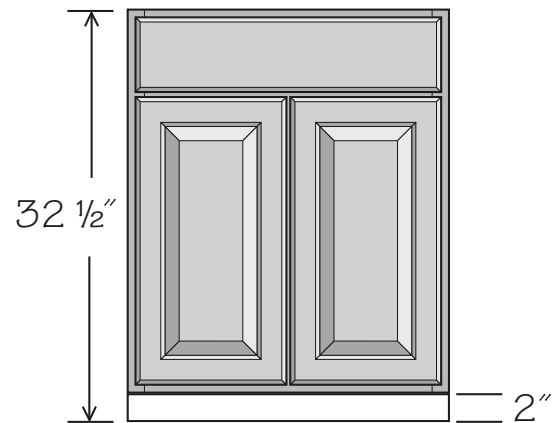
**AH**

The Accessible Height Option is available for most cabinets that feature a toe kick.

**Notes:**

- This option reduces cabinet height by 2" off the toe kick area
  - » Toe kick boxes that are shipped separately on 93" and 96" high tall cabinets will also be reduced by 2" with this option
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Recessed Toe Kick, Cabinet Front Only or Void Toe Kick options
- Any cabinet part above toe kick (face frames, doors, internal cabinet accessories, etc.) will not be altered by this modification

|                 | 34 ½" Base/Vanity | 84" Tall | 90" Tall | 93" Tall | 96" Tall |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Modified Height | 32 ½"             | 82"      | 88"      | 91"      | 94"      |



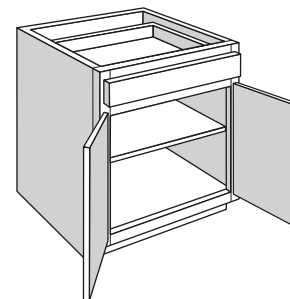
## Full Depth Shelf Option

**FDS**

The Full Depth Shelf Option is available for most Base cabinets and will convert the half-depth shelf to a full-depth shelf.

**Notes:**

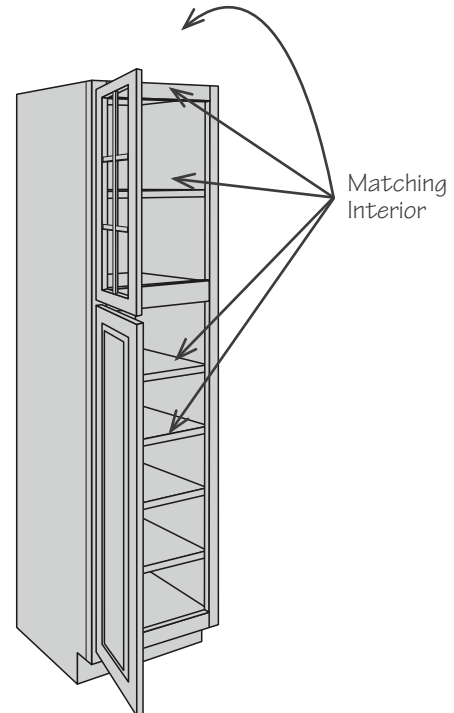
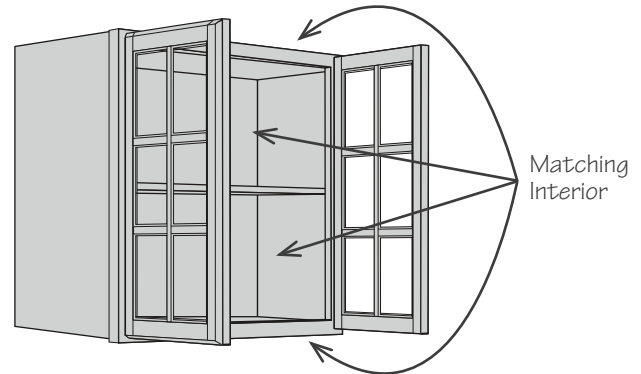
- Available for individual cabinets
- Not available for cabinets with accessories
- May be combined with the Reduced Depth Option down to 13"
- Cannot be ordered with All Plywood Construction



The Matching Interior Option is available for Wall cabinets (with the exceptions noted below), Utility cabinets, Vanity Linen cabinets, and Refrigerator Return Panels. This option matches the cabinet's interior, top and bottom to that of the cabinet's box exterior. For textured-wrapped Duraform, refer to door style page for box finish.

## Notes:

- May be combined with all construction options excluding Cabinet Front Only
- Not available for wall cabinets with a standard matching interior (including all Specialty Door cabinets)
- All Plywood Construction Option (APC), Furniture End Option (FE), or Plywood End Option (PE) is recommended when Matching Interior (MI) is selected
- Standard construction cabinetry with the Matching Interior Option features two-sided engineered wood side panels finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Cabinetry with the All Plywood Construction Option (APC), Furniture Ends Option (FE), or Plywood Ends Option (PE) features two-sided plywood side panels finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Matching Interior cabinetry with the All Plywood Construction Option features  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood shelves finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recommended for wall cabinets with the Void Door Option (VDO)
- All finished surfaces of the Wall, Utility, and Vanity Linen cabinets will be color matched including shelves, back, interior and exterior of returns, top and bottom
- Surfaces that are not finished (including hanging rails, tops/bottoms of side panels, cabinet backs, etc.) will remain unfinished
- Interior accessories in Matching Interior cabinets will remain natural finish (e.g., spice rack kit, deep dovetail sliding shelves, pantry swing-out kit)
- When Matching Interior (MI) is ordered for Breeze and Drift finishes, cabinet interior will match cabinet box exterior.



## Void Door Option

**VDO/VDM**

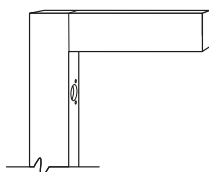
The Void Door Option is available for most wall cabinets. All void door cabinets ship without doors or hinges – center stiles and adjustable shelves will remain. Cabinet frames are pre-drilled for door hinges. All void door Wall Top Hinge Cabinets will ship without door, lid stays, and hinges.

Refer to the descriptions below to select the correct option for your layout:

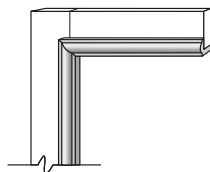
- VDO-DFH (Drilled For Hinges)
- VDM-SBAM (Single Bead Accent Molding)
- VDM-SAM (Shaker Accent Molding)

**Notes:**

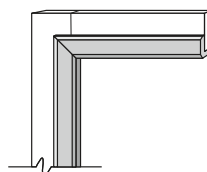
- May be combined with all construction options excluding Cabinet Front Only Option
- Can be used to create decorative open cabinets
- Decorative accent moldings will conceal hinge holes
- Molding is to be cut and field installed at the job site
- When matching interior is desired, the Matching Interior Option must be selected separately



**VDO-DFH**  
Drilled For Hinges



**VDO-SBAM**  
Single Bead Accent Molding



**VDO-SAM**  
Shaker Accent Molding

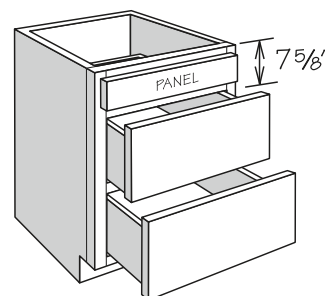
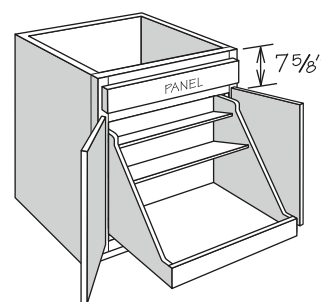
## Void Top Drawer Option

**VTD**

The Void Top Drawer Option is available for most 3 Drawer Base, 4 Drawer Base, Base with Sliding Shelves, Base with Pot & Pan Organizer and Peninsula Base cabinets.

**Notes:**

- May be combined with all construction options excluding Cabinet Front Only and Inverted Frame Option
- This option removes the drawer body and glide system and replaces it with a false panel on any top drawer(s)
- On cabinets with multiple top drawers, all top drawers will be voided
- When using an appliance, the interior height clearance is 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " from the top of the cabinet to the top of the door/drawer opening below the voided drawer
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from width and depth for available top opening – removal of corner blocks may be required
- Removal of the top rail is not recommended
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials



# Specialty Door Options

SD

Specialty Door Option cabinets are available for most wall, utility and vanity linen cabinet sizes. All Specialty Door Option cabinets include Matching Interior as standard and require one of the specialty door options below. Specialty door options for utility and vanity linen cabinets apply to top door(s) only.

## Open Frame Door (OFD) notes:

- Features door frame only with no mullions or center panel
- Decorative glass inserts and appropriate glass clips are shipped separately from the cabinet for field installation – see pages 68–69 for available glass inserts
- See page 65 for door style profiles

## Mullion Frame Door (MFD) notes:

- Features grid-style mullions
- Not available for Wall Top Hinge cabinets
- Decorative glass inserts and appropriate glass clips are shipped separately from the cabinet for field installation – see pages 68–69 for available glass inserts
- See pages 66–67 for door style profiles

SPECIALTY DOOR AVAILABILITY BY SIZE

| Door Width | Door Height   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|            | 12" High Wall | 15" High Wall | 18" High Wall | 21" High Wall | 24" High Wall | 27" High Wall | 30" High Wall | 36" High Wall | 39" High Wall | 42" High Wall |
| 12" Wide   | ●             | ●             | ●             |               | ●             |               | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |
| 13" Wide   | ●             | ●             | ●             |               | ●             |               | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |
| 15" Wide   | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |
| 16" Wide   | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |               | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |
| 18" Wide   | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |               | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |
| 18 ½" Wide | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |               |               |               |               |               |
| 19" Wide   | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |               | ●             | ●             |               | ●             |
| 21" Wide   | ●             | ●             | ●             |               | ●             |               | ●             | ●             | ●             | ●             |
| 30" Wide   |               | ■             | ■             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 36" Wide   |               | ■             | ■             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 42" Wide   | ■             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

● Available with all Specialty Door Options

■ Wall Top Hinge cabinets only – not available with MFD Option

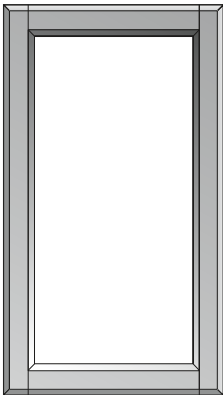
## SPECIALTY DOOR OFFERING BY STYLE

| Door Style | OFD | MFD |
|------------|-----|-----|
| Abilene    | ●   | ●   |
| Bandera    | ●   | ●   |
| Barren     | ●   |     |
| Belcourt   | ●   |     |
| Canyon     | ●   |     |
| Carson     | ●   |     |
| Clayton    | ●   | ●   |
| Cooper     | ●   |     |
| Denver     | ●   |     |
| Durango    | ●   |     |
| Elderidge  | ●   | ●   |
| Lubbock    | ●   |     |
| Oxridge    | ●   |     |

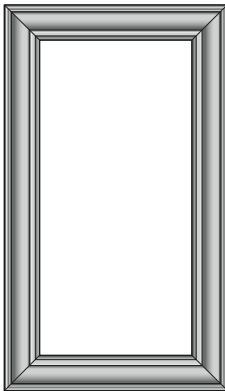
# Open Frame Door Profiles

OFD

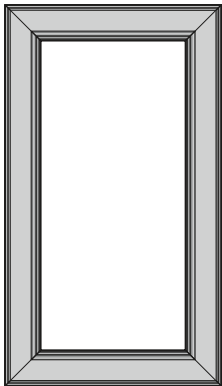
PROFILE FOR:  
• Clayton



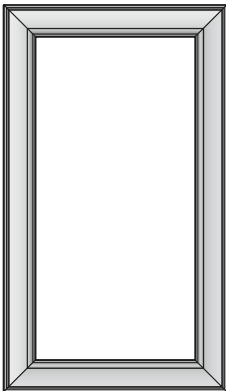
PROFILE FOR:  
• Elderidge



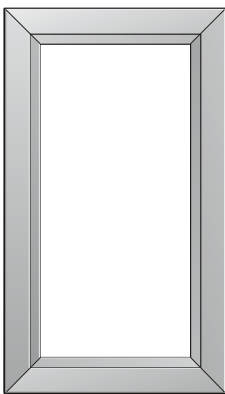
PROFILE FOR:  
• Abilene



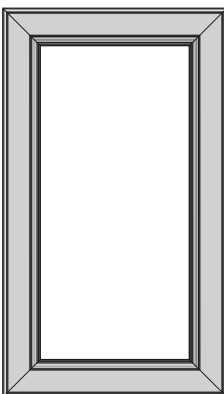
PROFILE FOR:  
• Carson



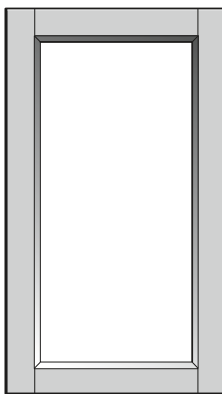
PROFILE FOR:  
• Oxridge



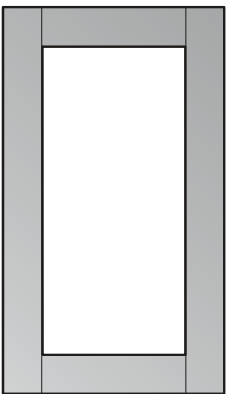
PROFILE FOR:  
• Durango



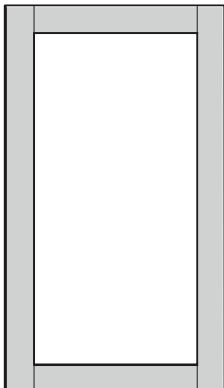
PROFILE FOR:  
• Bandera



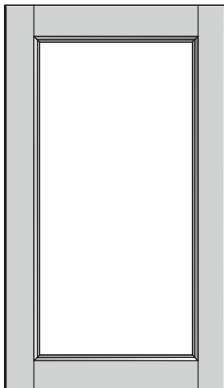
PROFILE FOR:  
• Canyon  
• Lubbock



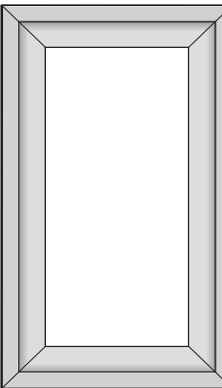
PROFILE FOR:  
• Barren  
• Denver



PROFILE FOR:  
• Cooper



PROFILE FOR:  
• Belcourt

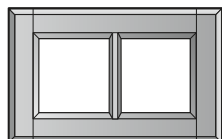


# Mullion Frame Door Profiles

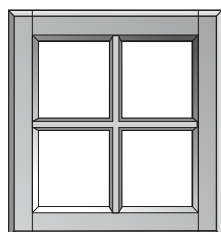
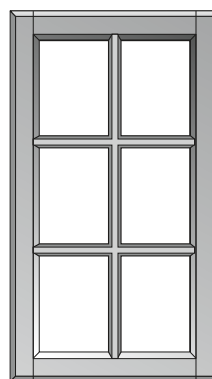
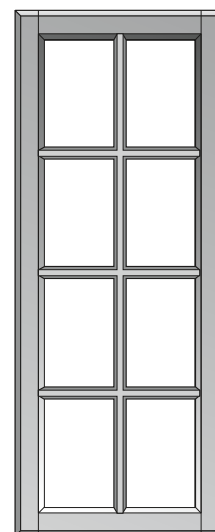
**MFD**

PROFILE FOR:

- Clayton

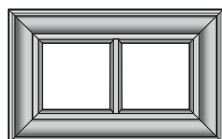


12" High Wall Cabinet

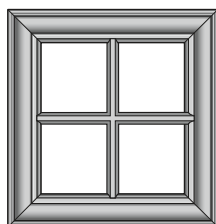
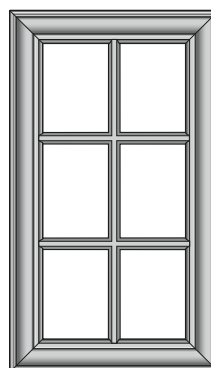
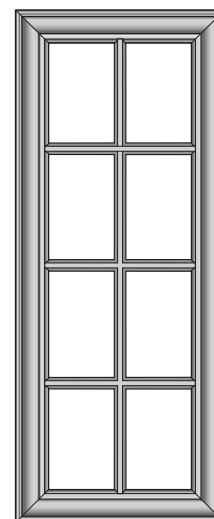

 15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"  
High Wall Cabinet

 30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet  
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet  
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet

 39" or 42" High Wall Cabinet  
93" or 96" High Utility Cabinet

PROFILE FOR:

- Elderidge



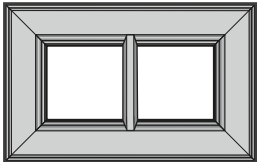
12" High Wall Cabinet


 15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"  
High Wall Cabinet

 30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet  
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet  
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet

 39" or 42" High Wall Cabinet  
93" or 96" High Utility

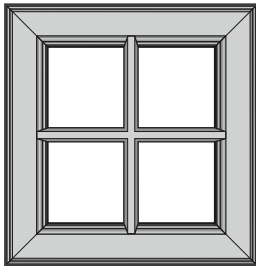
# Mullion Frame Door Profiles

MFD

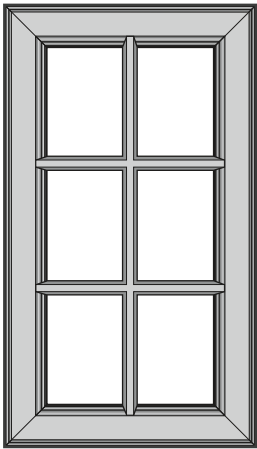
PROFILE FOR:  
• Abilene



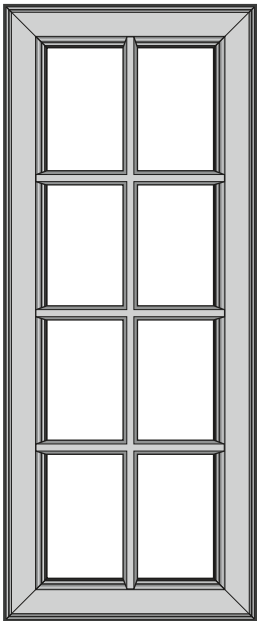
12" High Wall Cabinet



15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"  
High Wall Cabinet

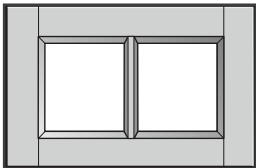


30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet  
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet  
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet

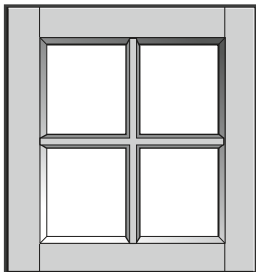


39" or 42" High Wall Cabinet  
93" or 96" High Utility

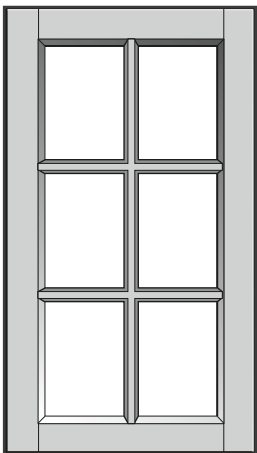
PROFILE FOR:  
• Bandera



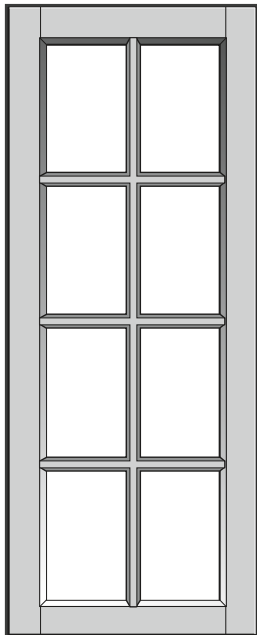
12" High Wall Cabinet



15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"  
High Wall Cabinet



30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet  
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet  
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet



39" or 42" High Wall Cabinet  
93" or 96" High Utility

## Clear Glass



|     |
|-----|
| OFD |
| MFD |

- 1/8" thick panel
- Clear glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-\_\_\_\_ CLEAR, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

## Derbyshire Seeded Glass



|     |
|-----|
| OFD |
| MFD |

- 5/16" thick panel
- Clear seeded glass
- Laminated safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-\_\_\_\_ DERBYSHIRE, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

## Frosted Glass



|     |
|-----|
| OFD |
| MFD |

- 1/8" thick panel
- Frosted glass with etched finish
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-\_\_\_\_ FROSTED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

## Frosted Ash Glass



|     |
|-----|
| OFD |
| MFD |

- 1/8" thick panel
- Gray tinted glass
- Tint is manufactured in material - not a film
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-\_\_\_\_ FROSTED ASH, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

## Impression Glass



|     |
|-----|
| OFD |
| MFD |

- 1/8" thick panel
- Sculptural glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-\_\_\_\_ IMPRESSION, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

## Meredith Glass



|     |
|-----|
| OFD |
|-----|

- 1/4" overall thickness (1/8" beveled edge thickness)
- Clear glass design with 1 1/4" wide beveled edges
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-\_\_\_\_ MEREDITH, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

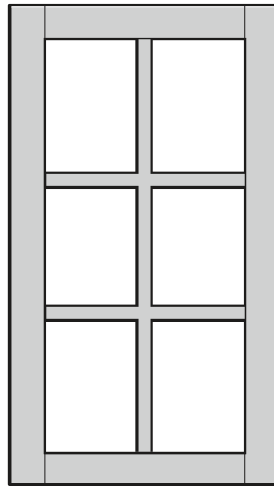
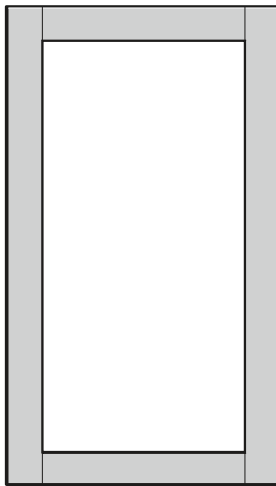
### Ribbed Glass



|     |
|-----|
| OFD |
| MFD |

- 1/8" thick panel
- Clear ribbed glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Not available for Wall Top Hinge Cabinets
- Order as DGI-\_\_\_\_ RIBBED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

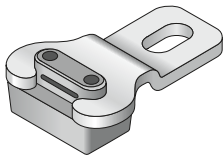
### Prepped for Glass



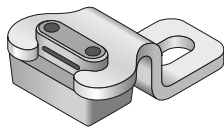
|     |
|-----|
| OFD |
| MFD |

- For customer installed inserts up to 5/16" thick
- Refer to pages 65–67 for standard profiles
- Decorative Glass Clips not included—order separately

### Decorative Glass Clips



CLIP DGI 1/8



CLIP DGI 5/16

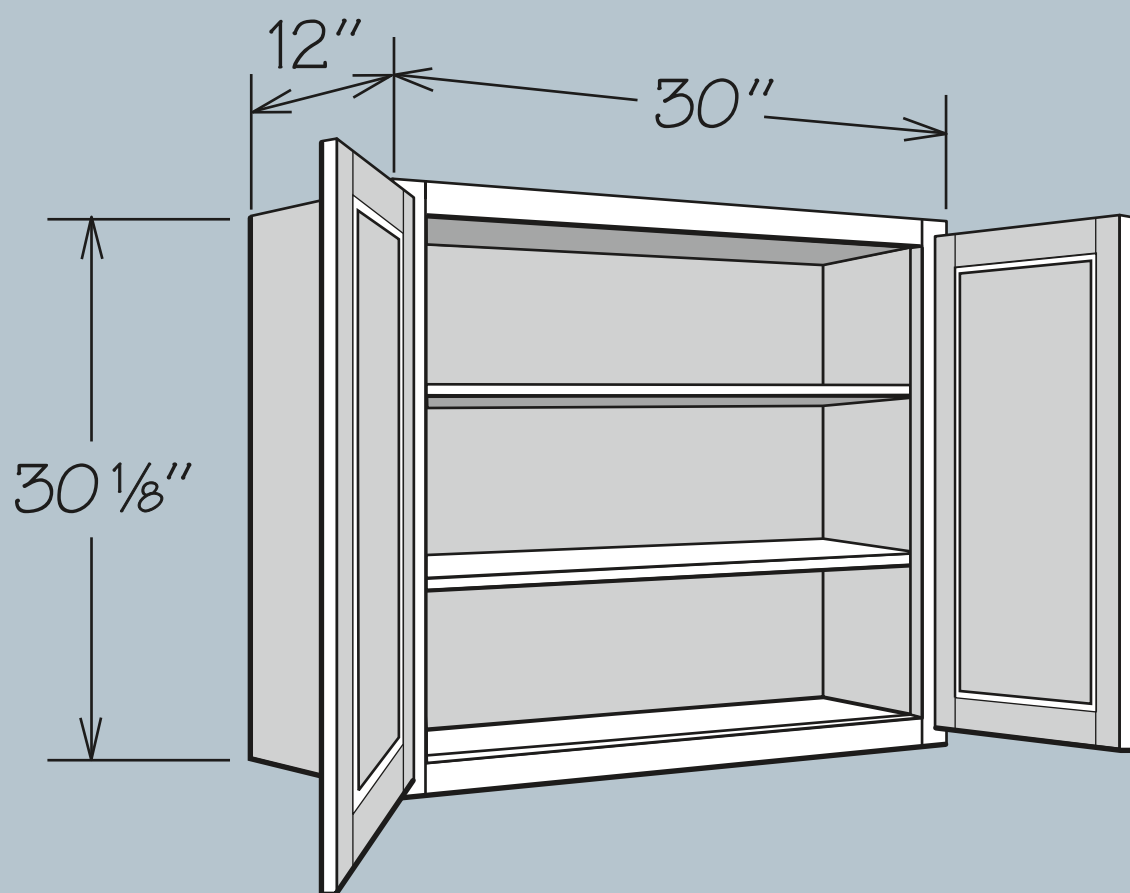
| Glass Insert | CLIP DGI 1/8 | CLIP DGI 5/16 |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Clear        | ●            |               |
| Derbyshire   |              | ●             |
| Frosted      | ●            |               |
| Frosted Ash  | ●            |               |
| Impression   | ●            |               |
| Meredith     | ●            |               |
| Ribbed       | ●            |               |

- For installation of decorative glass insert
- Order one bag (six clips) per door

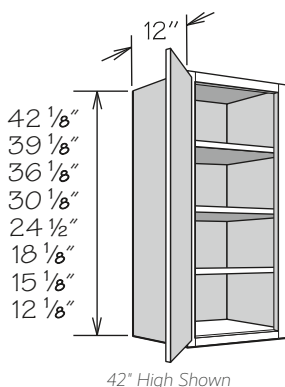
CLIP DGI 1/8  
CLIP DGI 5/16

---

**Notes**



### Wall Cabinets • 1 Door



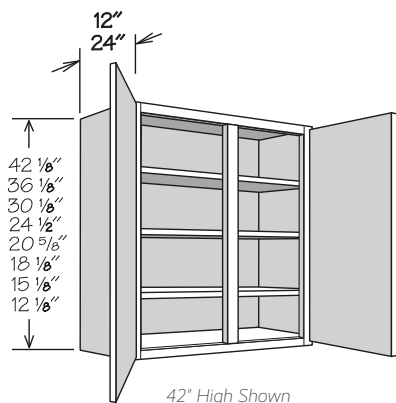
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- 18", 15" and 12" high wall cabinets are not drilled for adjustable shelf

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| ID    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VDO ■ |

**12" DEEP**

| 42"H • 3 Shelves                                                                        | 39"H • 3 Shelves                                                                        | 36"H • 2 Shelves                                                                        | 30"H • 2 Shelves                                                                        | 24"H • 1 Shelf                                                                          | 18"H • No Shelf                                                                         | 15"H • No Shelf                                                                         | 12"H • No Shelf                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W942   | W939   | W936   | W930   | W1224  | W1218  | W1215  | W1212  |
| W1242  | W1239  | W1236  | W1230  | W1524  | W1518  | W1515  | W1512  |
| W1542  | W1539  | W1536  | W1530  | W1824  | W1818  | W1815  | W1812  |
| W1842  | W1839  | W1836  | W1830  | W2124  | W2118  | W2115  | W2112  |
| W2142  | W2139  | W2136  | W2130  | W1224 SD                                                                                | W1218 SD                                                                                | W1215 SD                                                                                | W1212 SD                                                                                  |
| W1242 SD                                                                                | W1239 SD                                                                                | W1236 SD                                                                                | W2430  | W1524 SD                                                                                | W1518 SD                                                                                | W1515 SD                                                                                | W1512 SD                                                                                  |
| W1542 SD                                                                                | W1539 SD                                                                                | W1536 SD                                                                                | W1230 SD                                                                                | W1824 SD                                                                                | W1818 SD                                                                                | W1815 SD                                                                                | W1812 SD                                                                                  |
| W1842 SD                                                                                | W1839 SD                                                                                | W1836 SD                                                                                | W1530 SD                                                                                | W2124 SD                                                                                | W2118 SD                                                                                | W2115 SD                                                                                | W2112 SD                                                                                  |
| W2142 SD                                                                                | W2139 SD                                                                                | W2136 SD                                                                                | W1830 SD                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                           |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                         | W2130 SD                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                           |

### Wall Cabinets • 2 Doors



- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- 24" deep cabinets feature half-depth shelf where applicable
- 24" deep cabinets must be installed by:
  - » Securely attaching to studs in back wall and both sides or to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall)
  - » And must be either stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator
- 21", 18", 15" and 12" high wall cabinets are not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided (where applicable)

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VDO ■ |

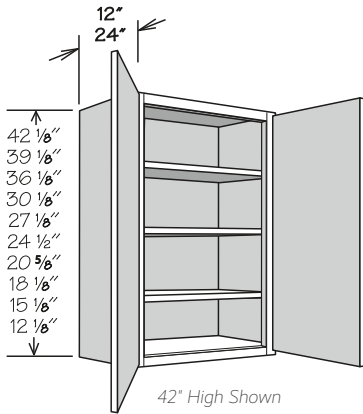
**12" DEEP**

|                         |                         |                        |                        |                        |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>42"H • 3 Shelves</b> | <b>30"H • 2 Shelves</b> | <b>24"H • 1 Shelf</b>  | <b>18"H • No Shelf</b> | <b>15"H • No Shelf</b> |
| W3942 ■                 | W3930 ■                 | W3924 ■                | W3918 ■                | W3915 ■                |
| W4242 ■                 | W4230 ■                 | W4224 ■                | W4218 ■                | W3915 SD               |
| W3942 SD                | W4830 ■                 | W3924 SD               | W3918 SD               | <b>12"H • No Shelf</b> |
| W4242 SD                | W3930 SD                | W4224 SD               | W4218 SD               | W3912 ■                |
| <b>36"H • 2 Shelves</b> | W4230 SD                | <b>21"H • No Shelf</b> |                        | W3912 SD               |
| W3936 ■                 |                         | W3921 ■                |                        |                        |
| W4236 ■                 |                         | W3921 SD               |                        |                        |
| W3936 SD                |                         |                        |                        |                        |
| W4236 SD                |                         |                        |                        |                        |

**24" DEEP**

|                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>24"H - 1 Shelf</b> | <b>21"H - No Shelf</b> | <b>18"H - No Shelf</b> | <b>15"H - No Shelf</b> | <b>12"H - No Shelf</b> |
| W3924 X 24 DP ■       | W3921 X 24 DP ■        | W3918 X 24 DP ■        | W3915 X 24 DP ■        | W3912 X 24 DP ■        |
| W3924 X 24 DP SD      | W3921 X 24 DP SD       | W3918 X 24 DP SD       | W3915 X 24 DP SD       | W4212 X 24 DP ■        |
|                       |                        |                        |                        | W3912 X 24 DP SD       |

## Wall Cabinets • 2 Butt Doors



- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- 24" deep cabinets feature half-depth shelf where applicable
- 24" deep cabinets must be securely attached in one of the following combinations: to studs in back wall and both sides OR to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall) or installed over a refrigerator
- 21", 18", 15" and 12" high wall cabinets are not drilled for adjustable shelf

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| ID ◆  |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VDO ■ |

### 12" DEEP

#### 42"H • 3 Shelves

W2442 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2742 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3042 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3342 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3642 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2442 BUTT SD ◆  
W2742 BUTT SD ◆  
W3042 BUTT SD ◆  
W3342 BUTT SD ◆  
W3642 BUTT SD ◆

#### 39"H • 3 Shelves

W2439 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2739 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3039 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3339 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3639 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2439 BUTT SD ◆  
W2739 BUTT SD ◆  
W3039 BUTT SD ◆  
W3339 BUTT SD ◆  
W3639 BUTT SD ◆

#### 36"H • 2 Shelves

W2436 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2736 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3036 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3336 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3636 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2436 BUTT SD ◆  
W2736 BUTT SD ◆  
W3036 BUTT SD ◆  
W3336 BUTT SD ◆  
W3636 BUTT SD ◆

#### 30"H • 2 Shelves

W2430 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2730 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3030 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3330 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3630 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2430 BUTT SD ◆  
W2730 BUTT SD ◆  
W3030 BUTT SD ◆  
W3330 BUTT SD ◆  
W3630 BUTT SD ◆

#### 27"H • 1 Shelf

W3027 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3027 BUTT SD ◆

#### 24"H • 1 Shelf

W2424 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2724 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3024 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3324 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3624 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2424 BUTT SD ◆  
W2724 BUTT SD ◆  
W3024 BUTT SD ◆  
W3324 BUTT SD ◆  
W3624 BUTT SD ◆

#### 21"H • No Shelf

W3021 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3321 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3621 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3021 BUTT SD ◆  
W3321 BUTT SD ◆  
W3621 BUTT SD ◆

#### 18"H • No Shelf

W2418 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2718 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3018 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3318 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3618 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2418 BUTT SD ◆  
W2718 BUTT SD ◆  
W3018 BUTT SD ◆  
W3318 BUTT SD ◆  
W3618 BUTT SD ◆

#### 15"H • No Shelf

W2415 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2715 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3015 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3315 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3615 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2415 BUTT SD ◆  
W2715 BUTT SD ◆  
W3015 BUTT SD ◆  
W3315 BUTT SD ◆  
W3615 BUTT SD ◆

#### 12"H • No Shelf

W2412 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2712 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3012 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3312 BUTT ■ ◆  
W3612 BUTT ■ ◆  
W2412 BUTT SD ◆  
W2712 BUTT SD ◆  
W3012 BUTT SD ◆  
W3312 BUTT SD ◆  
W3612 BUTT SD ◆

### 24" DEEP

#### 27"H • 1 Shelf

W3027 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3027 X 24 DP BUTT SD

#### 24"H • 1 Shelf

W3024 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3324 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3624 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3724 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3024 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3324 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3624 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3724 X 24 DP BUTT SD

#### 21"H • No Shelf

W3021 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3321 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3621 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3721 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3021 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3321 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3621 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3721 X 24 DP BUTT SD

#### 18"H • No Shelf

W3018 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3318 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3618 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3718 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3018 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3318 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3618 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3718 X 24 DP BUTT SD

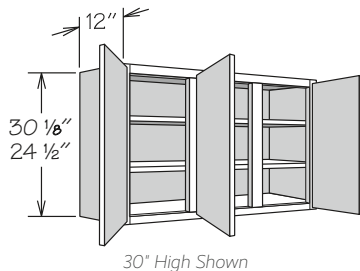
#### 15"H • No Shelf

W3015 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3315 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3615 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3715 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3015 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3315 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3615 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3715 X 24 DP BUTT SD

#### 12"H • No Shelf

W3012 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3312 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3612 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3712 X 24 DP BUTT ■  
W3012 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3312 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3612 X 24 DP BUTT SD  
W3712 X 24 DP BUTT SD

## Wall Cabinets • 3 Doors



- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Hinged as shown
- 12" high wall cabinets are not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided (where applicable)

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VDO ■ |

### 12" DEEP

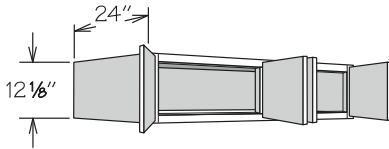
#### 30"H • 2 Shelves

W4530 ■  
W4530 SD

#### 24"H • 1 Shelf

W4524 ■  
W4524 SD

## Wall Cabinets • 4 Butt Doors



- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- 24" deep cabinets must be installed by:
  - » Securely attaching to studs in back wall and both sides or to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall)
  - » And must be either stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator

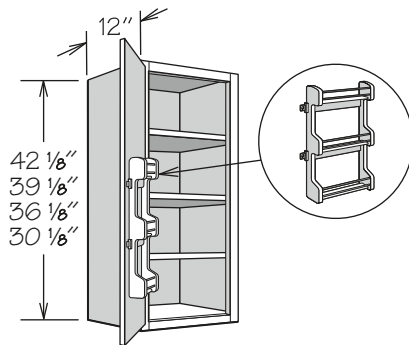
|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VDO ■ |

### 24" DEEP

#### 12"H • No Shelf

W4812 X 24 DP BUTT

## Wall Cabinet with Spice Rack • 1 Door



42" High Shown

- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves
- Must be ordered as hinged left or right

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| ID  |
| MI  |
| PE  |

### 12" DEEP

#### 42"H • 3 Shelves

W1542 SR  
W1842 SR  
W2142 SR

#### 39"H • 3 Shelves

W1539 SR  
W1839 SR  
W2139 SR

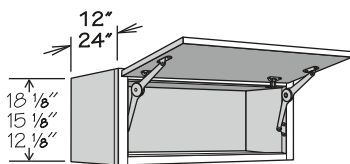
#### 36"H • 2 Shelves

W1536 SR  
W1836 SR  
W2136 SR

#### 30"H • 2 Shelves

W1530 SR  
W1830 SR  
W2130 SR

## Wall Top Hinge • 1 Door



15" High Shown

- Features one pair of factory installed, field adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105°
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stay can be adjusted to support door
- Door rail and stile configuration and insert panel grain direction will differ from standard wall cabinets, except Lubbock Duraform (Breeze and Drift)
- Lubbock Duraform (Breeze and Drift) features a door with vertical grain direction to match standard wall cabinets
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- MFD not available on Wall Top Hinge Specialty Door cabinets
- 24" deep cabinets must be installed by:
  - » Securely attaching to studs in back wall and both sides or to studs in back wall, one side and top (e.g. two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall)
  - » And must be either stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| FE    |
| ID ◆  |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VDO ■ |

### 12" DEEP

#### 18"H • No Shelf

WTH3018 ■ ◆  
WTH3618 ■ ◆  
WTH3018 SD ◆  
WTH3618 SD ◆

#### 15"H • No Shelf

WTH3015 ■ ◆  
WTH3615 ■ ◆  
WTH3015 SD ◆  
WTH3615 SD ◆

#### 12"H • No Shelf

WTH4212 ■  
WTH4212 SD

### 24" DEEP

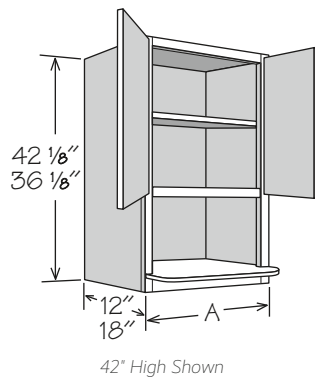
#### 18"H • No Shelf

WTH3018 X 24 DP ■  
WTH3618 X 24 DP ■  
WTH3018 X 24 DP SD  
WTH3618 X 24 DP SD

#### 15"H • No Shelf

WTH3015 X 24 DP ■  
WTH3615 X 24 DP ■  
WTH3015 X 24 DP SD  
WTH3615 X 24 DP SD

## Wall Microwave Cabinets • 2 Butt Doors

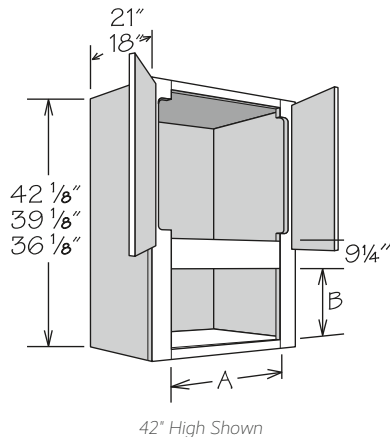


- Must be installed between two adjacent cabinets or a cabinet and a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" plywood microwave shelf included
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances
- 36" high wall cabinets are not drilled for adjustable shelf

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| VDO |

| LOWER FRAME OPENING |     |       |        |       |
|---------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| 12" DEEP            | A   | WIDTH | HEIGHT | DEPTH |
| 36"H - No Shelf     |     |       |        |       |
| WMSC271236 BUTT     | 27" | 23 ¾" | 18 ⅝"  | 17 ¾" |
| WMSC301236 BUTT     | 30" | 26 ¾" | 18 ⅝"  | 17 ¾" |
| WCMSC241236 BUTT    | 24" | 20 ¾" | 15 ⅝"  | 17 ¾" |
| WCMSC271236 BUTT    | 27" | 23 ¾" | 15 ⅝"  | 17 ¾" |
| 18" DEEP            |     |       |        |       |
| 42"H - 1 Shelf      |     |       |        |       |
| WMSC271842 BUTT     | 27" | 23 ¾" | 15 ¼"  | 23 ¾" |
| 36"H - No Shelf     |     |       |        |       |
| WMSC271836 BUTT     | 27" | 23 ¾" | 18 ⅝"  | 23 ¾" |

## Microwave Wall Cabinets • 2 Butt Doors

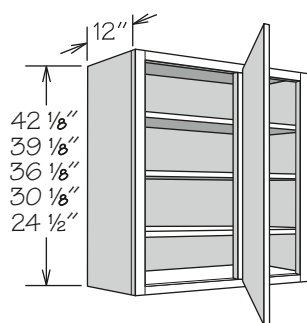


- Must be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3/8" stiles are routed to 1 5/8"
- Refer to appliance manufacturers specifications for adequate clearances
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| ID  |
| MI  |
| PE  |
| RD  |

| 18" DEEP               | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX.<br>(FOL) | B<br>MAX.<br>(POL) |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>42"H • No Shelf</b> |             |           |             |                    |                    |
| WMC301842 BUTT         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 12 1/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |
| <b>39"H • No Shelf</b> |             |           |             |                    |                    |
| WMC271839 BUTT         | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 11 3/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |
| WMC301839 BUTT         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 11 3/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |
| <b>36"H • No Shelf</b> |             |           |             |                    |                    |
| WMC271836 BUTT         | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 11 3/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |
| WMC301836 BUTT         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 11 3/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |
| <b>21" DEEP</b>        |             |           |             |                    |                    |
| <b>42"H • No Shelf</b> |             |           |             |                    |                    |
| WMC302142 BUTT         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 12 1/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |
| <b>39"H • No Shelf</b> |             |           |             |                    |                    |
| WMC272139 BUTT         | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 11 3/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |
| WMC302139 BUTT         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 11 3/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |
| <b>36"H • No Shelf</b> |             |           |             |                    |                    |
| WMC272136 BUTT         | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 11 3/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |
| WMC302136 BUTT         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 11 3/4"     | 19 1/2"            | 20"                |

## Blind Wall Cabinet • 1 Door



42" High Shown

- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of cabinet (must be ordered as left or right)
- Includes  $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| ID    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VDO ■ |

## 12" DEEP

## 42"H • 3 Shelves

BLW24/2742 ■  
 BLW30/3342 ■  
 BLW33/3642 ■  
 BLW24/2742 SD  
 BLW30/3342 SD  
 BLW33/3642 SD

## 39"H • 3 Shelves

BLW24/2739 ■  
 BLW30/3339 ■  
 BLW33/3639 ■  
 BLW24/2739 SD  
 BLW30/3339 SD  
 BLW33/3639 SD

## 36"H • 2 Shelves

BLW24/2736 ■  
 BLW30/3336 ■  
 BLW33/3636 ■  
 BLW24/2736 SD  
 BLW30/3336 SD  
 BLW33/3636 SD

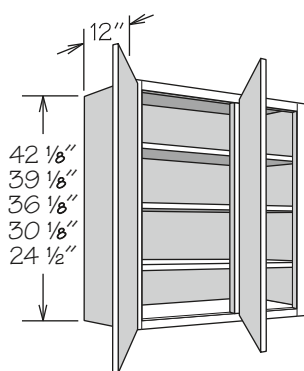
## 30"H • 2 Shelves

BLW24/2730 ■  
 BLW27/3030 ■  
 BLW30/3330 ■  
 BLW33/3630 ■  
 BLW36/3930 ■  
 BLW24/2730 SD  
 BLW27/3030 SD  
 BLW30/3330 SD  
 BLW33/3630 SD

## 24"H • 1 Shelf

BLW24/2724 ■  
 BLW27/3024 ■  
 BLW30/3324 ■  
 BLW33/3624 ■  
 BLW24/2724 SD  
 BLW27/3024 SD  
 BLW30/3324 SD  
 BLW33/3624 SD

## Blind Wall Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors



42" High Shown

- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes  $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 39" or wider

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| ID ◆  |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VDO ■ |

## 12" DEEP

## 42"H • 3 Shelves

BLW36/3942 BUTT ■ ◆  
 BLW39/4242 BUTT ■  
 BLW42/4542 BUTT ■  
 BLW36/3942 BUTT SD ◆  
 BLW39/4242 BUTT SD  
 BLW42/4542 BUTT SD

## 39"H • 3 Shelves

BLW36/3939 BUTT ■ ◆  
 BLW39/4239 BUTT ■  
 BLW42/4539 BUTT ■  
 BLW36/3939 BUTT SD ◆  
 BLW39/4239 BUTT SD  
 BLW42/4539 BUTT SD

## 36"H • 2 Shelves

BLW36/3936 BUTT ■ ◆  
 BLW39/4236 BUTT ■  
 BLW42/4536 BUTT ■  
 BLW36/3936 BUTT SD ◆  
 BLW39/4236 BUTT SD  
 BLW42/4536 BUTT SD

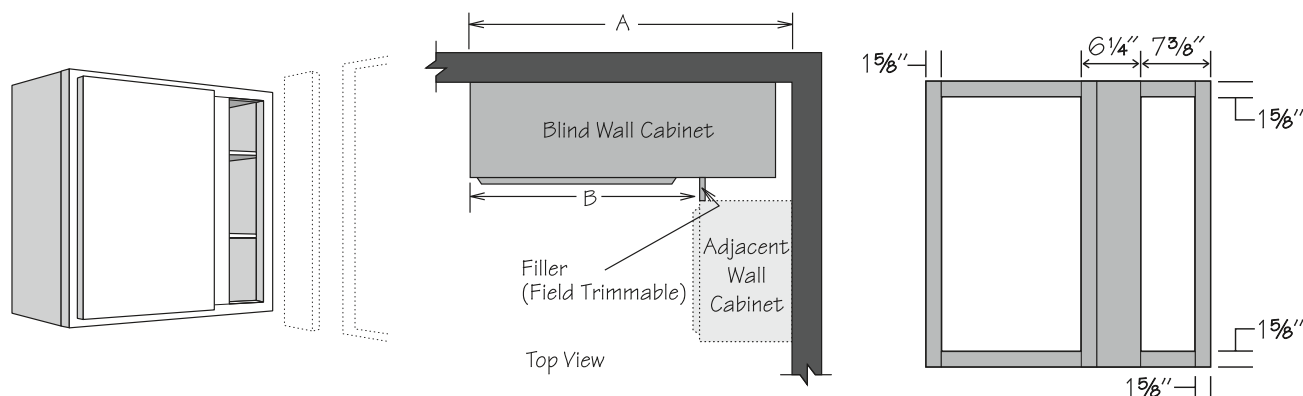
## 30"H • 2 Shelves

BLW36/3930 BUTT ■ ◆  
 BLW39/4230 BUTT ■  
 BLW42/4530 BUTT ■  
 BLW45/4830 BUTT ■  
 BLW48/5130 BUTT ■  
 BLW36/3930 BUTT SD ◆  
 BLW39/4230 BUTT SD  
 BLW42/4530 BUTT SD  
 BLW45/4830 BUTT SD  
 BLW48/5130 BUTT SD

## 24"H • 1 Shelf

BLW36/3924 BUTT ■ ◆  
 BLW36/3924 BUTT SD ◆

# Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart



## Full Overlay Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.

| CABINET        | ACTUAL CABINET WIDTH | DOOR OPENING | DOOR(S)         | WALL SPACE A   |              |               | EXPOSED FRAME B |               |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                |                      |              |                 | MINIMUM SPACE* | MAXIMUM PULL | MAXIMUM SPACE | MINIMUM SPACE*  | MAXIMUM SPACE |
| BLW24/27_      | 24"                  | 8 3/4"       | DR12__          | 26 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 28"           | 14 1/4"         | 16"           |
| BLW27/30_      | 27"                  | 11 3/4"      | DR15__          | 29 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 31"           | 17 1/4"         | 19"           |
| BLW30/33_      | 30"                  | 14 3/4"      | DR18__          | 32 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 34"           | 20 1/4"         | 22"           |
| BLW33/36_      | 33"                  | 17 3/4"      | DR21__          | 35 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 37"           | 23 1/4"         | 25"           |
| BLW36/3930     | 36"                  | 20 3/4"      | DR2430          | 38 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 40"           | 26 1/4"         | 28"           |
| BLW36/39_ BUTT | 36"                  | 20 3/4"      | DR12__ BUTT (2) | 38 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 40"           | 26 1/4"         | 28"           |
| BLW39/42_ BUTT | 39"                  | 23 3/4"      | DR13__ BUTT (2) | 41 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 43"           | 29 1/4"         | 31"           |
| BLW42/45_ BUTT | 42"                  | 26 3/4"      | DR15__ BUTT (2) | 44 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 46"           | 32 1/4"         | 34"           |
| BLW45/48_ BUTT | 45"                  | 29 3/4"      | DR16__ BUTT (2) | 47 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 49"           | 35 1/4"         | 37"           |
| BLW48/51_ BUTT | 48"                  | 32 3/4"      | DR18__ BUTT (2) | 50 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 52"           | 38 1/4"         | 40"           |

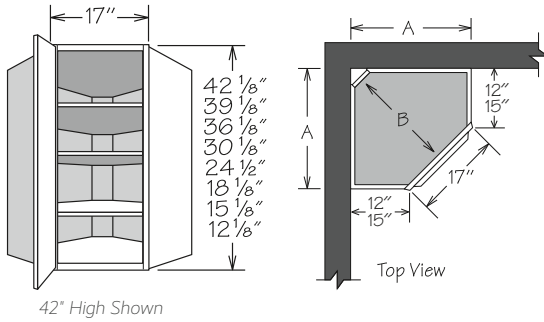
\*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers - add 7/8" if Overlay Fillers will be used.

## Partial Overlay Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance. 1/4" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

| CABINET        | ACTUAL CABINET WIDTH | DOOR OPENING | DOOR(S)         | WALL SPACE A  |              |               | EXPOSED FRAME B |               |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                |                      |              |                 | MINIMUM SPACE | MAXIMUM PULL | MAXIMUM SPACE | MINIMUM SPACE   | MAXIMUM SPACE |
| BLW24/27_      | 24"                  | 8 3/4"       | DR12__          | 25 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 28"           | 13 3/8"         | 16"           |
| BLW27/30_      | 27"                  | 11 3/4"      | DR15__          | 28 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 31"           | 16 3/8"         | 19"           |
| BLW30/33_      | 30"                  | 14 3/4"      | DR18__          | 31 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 34"           | 19 3/8"         | 22"           |
| BLW33/36_      | 33"                  | 17 3/4"      | DR21__          | 34 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 37"           | 22 3/8"         | 25"           |
| BLW36/3930     | 36"                  | 20 3/4"      | DR2430          | 37 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 40"           | 25 3/8"         | 28"           |
| BLW36/39_ BUTT | 36"                  | 20 3/4"      | DR12__ BUTT (2) | 37 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 40"           | 25 3/8"         | 28"           |
| BLW39/42_ BUTT | 39"                  | 23 3/4"      | DR13__ BUTT (2) | 40 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 43"           | 28 3/8"         | 31"           |
| BLW42/45_ BUTT | 42"                  | 26 3/4"      | DR15__ BUTT (2) | 43 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 46"           | 31 3/8"         | 34"           |
| BLW45/48_ BUTT | 45"                  | 29 3/4"      | DR16__ BUTT (2) | 46 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 49"           | 34 3/8"         | 37"           |
| BLW48/51_ BUTT | 48"                  | 32 3/4"      | DR18__ BUTT (2) | 49 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 52"           | 37 3/8"         | 40"           |

## Corner Wall Cabinets



- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Features a DR15\_ door
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- 24" high cabinet's shelf is adjustable, not removable
- Glass Shelf Kit is not available for 18" or 24" high cabinets

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| VDO ■ |

|          | A   | B       |
|----------|-----|---------|
| 12" Deep | 24" | 21 1/2" |
| 15" Deep | 27" | 25 3/4" |

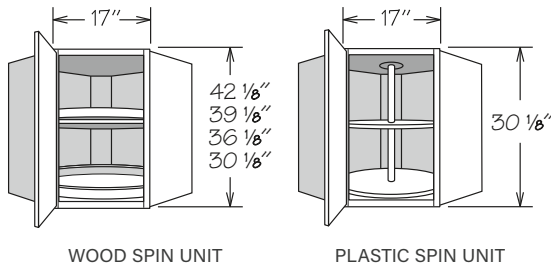
### 12" DEEP

|                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>42"H • 3 Shelves</b><br>CW2442 ■<br>CW2442 SD | <b>39"H • 3 Shelves</b><br>CW2439 ■<br>CW2439 SD | <b>36"H • 2 Shelves</b><br>CW2436 ■<br>CW2436 SD | <b>30"H • 2 Shelves</b><br>CW2430 ■<br>CW2430 SD | <b>24"H • 1 Shelf</b><br>CW2424 ■<br>CW2424 SD | <b>18"H • No Shelf</b><br>CW2418 ■<br>CW2418 SD |
| <b>15"H • No Shelf</b><br>CW2415 ■<br>CW2415 SD  | <b>12"H • No Shelf</b><br>CW2412 ■<br>CW2412 SD  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                |                                                 |

### 15" DEEP

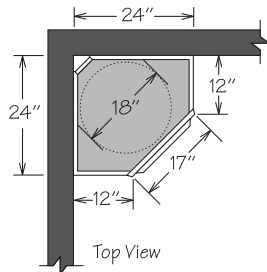
|                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>42"H • 3 Shelves</b><br>CW2742 ■<br>CW2742 SD | <b>39"H • 3 Shelves</b><br>CW2739 ■<br>CW2739 SD | <b>36"H • 2 Shelves</b><br>CW2736 ■<br>CW2736 SD | <b>30"H • 2 Shelves</b><br>CW2730 ■<br>CW2730 SD | <b>24"H • 1 Shelf</b><br>CW2724 ■<br>CW2724 SD | <b>18"H • No Shelf</b><br>CW2718 ■<br>CW2718 SD |
| <b>15"H • No Shelf</b><br>CW2715 ■<br>CW2715 SD  | <b>12"H • No Shelf</b><br>CW2712 ■<br>CW2712 SD  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                |                                                 |

## Corner Wall Cabinets • Spin Units



- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Features a DR15\_ door
- Wood Spin Units feature:
  - » One fixed spin unit mounted on cabinet floor and all other spin units are attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
  - » Natural wood finish with 1" lip
- Plastic Spin Units feature:
  - » Two spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
  - » White high strength plastic shelves
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| VDO ■ |



### WOOD SPIN UNIT

**42"H • 3 Spin Units**  
CWS2442 WD ■  
CWS2442 WD SD

**39"H • 3 Spin Units**  
CWS2439 WD ■  
CWS2439 WD SD

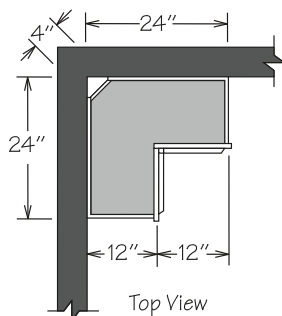
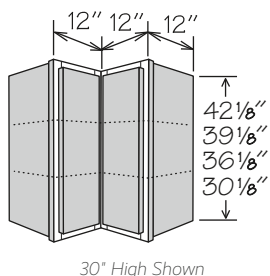
**36"H • 2 Spin Units**  
CWS2436 WD ■  
CWS2436 WD SD

**30"H • 2 Spin Units**  
CWS2430 WD ■  
CWS2430 WD SD

### PLASTIC SPIN UNIT

**30"H • 2 Spin Units**  
CWS2430 ■  
CWS2430 SD

## Wall Easy Reach



- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- Doors open 170°

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |
| MI  |
| PE  |

### 12" DEEP

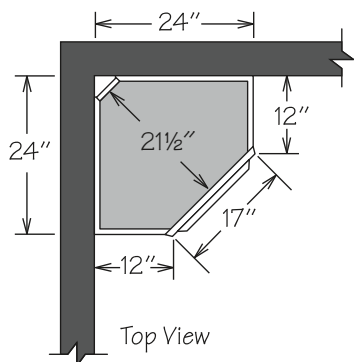
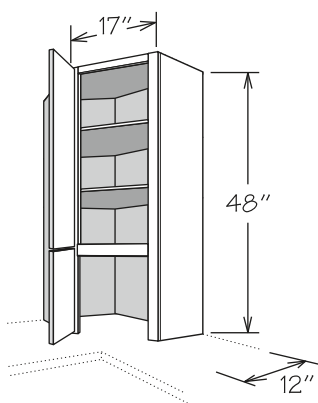
**42"H • 3 Shelves**  
WER2442

**36"H • 2 Shelves**  
WER2436

**39"H • 3 Shelves**  
WER2439

**30"H • 2 Shelves**  
WER2430

## Corner Wall Cabinet • Appliance Garage



- Features two doors:
  - » (1) DR1530
  - » (1) DR1518
- 11 3/4" wide x 26 7/8" high top door opening
- 11 3/4" wide x 16 1/4" high appliance garage opening
- Specialty Door option only applies to top door - DR1518 SD can be ordered separately for appliance garage
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection

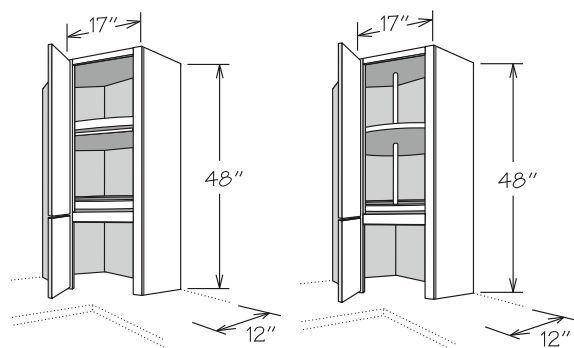
|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| VDO ■ |

### 12" DEEP

**48"H • 2 Shelves**  
CWD2448 ■  
CWD2448 SD

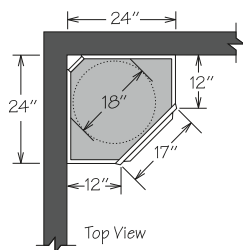
## Corner Wall Cabinets • Appliance Garage and Spin Units

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| VDO ■ |



WOOD SPIN UNIT

PLASTIC SPIN UNIT



- Features two doors:
  - » (1) DR1530
  - » (1) DR1518
- Wood Spin Units feature:
  - » One fixed spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
  - » One spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
  - » Natural wood finish with 1" lip
- 11 3/4" wide x 26 7/8" high top door opening
- 11 3/4" wide x 16 1/4" high appliance garage opening
- Specialty Door option only applies to top door - DR1518 SD can be ordered separately for appliance garage
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection

### WOOD SPIN UNIT

#### 48"H • 2 Spin Units

CWDS2448 WD ■

CWDS2448 WD SD

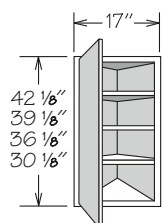
### PLASTIC SPIN UNIT

#### 48"H • 2 Spin Units

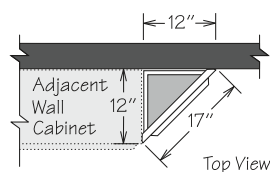
CWDS2448 ■

CWDS2448 SD

## Wall End Angle • 1 Door



42" High Shown



- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Features a DR15\_ door
- Must be ordered as hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| VDO ■ |

### 12" DEEP

#### 42"H • 3 Shelves

WEA1242 ■

WEA1242 SD

#### 39"H • 3 Shelves

WEA1239 ■

WEA1239 SD

#### 36"H • 2 Shelves

WEA1236 ■

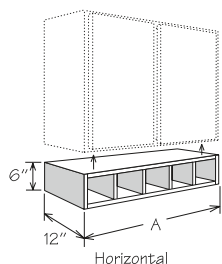
WEA1236 SD

#### 30"H • 2 Shelves

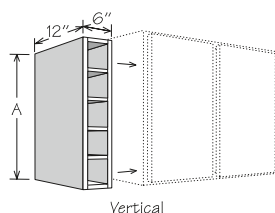
WEA1230 ■

WEA1230 SD

## Storage Cube



Horizontal



Vertical

30" Shown

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5" wide x 4 1/2" high (horizontal) which will accommodate most wine bottles and various other storage needs
- All door styles feature 3/4" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides with no face frame or 1/4" reveals
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer Cabinet drawers

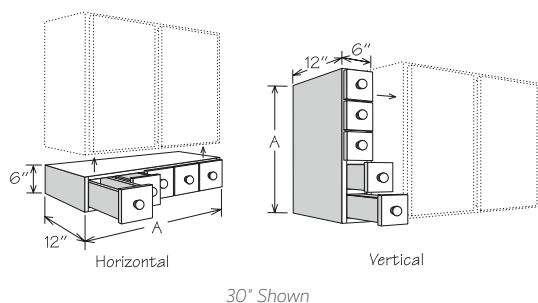
### 12" DEEP

### A

### NUMBER OF OPENINGS

|      |     |   |
|------|-----|---|
| SC30 | 30" | 5 |
| SC36 | 36" | 6 |
| SC42 | 42" | 7 |

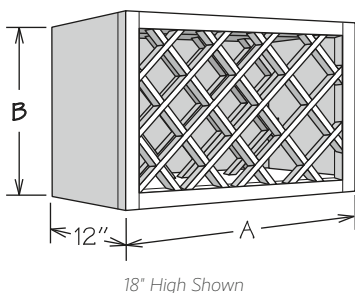
## Spice Drawer Cabinet



- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- All door styles feature veneered engineered wood with ½" thick slab drawer fronts
- Flush sides with no face frame or ¼" reveals
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- Linen and Pewter door styles feature white porcelain knobs and all other finishes feature matching wooden knobs
- Duraform door styles feature drawer fronts finished to match cabinet box exterior

| 12" DEEP | A   | NUMBER OF DRAWERS |
|----------|-----|-------------------|
| SDC18    | 18" | 3                 |
| SDC24    | 24" | 4                 |
| SDC30    | 30" | 5                 |
| SDC36    | 36" | 6                 |

## Wine Rack Cabinet

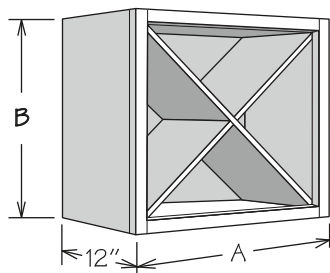


- Features Matching Interior standard
- Wine bottle opening is 4" x 4"
- Cabinets must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |

| 12" DEEP    | A   | B     | NUMBER OF BOTTLES |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
| <b>18"H</b> |     |       |                   |
| WRC3018     | 30" | 18 ½" | 11                |
| <b>15"H</b> |     |       |                   |
| WRC3015     | 30" | 15 ½" | 10                |
| WRC3615     | 36" | 15 ½" | 13                |

## Wine Storage Cabinet

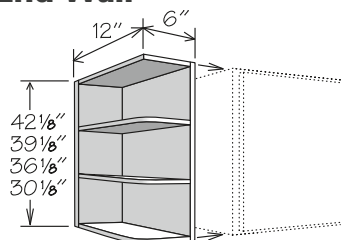


- Features Matching Interior standard
- Standard cabinet sides are ½" engineered wood
- All door styles feature ¾" plywood partitions
- Accent molding recommended – order separately
- Cabinets must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |

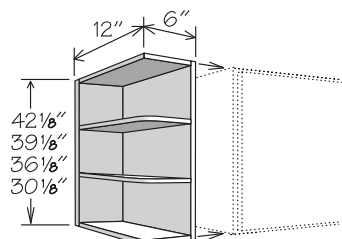
| 12" DEEP    | A   | B     | NUMBER OF BOTTLES |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
| <b>24"H</b> |     |       |                   |
| WSC2424     | 24" | 24 ½" | 30                |
| <b>18"H</b> |     |       |                   |
| WSC1818     | 18" | 18 ½" | 12                |

## Shelf End Wall



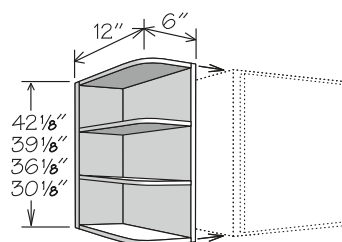
SQUARE TOP, ROUND BOTTOM (SQT)

30" High Shown



SQUARE TOP & BOTTOM (SQTb)

30" High Shown



ROUND TOP & BOTTOM (SEW)

30" High Shown

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features 1/2" veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom, and shelves are 3/4" veneered engineered wood
- Rounded shelves feature a 3" radius
- 1/8" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation
- Rounded bottom on SEW\_ SQT does not allow cabinet to be reversed in the field or installation of bottom molding

### 12" DEEP

#### 42"H • 3 Shelves

SEW42L SQT  
SEW42R SQT  
SEW42 SQTb  
SEW42

#### 39"H • 3 Shelves

SEW39L SQT  
SEW39R SQT  
SEW39 SQTb  
SEW39

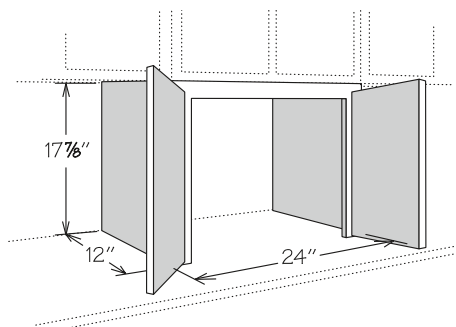
#### 36"H • 2 Shelves

SEW36L SQT  
SEW36R SQT  
SEW36 SQTb  
SEW36

#### 30"H • 2 Shelves

SEW30L SQT  
SEW30R SQT  
SEW30 SQTb  
SEW30

## Straight Appliance Garage



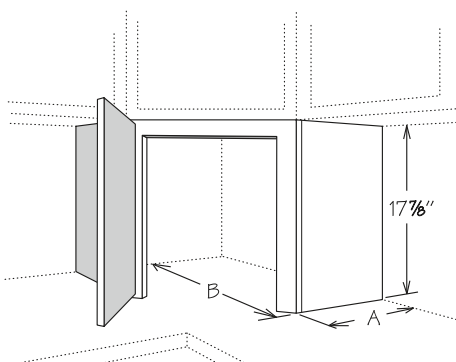
- Installs below minimum 24" wide wall cabinet
- 20 3/4" wide x 15 5/8" high opening
- Shipped with end panels unattached
- No bottom rail

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| FE    |
| ID    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VDO ■ |

### 12" DEEP

AGSD24 BUTT ■  
AGSD24 BUTT SD

## Corner Appliance Garage



- Installs below CW and CWS Corner Wall cabinets
- 11 3/4" wide x 15 5/8" high opening
- Shipped with end panels unattached
- No bottom rail

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| VDO ■ |

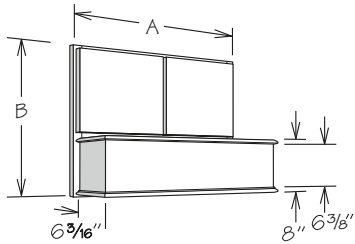
### 12" DEEP

|            | A   | B   |
|------------|-----|-----|
| AGD2418 ■  | 12" | 24" |
| AGD2418 SD | 12" | 24" |

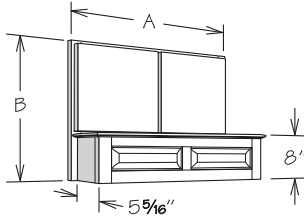
### 15" DEEP

|            | A   | B   |
|------------|-----|-----|
| AGD2718 ■  | 15" | 27" |
| AGD2718 SD | 15" | 27" |

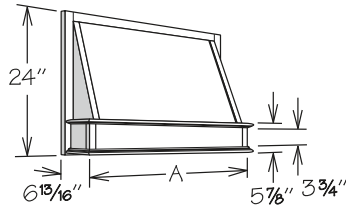
## Wall Range Hood



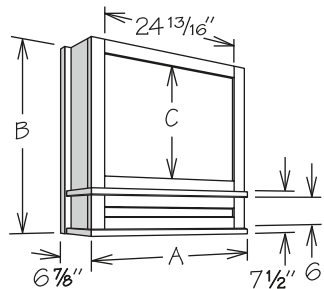
STRAIGHT VALANCE \_\_SV



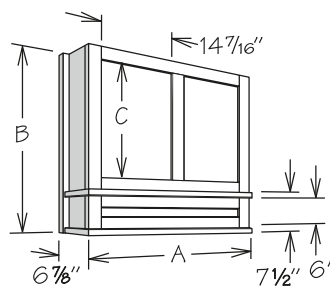
RAISED PANEL \_\_RP



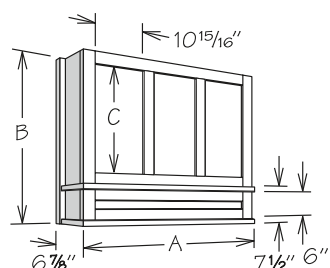
CLASSIC TAPERED \_\_CT



DECORATIVE MANTLE • 1 PANEL



DECORATIVE MANTLE • 2 PANEL



DECORATIVE MANTLE • 3 PANEL

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately – not for use with RHVENT 960
- All finished surfaces will match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Straight Valance and Raised Panel Range Hoods feature:
  - » Center stile and functioning BUTT doors allow for duct work installation and wiring
  - » Doors will match door style ordered
  - » For Duraform door styles, only the doors will be wrapped

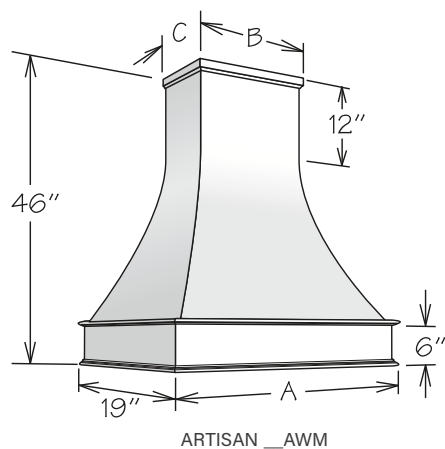
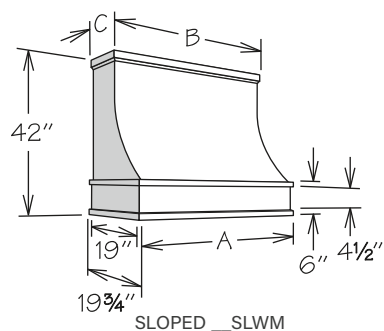
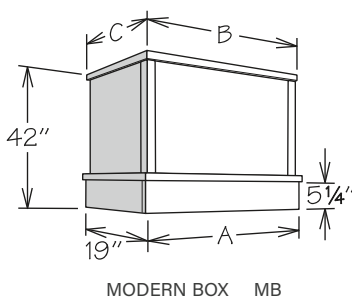
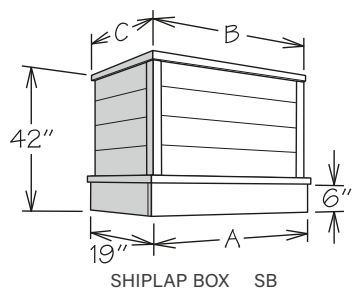
|                                    | A   | B   | C        | DOORS           |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----------------|
| <b>Straight Valance</b>            |     |     |          |                 |
| WRH3024 SV                         | 30" | 24" | —        | (2) DR1515 BUTT |
| WRH3624 SV                         | 36" | 24" | —        | (2) DR1815 BUTT |
| WRH3027 SV                         | 30" | 27" | —        | (2) DR1518 BUTT |
| WRH3627 SV                         | 36" | 27" | —        | (2) DR1818 BUTT |
| WRH3030 SV                         | 30" | 30" | —        | (2) DR1521 BUTT |
| WRH3630 SV                         | 36" | 30" | —        | (2) DR1821 BUTT |
| <b>Raised Panel</b>                |     |     |          |                 |
| WRH3024 RP                         | 30" | 24" | —        | (2) DR1515 BUTT |
| WRH3624 RP                         | 36" | 24" | —        | (2) DR1815 BUTT |
| WRH3027 RP                         | 30" | 27" | —        | (2) DR1518 BUTT |
| WRH3627 RP                         | 36" | 27" | —        | (2) DR1818 BUTT |
| WRH3030 RP                         | 30" | 30" | —        | (2) DR1521 BUTT |
| WRH3630 RP                         | 36" | 30" | —        | (2) DR1821 BUTT |
| <b>Classic Tapered</b>             |     |     |          |                 |
| WRH3024 CT                         | 30" | —   | —        | —               |
| WRH3624 CT                         | 36" | —   | —        | —               |
| <b>Decorative Mantle • 1 Panel</b> |     |     |          |                 |
| WRH3024 DM                         | 30" | 24" | 12 5/16" | —               |
| WRH3030 DM                         | 30" | 30" | 18 5/16" | —               |
| WRH3036 DM                         | 30" | 36" | 24 5/16" | —               |
| <b>Decorative Mantle • 2 Panel</b> |     |     |          |                 |
| WRH3624 DM                         | 36" | 24" | 12 5/16" | —               |
| WRH3630 DM                         | 36" | 30" | 18 5/16" | —               |
| WRH3636 DM                         | 36" | 36" | 24 5/16" | —               |
| <b>Decorative Mantle • 3 Panel</b> |     |     |          |                 |
| WRH4236 DM                         | 42" | 36" | 24 5/16" | —               |

## Range Hood • Integrated Chimney

NEW! NOMENCLATURE

NEW!

UPDATE

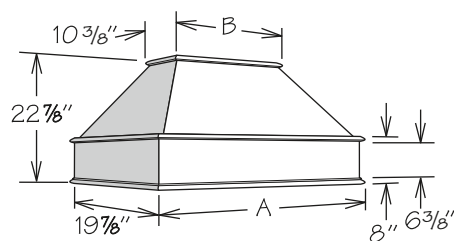


- **UPDATE:** Artisan and Sloped range hoods now include a piece of Contemporary Trim Molding (CLTM8) to field trim and install at the top of hood
- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included - liner specific to range hood and blower ordered
  - » If no blower is ordered, RHLINER\_S will be included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Field trimmable in height to 24"
- RH\_ SB and RH\_ MB include field installed corner molding and removable top molding
- Features a french cleat install system which requires 1" gap between hood and ceiling - use included molding to cover the gap
- Not recommended for use with Recirculating Blowers (RHVENT 260R & RHVENT 400R)

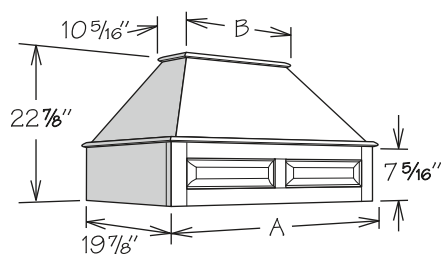
|                    | A        | B*      | C**     |
|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| <b>Shiplap Box</b> |          |         |         |
| RH3642 SB          | 36"      | 37 1/2" | 19 3/4" |
| RH4242 SB          | 42"      | 43 1/2" | 19 3/4" |
| RH4842 SB          | 48"      | 49 1/2" | 19 3/4" |
| <b>Modern Box</b>  |          |         |         |
| RH3642 MB          | 36"      | 37 1/2" | 19 3/4" |
| RH4242 MB          | 42"      | 43 1/2" | 19 3/4" |
| RH4842 MB          | 48"      | 49 1/2" | 19 3/4" |
| <b>Sloped</b>      |          |         |         |
| RH3642 SLWM        | 37 9/16" | 36"     | 10 7/8" |
| RH4242 SLWM        | 43 9/16" | 42"     | 10 7/8" |
| <b>Artisan</b>     |          |         |         |
| RH3646 AWM         | 38 5/16" | 18 1/2" | 10 1/4" |
| RH4246 AWM         | 44 5/16" | 24 1/2" | 10 1/4" |

\*Includes 3/4" thick molding installed on both sides of hood - subtract 1 1/2" for dimension without molding  
 \*\*Includes 3/4" thick molding installed on front of hood - subtract 3/4" for dimension without molding

## Range Hood



STRAIGHT VALANCE \_\_SV

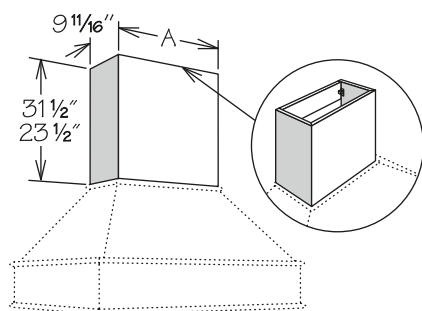


RAISED PANEL \_\_RP

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Wall mounted installation only
- Order range hood blower separately
- Silver metallic liner included - liner is specific to range hood and blower ordered
  - » If no blower is ordered RHLINER\_S will be included
- May be accessorized with Range Hood Chimney - order separately

|                         | A       | B        |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|
| <b>Straight Valance</b> |         |          |
| RH3624 SV               | 37 3/4" | 18 3/4"  |
| RH4224 SV               | 43 3/4" | 24 3/4"  |
| RH4824 SV               | 49 3/4" | 30 3/4"  |
| <b>Raised Panel</b>     |         |          |
| RH3624 RP               | 37 3/4" | 18 9/16" |
| RH4224 RP               | 43 3/4" | 24 9/16" |
| RH4824 RP               | 49 3/4" | 30 9/16" |

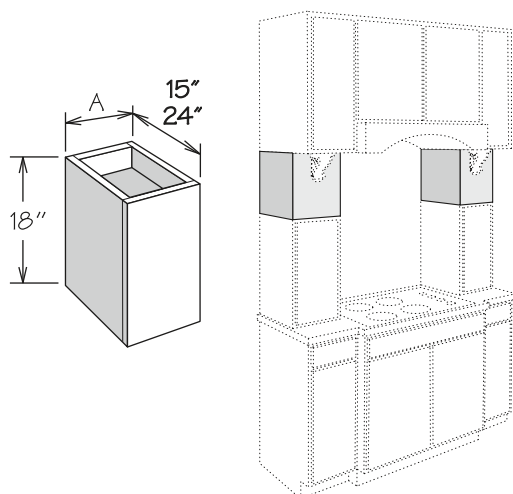
## Range Hood Chimney



- Field trimmable in height
- All door styles feature 3/4" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two chimney mounting blocks with metal fasteners
- For use with Straight Valance or Raised Panel Range Hoods

| 23 1/2" HIGH | 31 1/2" HIGH | A       |
|--------------|--------------|---------|
| RHC3623      | RHC3631      | 17 3/8" |
| RHC4223      | RHC4231      | 23 3/8" |
| RHC4823      | RHC4831      | 29 3/8" |

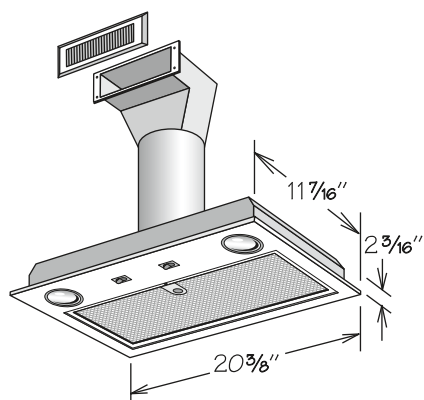
## Plain Box Filler



- Veneered engineered wood
- Features 1/4" reveal
- Trimmable in height to 14 1/8" tall
- Reversible for left or right installation

| 24" DEEP  | 15" DEEP  | A   |
|-----------|-----------|-----|
| WPB91824  | WPB91815  | 9"  |
| WPB121824 | WPB121815 | 12" |

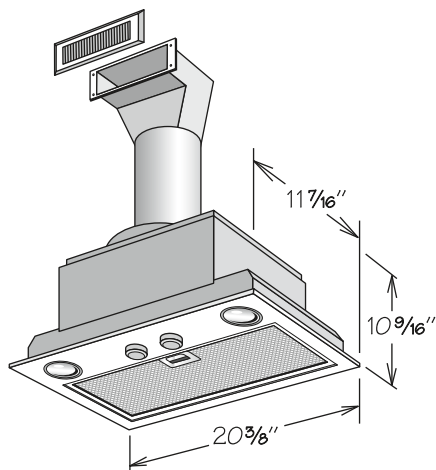
## Range Hood Blower • 260 CFM Recirculating



- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Recommended for use in spaces with soffit or bulkheads
- Not recommended for use with Integrated Chimney Range Hoods
- Includes duct work, metal grille and clips – field assembly required
- Stainless steel finish
- 2-Speed fan provides 260 CFM on high
- Sound level of 7.0 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Metal grille measures 11 1/4" x 5 5/16"
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 260R

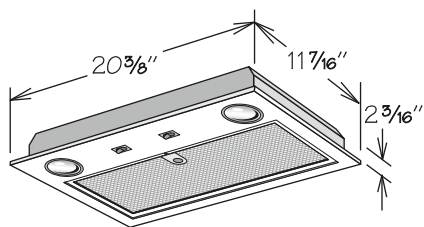
## Range Hood Blower • 400 CFM Recirculating



- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Recommended for use in spaces with soffit or bulkheads
- Not recommended for use with Integrated Chimney Range Hoods
- Includes duct work, metal grille and clips – field assembly required
- Stainless steel finish
- Energy Star rated
- Features 3-speed rotary switch
- Fan provides 400 CFM on high
- Sound level of 6.0 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Metal grille measures 11 1/4" x 5 5/16"
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 400R

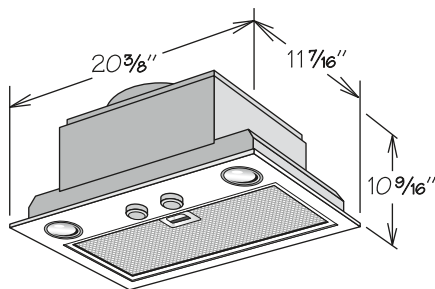
## Range Hood Blower • 260 CFM Vented



- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- 2-Speed fan provides 260 CFM on high
- Sound level of 7.0 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 260

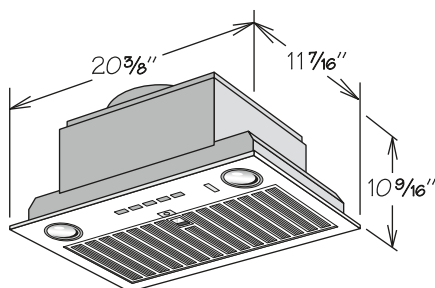
## Range Hood Blower • 400 CFM Vented



- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Energy Star rated
- Features 3-speed rotary switch
- Requires vertical 6" round or rectangular 3¼" x 10" duct for venting (not included)
- Fan provides 400 CFM on high using the rectangular duct and 390 CFM using the round duct
- Sound level of 6.0 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 400

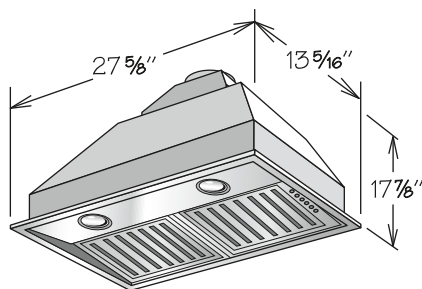
## Range Hood Blower • 600 CFM Vented



- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Features 4-speed back-lit Electronic Soft Touch controls
- Fan provides 600 CFM using the round duct and 580 CFM on high using the rectangular duct
- Sound level of 9.5 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe baffle-style filter with clean filter reminder
- Includes two 3W bright LED lights with 3 lighting levels
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Auto-Sensing option sets CFM to correct level automatically
- Wifi enabled option allows for voice control
- Requires 8" round, 6" round, or 3¼" x 10" venting to exterior (not included)
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

RHVENT 600

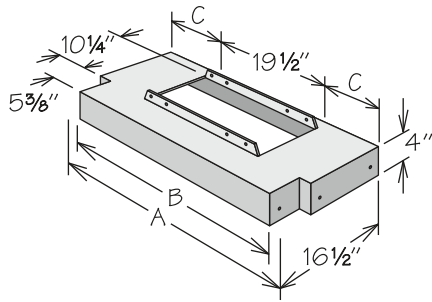
## Range Hood Blower • 960 CFM Vented



- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Durable stainless steel with brushed finish
- Features a 4-speed push-button control to offer greater CFM flexibility; 960 CFM, 660 CFM, 480 CFM and 300 CFM
- Centrifugal blower provides 960 CFM air delivery and sound level of 5.1 sones on high
- Includes two 4-watt 12v MR16 LED bulbs - daylight
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe baffle-style filter
- 10 minute delay off timer
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Installation and care instructions included
- Not designed for use with the following:
  - » Straight Valance Wall Range Hoods
  - » Raised Panel Wall Range Hoods
  - » Classic Tapered Wall Range Hoods
  - » Decorative Mantle Wall Range Hoods
- Liner not included

RHVENT 960

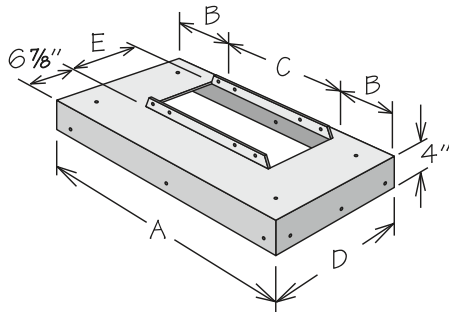
## Tapered Hood Liner



- Liner is silver metallic powder coated metal
- For use with the following Wall Range Hoods:
  - » Straight Valance (WRH\_SV)
  - » Raised Panel (WRH\_RP)
  - » Classic Tapered (WRH\_CT)
  - » Decorative Mantle (WRH\_DM)
- One liner included with range hood

|            | A                                  | B                                 | C                                 |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RHLINER 30 | 29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  |
| RHLINER 36 | 35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  |
| RHLINER 42 | 41 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " |

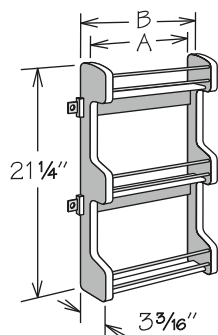
## Straight Valance Hood Liner



- Liner finish is silver metallic powder-coated material
- For use with the following Range Hoods:
  - » Straight Valance (RH\_SV)
  - » Raised Panel (RH\_RP)
  - » Modern Box (RH\_MB)
  - » Shiplap Box (RH\_SB)
  - » Sloped (RH\_SLWM)
  - » Artisan (RH\_AWM)
- RHLINER\_S SL1 must be used with RHVENT 960 blower
- RHLINER\_S for use with all blowers except RHVENT 960
- One liner included with range hood (liner is specific to range hood and blower ordered)

|                 | A                                  | B                                 | C                                  | D                                 | E                                 |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RHLINER 36S     | 34 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "   | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  |
| RHLINER 42S     | 40 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "   | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  |
| RHLINER 48S     | 46 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "   | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  |
| RHLINER 36S SL1 | 34 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "   | 26 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| RHLINER 42S SL1 | 40 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "   | 26 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| RHLINER 48S SL1 | 46 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "   | 26 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

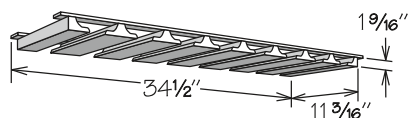
## Spice Rack Kit



- Field installation accessory
- For wall cabinets 30" or higher
- Position cabinet adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Natural finish solid wood with chrome rails
- Three fixed shelves
- SRK15 mounts to 15" wide door
- SRK18 mounts to 18" wide door
- SRK21 mounts to 21" wide door

|       | A       | B       |
|-------|---------|---------|
| SRK15 | 9 1/2"  | 10 1/2" |
| SRK18 | 12 1/2" | 13 1/2" |
| SRK21 | 15 1/2" | 16 1/2" |

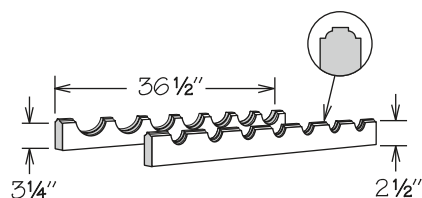
## Stem Glass Holder



- Field trimmable to install below 18", 24", 30", or 36" wide wall cabinet
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Maximum stem glass base is 3/2" in diameter
- Not sized to fit modified depth cabinets

SGH36U

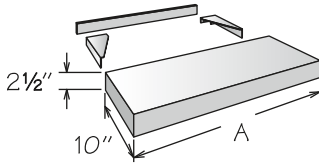
## Wine Rack



- Accommodates seven bottles
- Field trimmable to 24" (five bottles) or 30" (six bottles)
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

WR36

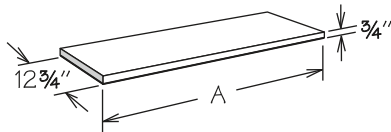
## Floating Shelf



- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) or Wall End Panel (WEP) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

| 10" DEEP | A   | MAX. LOAD |
|----------|-----|-----------|
| FLSH2410 | 24" | 30 lbs.   |
| FLSH3010 | 30" | 37 lbs.   |
| FLSH3610 | 36" | 45 lbs.   |
| FLSH4210 | 42" | 52 lbs.   |
| FLSH4810 | 48" | 60 lbs.   |

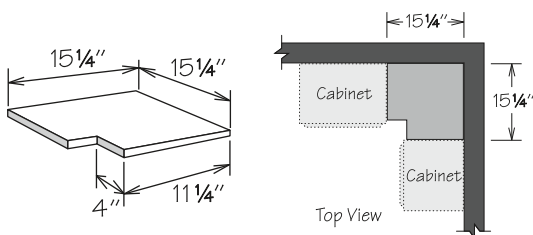
## Finished Shelf



- Standard finished shelves feature veneered engineered wood, edge banded on all sides with top and bottom finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Textured finished shelves feature engineered wood, edge banded on all sides with top and bottom textured-wrapped to match cabinet door – available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Field trimmable

| STANDARD | TEXTURED  | A       |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| FS4812   | FS4812 DT | 48 1/4" |
| FS6012   | FS6012 DT | 60 1/4" |
| FS7212   | FS7212 DT | 72 1/4" |

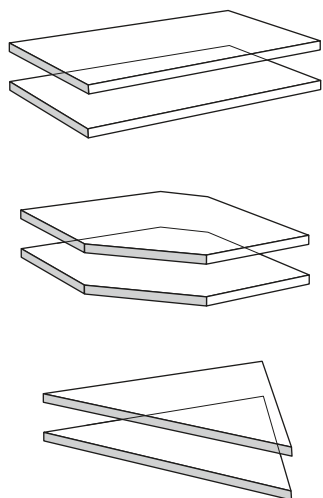
## Blind Corner Closure



- Features 1/2" engineered wood finished with natural woodgrain finish on both sides
- Field trimmable

BLC1515

# Glass Shelf Kit



- Glass Shelf Kit includes two ¼" high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Can be used with existing shelf rests or order SHELF REST MFD PK separately
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- GSK12 - GSK36 is 10¼" deep
- GSK12-15 - GSK36-15 is 13¼" deep
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12" - 24" wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27" - 36" wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

## 12" DEEP

GSK12  
GSK15  
GSK18  
GSK21  
GSK24  
GSK27  
GSK30  
GSK33  
GSK36  
GSKCW24  
GSKWEA12

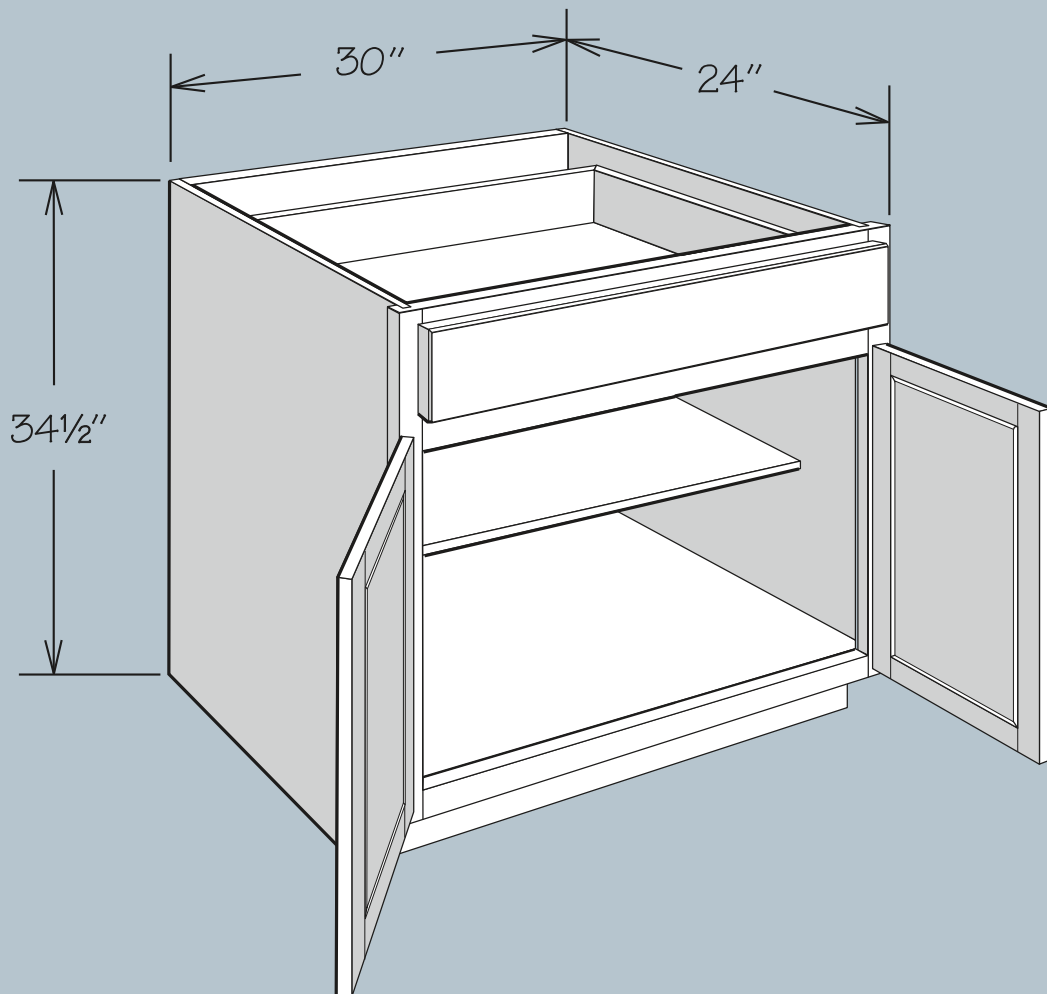
## 15" DEEP

GSK12-15  
GSK15-15  
GSK18-15  
GSK21-15  
GSK24-15  
GSK27-15  
GSK30-15  
GSK33-15  
GSK36-15  
GSKCW27

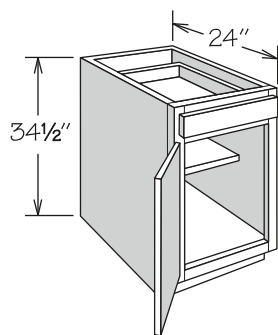
---

**Notes**

# BASE CABINETS



## Base Cabinet • 1 Door and 1 Drawer



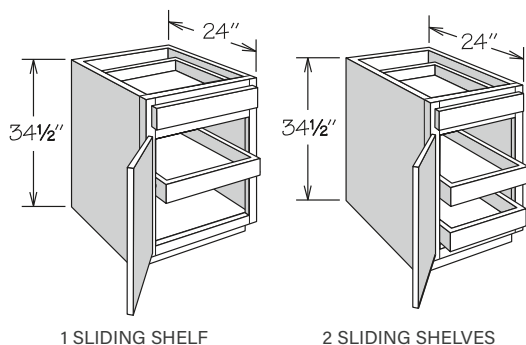
- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

### 1 SHELF

B12  
B15  
B18  
B21  
B24

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| FDS  |
| IF   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

## Base Cabinet • 1 Door, 1 Drawer and Sliding Shelves



1 SLIDING SHELF

2 SLIDING SHELVES

- Sliding shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood sliding shelves with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

### 1 SLIDING SHELF

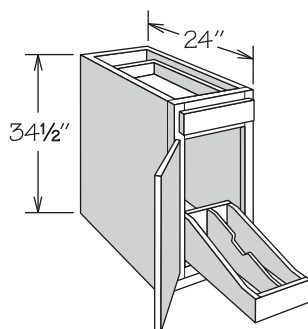
B12 SS1  
B15 SS1  
B18 SS1  
B21 SS1  
B24 SS1

### 2 SLIDING SHELVES

B12 SS2  
B15 SS2  
B18 SS2  
B21 SS2  
B24 SS2

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CCSS |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

## Base Cabinet • 1 Door, 1 Drawer and Roll-Out Tray Divider



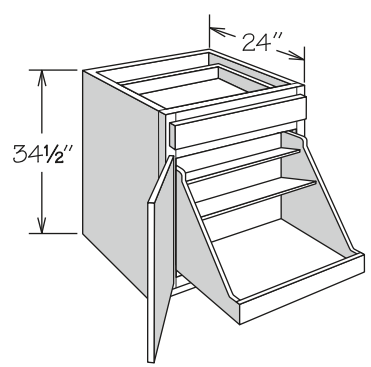
- Roll-Out Tray Divider in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with dovetail (front only) construction and full-extension CushionClose glides
- B12 CCROTD features two compartments (one partition)
- B15 CCROTD features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partitions are field installed
- No shelf
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field - upgraded drawer option applies to top drawer only

### ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER

B12 CCROTD  
B15 CCROTD

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

# Base Cabinet • 1 Door, 1 Drawer and Pot & Pan Organizer

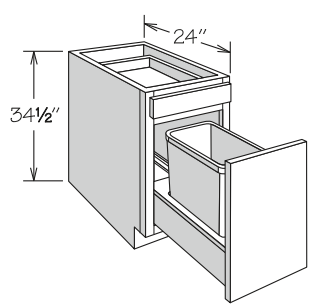


- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with dovetail (front only) construction and full-extension CushionClose glides
- Top shelf of organizer measures 6 3/16" deep
- Middle shelf of organizer measures 9 3/4" deep
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field
- upgraded drawer option applies to top drawer only

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| IF   |
| PE   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

## BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZER B24 CCBPPO

# Base Cabinet • 1 Drawer and Door with Wastebasket Pull-Out



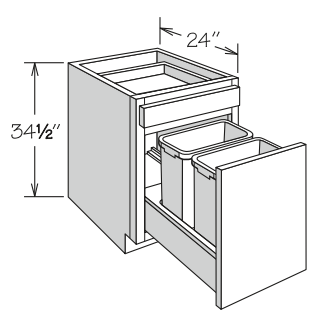
1 WASTEBASKET

- Wastebasket pull-out features heavy-duty full-extension glides (100 pound rated)
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- BWBB15 features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- BWBB15-2 features two silver plastic 27-quart capacity bins
- BWBB18-2 and BWBB21-2 feature two silver plastic 35-quart capacity bins
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| IF   |
| PE   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

## 1 WASTEBASKET BWBB15

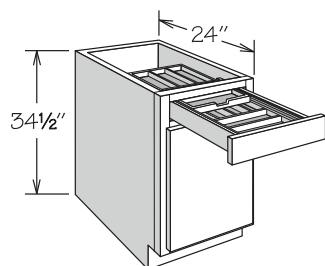
## 2 WASTEBASKETS BWBB15-2 BWBB18-2 BWBB21-2



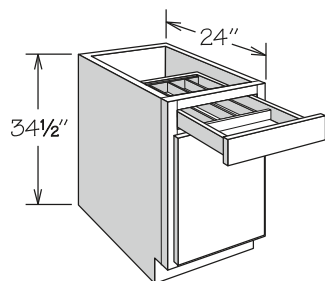
2 WASTEBASKETS

# Base Cabinet • Drawer Accessories • 1 Door

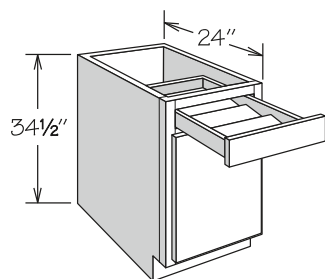
|        |
|--------|
| APC    |
| CCH    |
| CCDW   |
| CCSS ■ |
| FDS ◆  |
| FE     |
| PE     |
| RTK    |
| VTK    |



18" Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Shown



18" Cutlery Divider Shown



18" Spice Drawer Insert Shown

- Features solid hardwood dovetail drawer with full-access glides
- Features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Spice Drawer Insert features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish and accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider features:
  - » Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
  - » Upper section slides independently from drawer
- Refer to specifications on individual cabinets and accessories for more details

## WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER

15"  
18"  
21"  
24"

## UPPER SECTION

5  
5  
6  
7

## LOWER SECTION

5  
6  
7  
7

## CUTLERY DIVIDER

15"  
18"  
21"  
24"

## SECTIONS

4  
5  
6  
6

## 1 SHELF

### Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

B15 WTCD ◆  
B18 WTCD ◆  
B21 WTCD ◆  
B24 WTCD ◆

### Cutlery Divider

B15 CD ◆  
B18 CD ◆  
B21 CD ◆  
B24 CD ◆

### Spice Drawer Insert

B15 SDI ◆  
B18 SDI ◆  
B21 SDI ◆  
B24 SDI ◆

## 1 SLIDING SHELF

### Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

B15 SS1 WTCD ■  
B18 SS1 WTCD ■  
B21 SS1 WTCD ■  
B24 SS1 WTCD ■

### Cutlery Divider

B15 SS1 CD ■  
B18 SS1 CD ■  
B21 SS1 CD ■  
B24 SS1 CD ■

### Spice Drawer Insert

B15 SS1 SDI ■  
B18 SS1 SDI ■  
B21 SS1 SDI ■  
B24 SS1 SDI ■

## 2 SLIDING SHELVES

### Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

B15 SS2 WTCD ■  
B18 SS2 WTCD ■  
B21 SS2 WTCD ■  
B24 SS2 WTCD ■

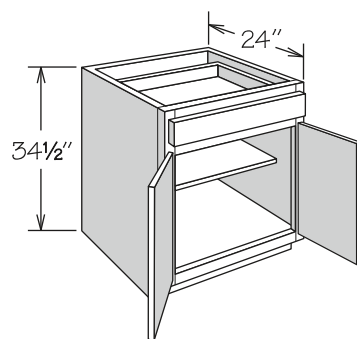
### Cutlery Divider

B15 SS2 CD ■  
B18 SS2 CD ■  
B21 SS2 CD ■  
B24 SS2 CD ■

### Spice Drawer Insert

B15 SS2 SDI ■  
B18 SS2 SDI ■  
B21 SS2 SDI ■  
B24 SS2 SDI ■

## Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer



- Half-depth adjustable shelf

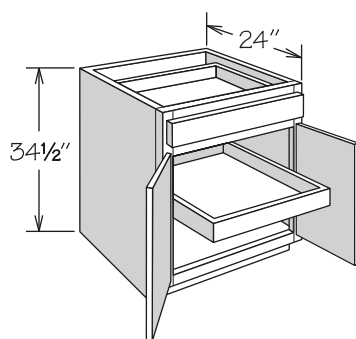
|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| FDS  |
| IF   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

### 1 SHELF

B24 BUTT  
B27 BUTT  
B30 BUTT

B33 BUTT  
B36 1TD BUTT

## Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer and Sliding Shelves



1 SLIDING SHELF

- Sliding shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood sliding shelves with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides

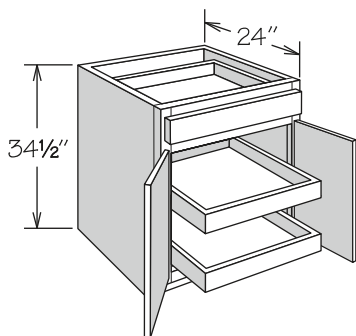
|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CCSS |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

### 1 SLIDING SHELF

B24 SS1 BUTT  
B27 SS1 BUTT  
B30 SS1 BUTT  
B33 SS1 BUTT  
B36 SS1 1TD BUTT

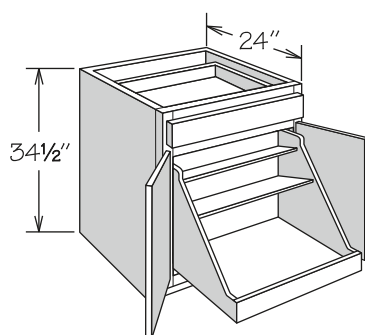
### 2 SLIDING SHELVES

B24 SS2 BUTT  
B27 SS2 BUTT  
B30 SS2 BUTT  
B33 SS2 BUTT  
B36 SS2 1TD BUTT



2 SLIDING SHELVES

## Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer and Pot & Pan Organizer



- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with dovetail (front only) construction full-extension CushionClose glides
- Top shelf of organizer measures 6 3/8" deep
- Middle shelf of organizer measures 9 3/4" deep - upgraded drawer option applies to top drawer only

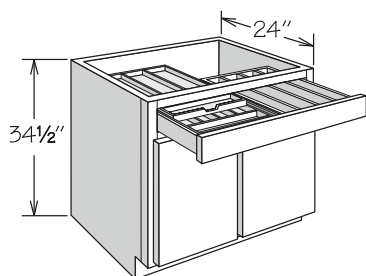
|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| IF   |
| PE   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

### BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZER

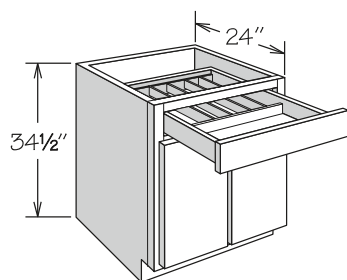
B24 BUTT CCBPPO  
B27 BUTT CCBPPO  
B30 BUTT CCBPPO  
B33 BUTT CCBPPO  
B36 1TD BUTT CCBPPO

# Base Cabinet • Drawer Accessories • 2 Butt Doors

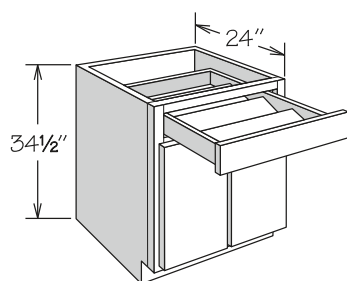
|        |
|--------|
| APC    |
| CCH    |
| CCDW   |
| CCSS ■ |
| FDS ◆  |
| FE     |
| PE     |
| RTK    |
| VTK    |



30" Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Shown



24" Cutlery Divider Shown



24" Spice Drawer Insert Shown

- Features solid hardwood dovetail drawer with full-access glides
- Cutlery Divider features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Spice Drawer Insert features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish and accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider features:
  - » Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
  - » Upper section slides independently from drawer
  - » Additional cooking Utensil Section on 30" or wider
- Refer to specifications on individual cabinets and accessories for more details

| WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER | UPPER SECTIONS | LOWER SECTIONS | COOKING UTENSIL SECTIONS |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 24"                         | 7              | 7              | -                        |
| 30"                         | 5              | 5              | 4                        |
| 36"                         | 5              | 5              | 5                        |

| CUTLERY DIVIDER | SECTIONS |
|-----------------|----------|
| 24"             | 6        |
| 30"             | 7        |
| 36"             | 8        |

## 1 SHELF

### Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

- B24 BUTT WTCD ◆
- B30 BUTT WTCD ◆
- B36 1TD BUTT WTCD ◆

### Cutlery Divider

- B24 BUTT CD ◆
- B30 BUTT CD ◆
- B36 1TD BUTT CD ◆

### Spice Drawer Insert

- B24 BUTT SDI ◆

## 1 SLIDING SHELF

### Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

- B24 SS1 BUTT WTCD ■
- B30 SS1 BUTT WTCD ■
- B36 1TD SS1 BUTT WTCD ■

### Cutlery Divider

- B24 SS1 BUTT CD ■
- B30 SS1 BUTT CD ■
- B36 1TD SS1 BUTT CD ■

### Spice Drawer Insert

- B24 SS1 BUTT SDI ■

## 2 SLIDING SHELVES

### Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

- B24 SS2 BUTT WTCD ■
- B30 SS2 BUTT WTCD ■
- B36 1TD SS2 BUTT WTCD ■

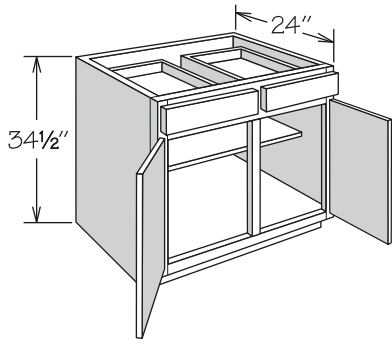
### Cutlery Divider

- B24 SS2 BUTT CD ■
- B30 SS2 BUTT CD ■
- B36 1TD SS2 BUTT CD ■

### Spice Drawer Insert

- B24 SS2 BUTT SDI ■

### Base Cabinet • 2 Doors and 2 Drawers



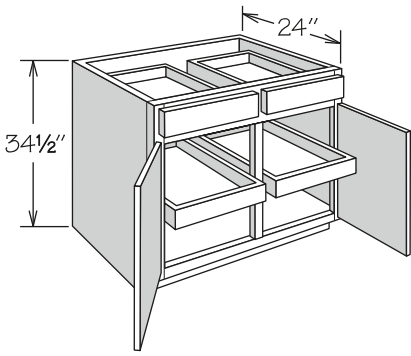
- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FDS  |
| FE   |
| IF   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

#### 1 SHELF

B39  
B42  
B48

### Base Cabinet • 2 Doors, 2 Drawers and Sliding Shelves



2 SLIDING SHELVES

- Sliding shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood sliding shelves with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides

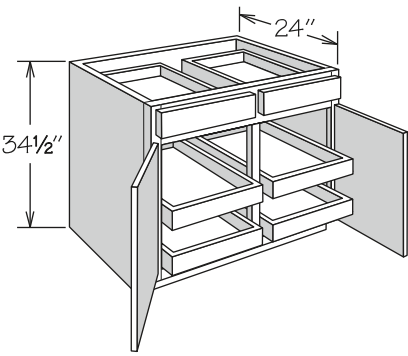
|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CCSS |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

#### 2 SLIDING SHELVES

B39 SS1  
B42 SS1  
B48 SS1

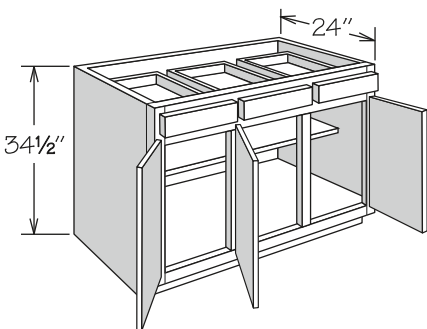
#### 4 SLIDING SHELVES

B39 SS2  
B42 SS2  
B48 SS2



4 SLIDING SHELVES

### Base Cabinet • 3 Doors and 3 Drawers



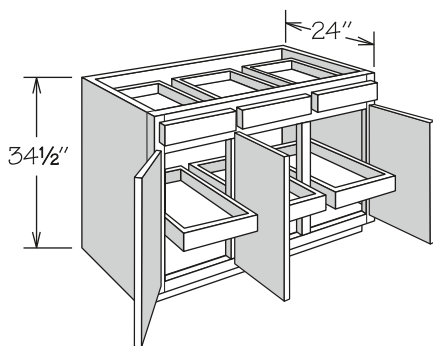
- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FDS  |
| FE   |
| IF   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

#### 1 SHELF

B45

## Base Cabinet • 3 Doors, 3 Drawers and Sliding Shelves



3 SLIDING SHELVES

- Sliding shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood sliding shelves with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides
- Hinged as shown - can be reversed in the field

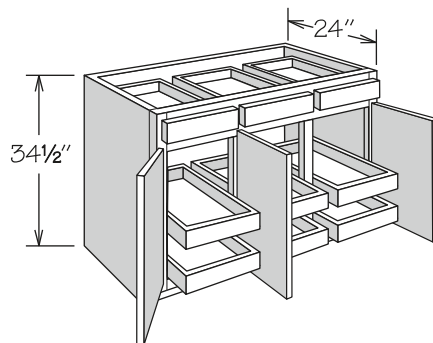
### 3 SLIDING SHELVES

B45 SS1

### 6 SLIDING SHELVES

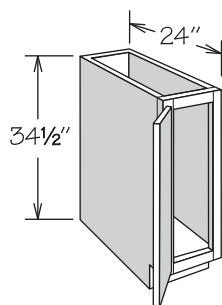
B45 SS2

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CCSS |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

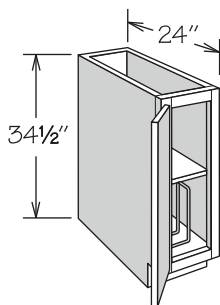


6 SLIDING SHELVES

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door



NO SHELF



1 SHELF & TRAY DIVIDER

- Full-height door
- Recessed Toe Kick Option available left (RTKL) or right (RTKR) only
- TB9 TDS is only available with RD-23 through RD-14
- TB9 TDS features full-depth adjustable shelf (S924) and Tray Divider (TD3) packaged separately for field installation
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

### NO SHELF

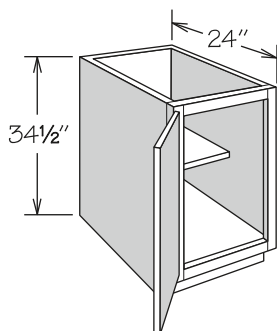
TB9 ■

### 1 SHELF & TRAY DIVIDER

TB9 TDS

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO ■ |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| RTK   |
| VTK   |

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door



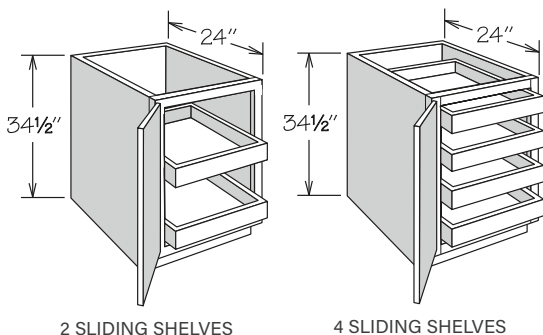
- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Full-height door
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

### 1 SHELF

B12 FH  
B15 FH  
B18 FH  
B21 FH  
B24 FH

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| CFO |
| FDS |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door and Sliding Shelves



2 SLIDING SHELVES

4 SLIDING SHELVES

- Full-height door
- Sliding shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood sliding shelves with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides
- Distance between two sliding shelves is 10 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Distance between four sliding shelves is 4 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCSS |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

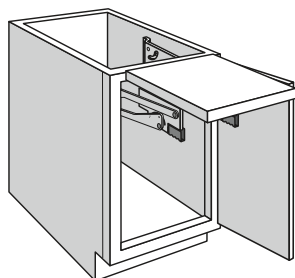
### 2 SLIDING SHELVES

B12 FH SS2  
B15 FH SS2  
B18 FH SS2  
B21 FH SS2  
B24 FH SS2

### 4 SLIDING SHELVES

B12 FH SS4  
B15 FH SS4  
B18 FH SS4  
B21 FH SS4  
B24 FH SS4

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door and Base Mixer Lift



- Full-height door
- Features Furniture Ends standard
- Includes 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick natural finish solid wood shelf and one pair of shock dampening, adjustable tension lifts
  - » Shelf measures 13 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" wide x 18" deep
- Supports up to 60 pounds
- Cannot be used with Sliding Shelf or adjustable shelf
- Kit packaged separately for field installation

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| RTK |
| VTK |

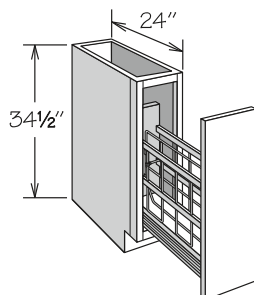
### BASE MIXER LIFT

B18 FH MLK

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door with Tray Divider Pull-Out

NEW!

SIZE



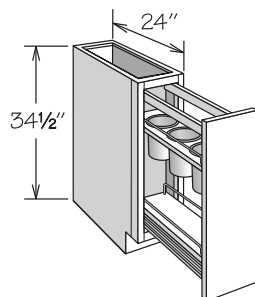
- Tray Divider Pull-Out features CushionClose glides
- Full-height door
- Tray divider is adjustable to accommodate various storage solutions
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BTDP9 CC not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB)

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

### TRAY DIVIDER PULL-OUT

BTDP9 CC  
BTDP12 CC

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door with Utensil Storage Pull-Out



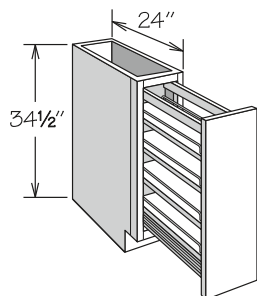
- Utensil Storage Pull-Out features CushionClose glides
- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom and one adjustable lower shelf in a natural finish with chrome rails
- One fixed upper shelf in a natural finish with chrome rails and three stainless steel removable storage bins
- Stainless steel bins measure 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide x 6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" deep
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPPUS9 CC not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB)

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

### UTENSIL STORAGE PULL-OUT

BPPUS9 CC  
BPPUS12 CC

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door with Base Pantry Pull-Out



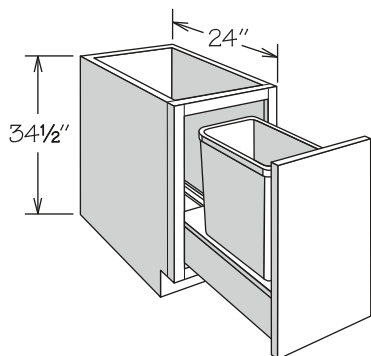
- Base Pantry Pull-Out features CushionClose glides
- Full-height door
- One fixed and three adjustable shelves with chrome rails
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPP9 CC not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB)

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

### BASE PANTRY PULL-OUT

BPP9 CC  
BPP12 CC

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 1 Door with Wastebasket Pull-Out



1 WASTEBASKET

- Wastebasket pull-out features heavy-duty full-extension glides (100 pound rated)
- Full-height door
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- BWBB15 FH and BWBB18 FH features one silver plastic 50-quart capacity bin
- BWBB21-2 FH features two silver plastic 50-quart capacity bins
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

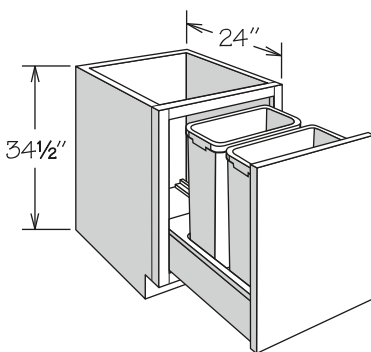
|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

### 1 WASTEBASKET

BWBB15 FH  
BWBB18 FH

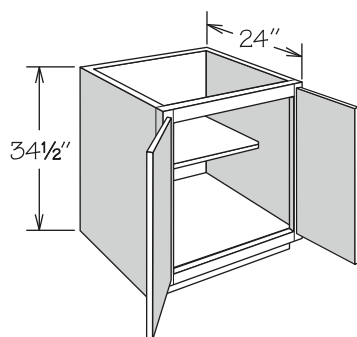
### 2 WASTEBASKETS

BWBB21-2 FH



2 WASTEBASKETS

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors



- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Full-height butt doors

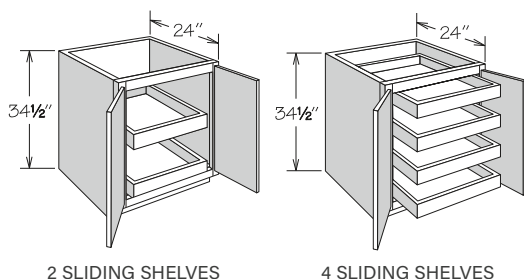
|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| CFO |
| FDS |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

### 1 SHELF

B24 BUTT FH  
B27 BUTT FH  
B30 BUTT FH  
B33 BUTT FH  
B36 BUTT FH

## Full-Height Base Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and Sliding Shelves

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCSS |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |



- Full-height butt doors
- Sliding shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood sliding shelves with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides
- Distance between two sliding shelves is 10 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Distance between four sliding shelves is 4 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

### 2 SLIDING SHELVES

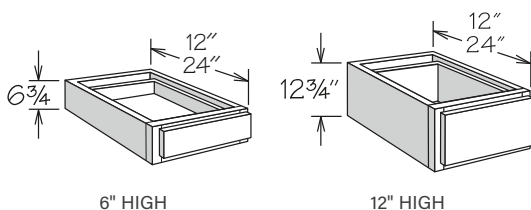
B24 BUTT FH SS2  
B27 BUTT FH SS2  
B30 BUTT FH SS2  
B33 BUTT FH SS2  
B36 BUTT FH SS2

### 4 SLIDING SHELVES

B24 BUTT FH SS4  
B27 BUTT FH SS4  
B30 BUTT FH SS4  
B33 BUTT FH SS4  
B36 BUTT FH SS4

## Furniture Drawer Cabinet • 1 Drawer

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD ■ |



- 6" high features one standard drawer and 12" high features one large drawer
- 24" deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet frame must be fully supported

### 6" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

#### 12" Deep

FD121206  
FD151206  
FD181206  
FD211206  
FD241206  
FD271206  
FD301206  
FD331206  
FD361206

#### 24" Deep

FD122406 ■  
FD152406 ■  
FD182406 ■  
FD212406 ■  
FD242406 ■  
FD272406 ■  
FD302406 ■  
FD332406 ■  
FD362406 ■

### 12" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

#### 12" Deep

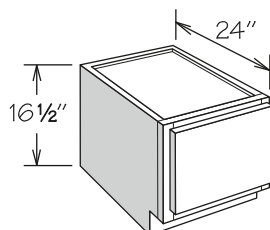
FD121212  
FD151212  
FD181212  
FD211212  
FD241212  
FD271212  
FD301212  
FD331212  
FD361212

#### 24" Deep

FD122412 ■  
FD152412 ■  
FD182412 ■  
FD212412 ■  
FD242412 ■  
FD272412 ■  
FD302412 ■  
FD332412 ■  
FD362412 ■

## Pedestal Drawer Cabinet • 1 Drawer

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

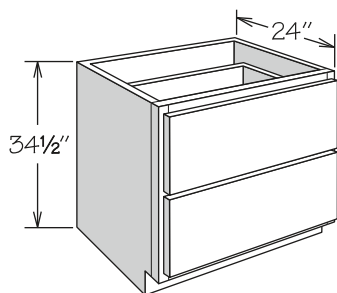


- One large drawer
- Features solid top

### 1 DRAWER

PD1217 1DWR  
PD1517 1DWR  
PD1817 1DWR  
PD2117 1DWR  
PD2417 1DWR  
PD2717 1DWR  
PD3017 1DWR  
PD3317 1DWR  
PD3617 1DWR

## Drawer Base Cabinet • 2 Large Drawers



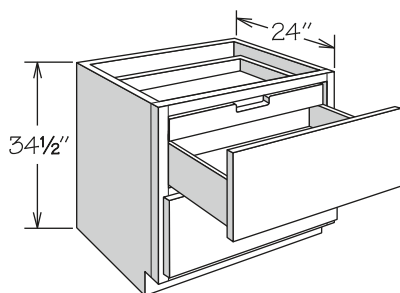
- Two large dovetail drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" deep
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-21
- Drawers feature full-extension CushionClose heavy-duty 132 pound rated glides

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CFO |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

### 2 DRAWERS

DB21 2DWR  
DB24 2DWR  
DB27 2DWR  
DB30 2DWR  
DB33 2DWR  
DB36 2DWR

## Drawer Base Cabinet • 2 Large Drawers and Scalloped Sliding Shelf



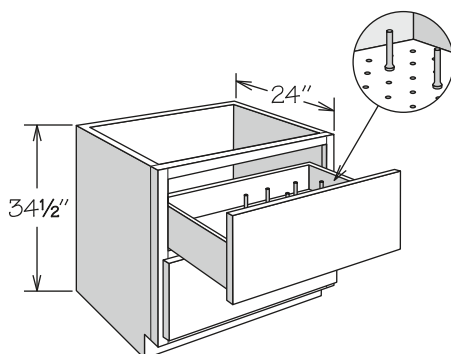
- Two large dovetail drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" deep
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-21
- Scalloped dovetail Sliding Shelf with CushionClose Glides in top opening
- Drawers feature full-extension CushionClose heavy-duty 132 pound rated glides

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

### 2 DRAWERS

DB21 2DWR SFWT  
DB24 2DWR SFWT  
DB27 2DWR SFWT  
DB30 2DWR SFWT  
DB33 2DWR SFWT  
DB36 2DWR SFWT

## Drawer Base Cabinet • 2 Drawers and Peg Dish Organizer



- Two large dovetail drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" deep
- One Peg Dish Organizer Kit (organizer and adjustable pegs) in natural finish, packaged separately for field installation
- Additional pegs (PEG KIT 4 PK) and Peg Dish Organizer Kits (PDO\_) can be ordered separately
- Drawers feature full-extension CushionClose heavy-duty 132 pound rated glides

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

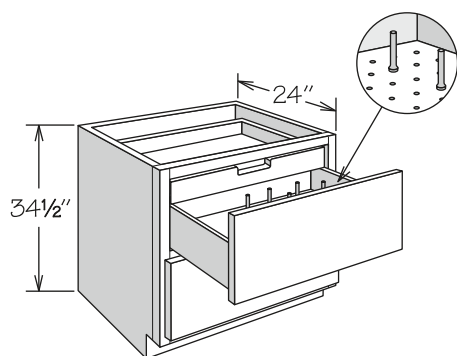
### 2 DRAWERS

### PEG COUNT

DB21 2DWR PDO  
DB24 2DWR PDO  
DB27 2DWR PDO  
DB30 2DWR PDO  
DB33 2DWR PDO  
DB36 2DWR PDO

8  
12  
12  
12  
12  
12

## Drawer Base Cabinet • 2 Drawers, Scalloped Sliding Shelf and Peg Dish Organizer



- Two large dovetail drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" deep
- Scalloped dovetail Sliding Shelf with CushionClose Glides in top opening
- One Peg Dish Organizer Kit (organizer and adjustable pegs) in natural finish, packaged separately for field installation
- Additional pegs (PEG KIT 4 PK) and Peg Dish Organizer Kits (PDO\_) can be ordered separately
- Drawers feature full-extension CushionClose heavy-duty 132 pound rated glides

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

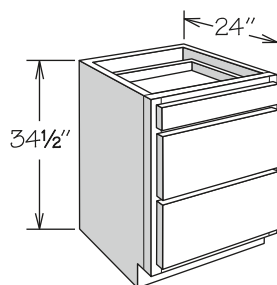
### 2 DRAWERS

DB21 2DWR SFWT PDO  
DB24 2DWR SFWT PDO  
DB27 2DWR SFWT PDO  
DB30 2DWR SFWT PDO  
DB33 2DWR SFWT PDO  
DB36 2DWR SFWT PDO

### PEG COUNT

8  
12  
12  
12  
12  
12

## Drawer Base Cabinet • 3 Drawers



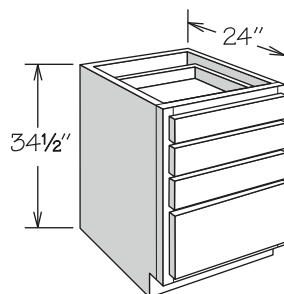
- One standard and two large drawers

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

### 3 DRAWERS

DB12  
DB15  
DB18  
DB21  
DB24  
DB27  
DB30  
DB33  
DB36 1TD

## Drawer Base Cabinet • 4 Drawers



- One large and three standard drawers

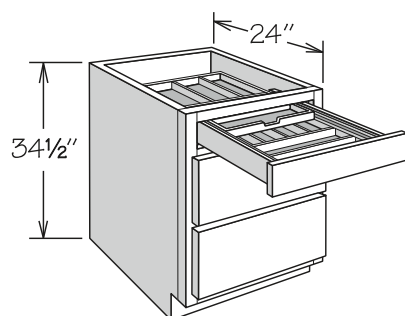
|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

### 4 DRAWERS

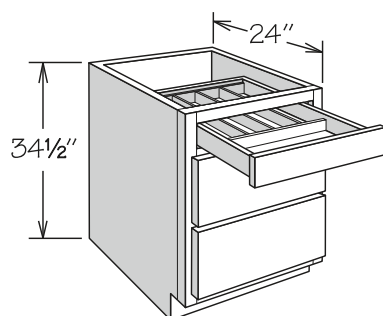
DB12 4DWR  
DB15 4DWR  
DB18 4DWR  
DB21 4DWR  
DB24 4DWR

# Drawer Base Cabinet • Drawer Accessories

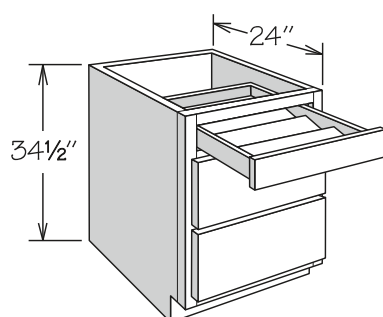
|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |



3 DRAWER  
18" Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Shown



3 DRAWER  
18" Cutlery Divider Shown



3 DRAWER  
18" Spice Drawer Insert Shown

- Top drawer features solid hardwood dovetail drawer with full-access glides - remaining drawers will utilize engineered wood drawer with side-mounted drawer glides
- Cutlery Divider features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Spice Drawer Insert features solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish and accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider features:
  - » Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
  - » Upper section slides independently from drawer
  - » Additional cooking utensil section on 30" or wider
- Refer to specifications on individual cabinets and accessories for more details

| WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER | UPPER SECTIONS | LOWER SECTIONS | COOKING UTENSIL SECTIONS |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 15"                         | 5              | 5              | -                        |
| 18"                         | 5              | 6              | -                        |
| 21"                         | 6              | 7              | -                        |
| 24"                         | 7              | 7              | -                        |
| 30"                         | 5              | 5              | 4                        |
| 36"                         | 5              | 6              | 5                        |

| CUTLERY DIVIDER | SECTIONS |
|-----------------|----------|
| 15"             | 4        |
| 18"             | 5        |
| 21"             | 6        |
| 24"             | 6        |
| 30"             | 7        |
| 36"             | 8        |

## 3 DRAWER

### Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

DB15 WTCD  
DB18 WTCD  
DB21 WTCD  
DB24 WTCD  
DB30 WTCD  
DB36 1TD WTCD

### Cutlery Divider

DB15 CD  
DB18 CD  
DB21 CD  
DB24 CD  
DB30 CD  
DB36 1TD CD

### Spice Drawer Insert

DB15 SDI  
DB18 SDI  
DB21 SDI  
DB24 SDI

## 4 DRAWER

### Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

DB15 4DWR WTCD  
DB18 4DWR WTCD  
DB21 4DWR WTCD  
DB24 4DWR WTCD

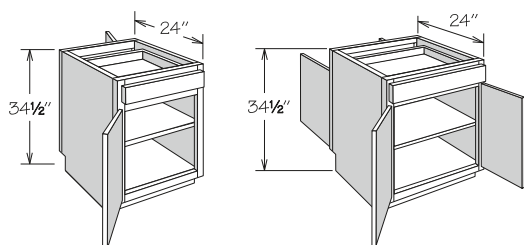
### Cutlery Divider

DB15 4DWR CD  
DB18 4DWR CD  
DB21 4DWR CD  
DB24 4DWR CD

### Spice Drawer Insert

DB15 4DWR SDI  
DB18 4DWR SDI  
DB21 4DWR SDI  
DB24 4DWR SDI

## Peninsula Base • 1 Drawer



2 DOORS

4 BUTT DOORS

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawer accessible on one side only
- Panel on opposite side of drawer
- When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet
- Single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

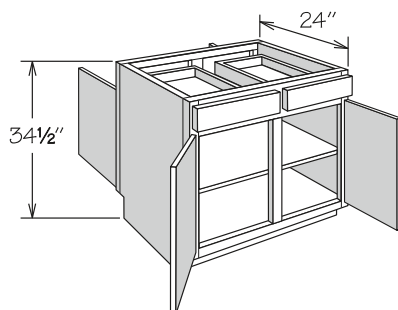
### 2 DOORS

PB12  
PB18  
PB24

### 4 BUTT DOORS

PB24 BUTT  
PB30 BUTT  
PB36 1TD BUTT

## Peninsula Base • 2 Drawers



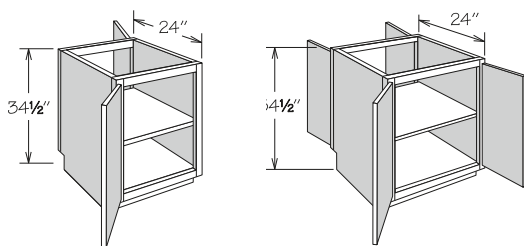
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawers accessible on one side only
- Features two panels on opposite side of drawers
- When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTD  |
| VTK  |

### 4 DOORS

PB42

## Full-Height Peninsula Base



2 DOORS

4 BUTT DOORS

- Full-height doors
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

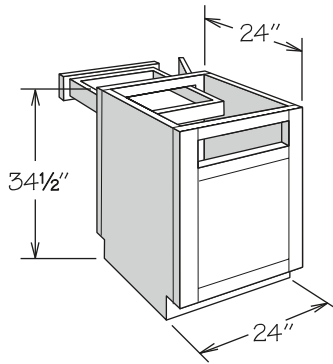
### 2 DOORS

PB12 FH  
PB18 FH

### 4 BUTT DOORS

PB24 BUTT FH  
PB30 BUTT FH  
PB36 BUTT FH

# Blind Peninsula Corner Base



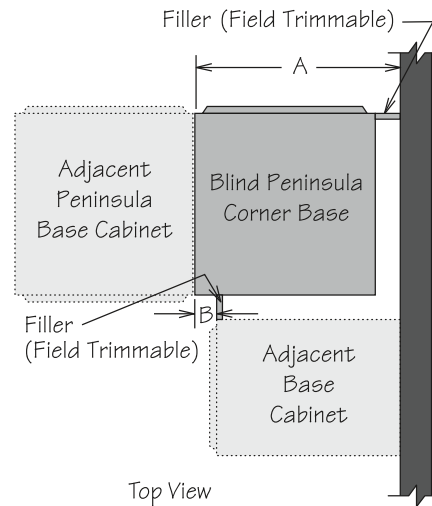
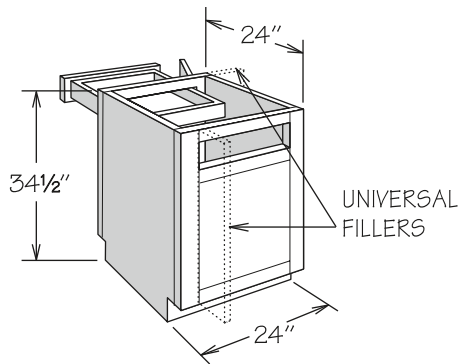
- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Can be installed left or right
- Universal Fillers are recommended for use between PBC24 and wall and adjoining base cabinet or appliance for hardware clearance and proper door operation
- Cabinet may require pulling from wall – refer to the chart below for specifications
- Roll-out accessories are not recommended
- Must order Universal Fillers separately
- PBC24 is hinged left and can be reversed in the field

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| FDS  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| VTK  |

**1 DOOR**  
PBC24

**2 BUTT DOORS**  
PBC24 BUTT

## BLIND PENINSULA CORNER BASE INSTALLATION CHART



## Full Overlay Door Styles

Full overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.

\*Must use these dimensions if optional Overlay Fillers will be used.

| Cabinet    | Actual Cabinet Width | Door Opening | Door(s)         | Wall Space A |           |             | Exposed Frame B |             | Filler (at wall) |       |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------|
|            |                      |              |                 | Min. Space   | Max. Pull | Max. Space* | Min. Space      | Max. Space* | Min.             | Max.* |
| PBC24      | 24"                  | 20 3/4"      | DR2424          | 26 1/4"      | 3/4"      | 27"         | 2 1/4"          | 3"          | 2 1/4"           | 3"    |
| PBC24 BUTT | 24"                  | 20 3/4"      | DR1224 BUTT (2) | 26 1/4"      | 3/4"      | 27"         | 2 1/4"          | 3"          | 2 1/4"           | 3"    |

## Partial Overlay Door Styles

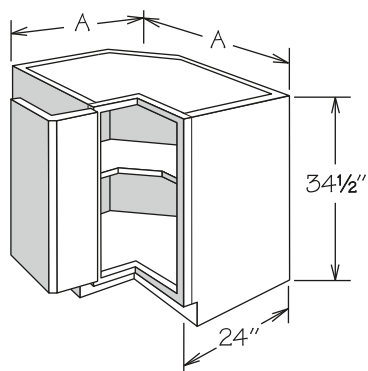
Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.

1/4" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

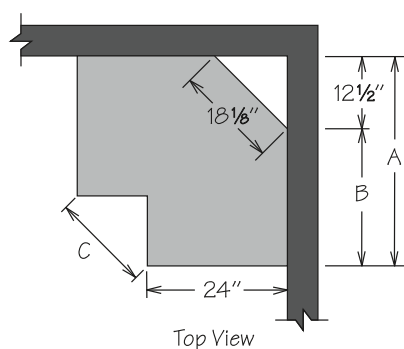
| Cabinet    | Actual Cabinet Width | Door Opening | Door(s)         | Wall Space A |           |            | Exposed Frame B |            | Filler (at wall) |      |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------|
|            |                      |              |                 | Min. Space   | Max. Pull | Max. Space | Min. Space      | Max. Space | Min.             | Max. |
| PBC24      | 24"                  | 20 3/4"      | DR2424          | 25 3/8"      | 1 5/8"    | 27"        | 1 3/8"          | 3"         | 1 3/8"           | 3"   |
| PBC24 BUTT | 24"                  | 20 3/4"      | DR1224 BUTT (2) | 25 3/8"      | 1 5/8"    | 27"        | 1 3/8"          | 3"         | 1 3/8"           | 3"   |

# Base Easy Reach

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| VTK |



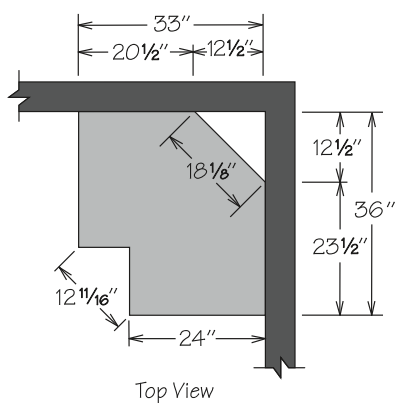
- Features a solid top
- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- BER33 features two solid recessed panel doors for Elderidge door style
- Sides are finished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Doors open 170°
- Cabinet recommends a minimum of 32" to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation – decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance



| SHELF | A   | B       | C        |
|-------|-----|---------|----------|
| BER33 | 33" | 20 1/2" | 10 7/16" |
| BER36 | 36" | 23 1/2" | 14 5/8"  |

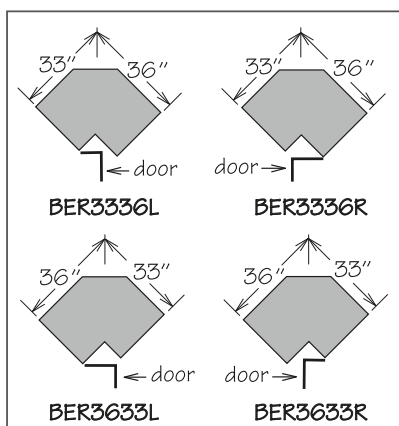
# Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| VTK |

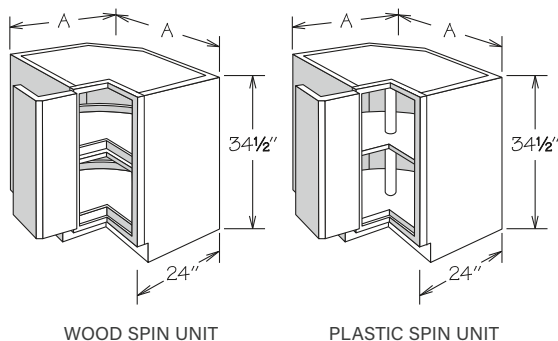


- Features a solid top
- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Elderidge door style features one solid recessed panel door (33" side) and one solid raised panel door (36" side)
- Sides are finished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Doors open 170°
- Cabinet recommends a minimum of 32" to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation – decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance

| SHELF   |
|---------|
| BER3336 |
| BER3633 |

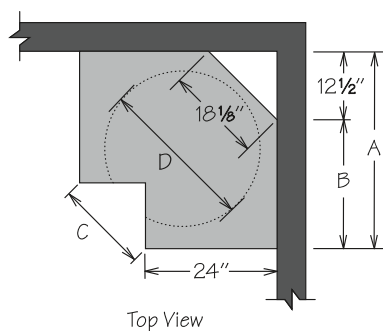


# Base Super Susan • Spin Unit



WOOD SPIN UNIT

PLASTIC SPIN UNIT

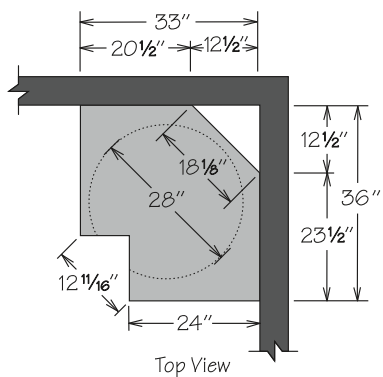


Top View

- Features a solid top
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- BSS33 features two solid recessed panel doors for Elderidge door style
- Sides are finished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Doors open 170°
- Cabinet recommends a minimum of 32" to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation – decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance
- Wood Spin Units feature:
  - » One fixed spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
  - » One spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
  - » Natural wood finish with 1" lip
- Plastic Spin Units feature:
  - » Two spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
  - » White high strength plastic shelves

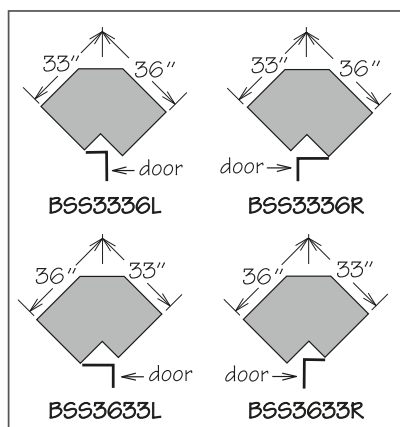
|                          | A   | B       | C        | D   |
|--------------------------|-----|---------|----------|-----|
| <b>Wood Spin Unit</b>    |     |         |          |     |
| BSS33 WD                 | 33" | 20 1/2" | 10 7/16" | 28" |
| BSS36 WD                 | 36" | 23 1/2" | 14 5/8"  | 32" |
| <b>Plastic Spin Unit</b> |     |         |          |     |
| BSS33                    | 33" | 20 1/2" | 10 7/16" | 28" |
| BSS36                    | 36" | 23 1/2" | 14 5/8"  | 32" |

# Asymmetrical Base Super Susan • Spin Unit



Top View

- Features a solid top
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Elderidge door style features one solid recessed panel door (33" side) and one solid raised panel door (36" side)
- Sides are finished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Doors open 170°
- Cabinet recommends a minimum of 32" to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation – decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance
- Wood Spin Units feature:
  - » One fixed spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
  - » One spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
  - » Natural wood finish with 1"
- Plastic Spin Units features:
  - » Two spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
  - » White high strength plastic shelves



BSS3336L

BSS3336R

BSS3633L

BSS3633R

## WOOD SPIN UNIT

BSS3336 WD  
BSS3633 WD

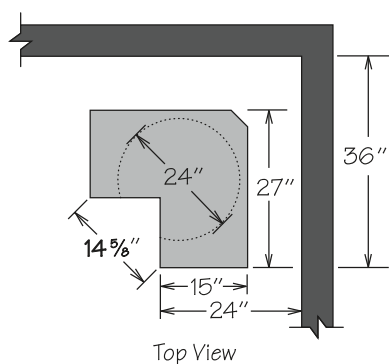
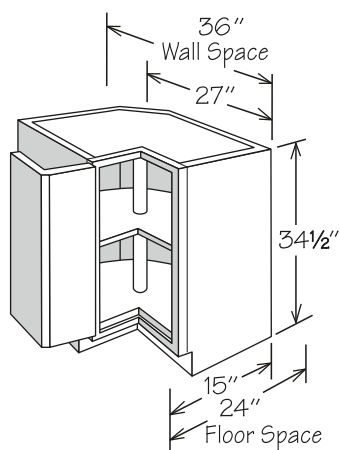
## PLASTIC SPIN UNIT

BSS3336  
BSS3633

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| VTK |

## Corner Base Carousel • Spin Unit

AH  
VTK



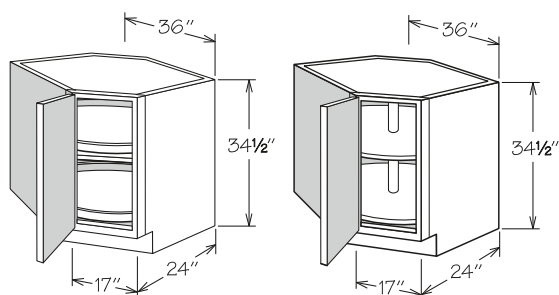
- Features a solid top
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are unfinished
- Stile width and outside profile of both doors at door-to-door hinge may vary from standard dimension and profile for proper door function
- Doors open 170°
- If unit has an exposed side, order end panel separately
- Additional support for countertop in back is necessary
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation – decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance
- Unit must be pulled to install in a 36" x 36" space
- Wood Spin Units feature:
  - » Two natural finish solid hardwood spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Plastic Spin Units feature:
  - » Two white high strength plastic spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)

### WOOD SPIN UNIT CAR36 WD

### PLASTIC SPIN UNIT CAR36

## Corner Base • Spin Unit

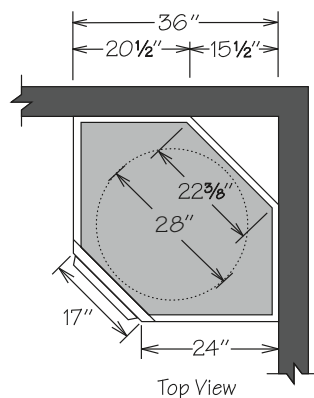
AH  
APC  
CCH  
FE  
PE  
VTK



WOOD SPIN UNIT

PLASTIC SPIN UNIT

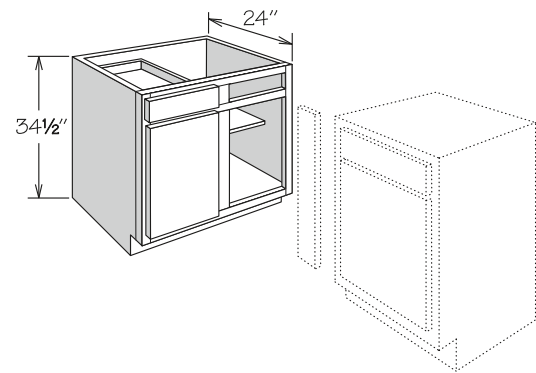
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway
  - » White high strength plastic shelves
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation – decorative hardware should be taken into consideration for the overall depth of appliance
- Cabinet features solid top
- Wood Spin Units feature:
  - » One fixed spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
  - » One spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
  - » Natural wood finish with 1" lip
- Plastic Spin Units feature:
  - » Two spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field



### WOOD SPIN UNIT CBS36 WD

### PLASTIC SPIN UNIT CBS36

# Blind Corner Base



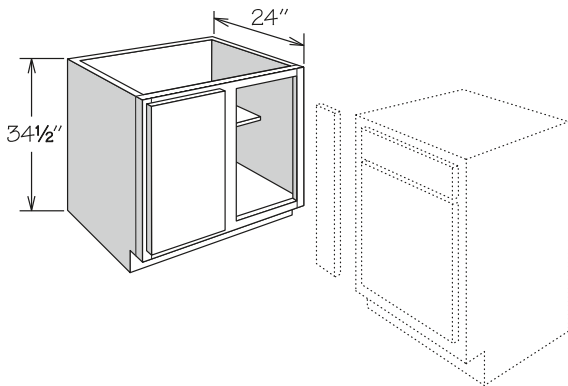
- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Blind base door and drawer are installed in the left section
- Door and drawer can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to the chart below for specifications
- Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB) available only
- Must order Universal Filler separately
- Center support for shelf provided (excluding BLB36/39)

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FDS  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

## 1 SHELF

BLB36/39  
BLB39/42  
BLB42/45  
BLB45/48  
BLB48/51

# Full Height Blind Corner Base



- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided (excluding BLB36/39 FH)
- Blind base door is installed in the left section
- Door can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to the chart for specifications
- Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB) available only
- Must order Universal Filler separately

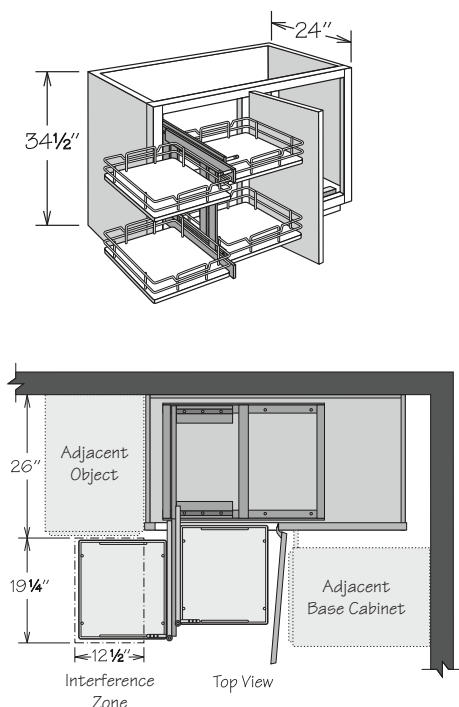
|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| CFO |
| FDS |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

## 1 SHELF

BLB36/39 FH  
BLB39/42 FH  
BLB42/45 FH  
BLB45/48 FH  
BLB48/51 FH

# Blind Corner Base • Pull Out Kit

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RTK |
| VTK |



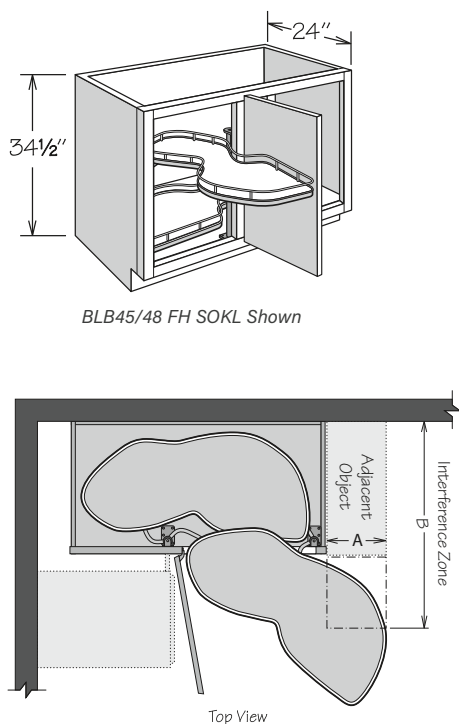
- Full-height door
- Blind base door is installed in the left section
- Door and Pull Out Kit can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to the Blind Corner Base Installation Chart for specifications
- Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB) available only
- Pull out kit:
  - » Features two-tiered organizer with four chrome finish wire shelves and engineered wood bottoms with woodgrain look
  - » Features full-extension, 100-pound rated glides
  - » Packaged separately for field installation
  - » Mounts to cabinet floor
- Unit requires 19 1/4" of clearance in front of cabinet to pull the unit out, and 12 1/2" of side clearance to slide the unit over
- Pull out kit remains fully functional with use of Hinge Restriction Clip (86° angle) on blind base door
- Baskets are able to be repositioned to allow clearance of deeper adjacent objects up to 26"
- Supports up to 27 pounds per front shelf and 34 pounds per back shelf

## PULL OUT KIT

BLB45/48 FH POK  
BLB48/51 FH POK

# Blind Corner Base • Swing Out Kit

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| RTK |
| VTK |



BLB45/48 FH SOKL Shown

- Full-height door
- Features Furniture Ends standard
- Blind base door is installed in the left section
- Door can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical, kit is not reversible and must be ordered as left or right
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to the Blind Corner Base Installation Chart for specifications
- Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB) available only
- Swing Out kit:
  - » Must be ordered left or right
  - » Features two-tiered organizer with two chrome finish wire shelves and engineered wood bottoms with woodgrain look
  - » Swing out kit remains fully functional with use of Hinge Restriction Clip (86° angle) on blind base door
  - » Supports up to 55 pounds per shelf
  - » Packaged separately for field installation
  - » Mounts to cabinet side panel and telescopic pole (included)

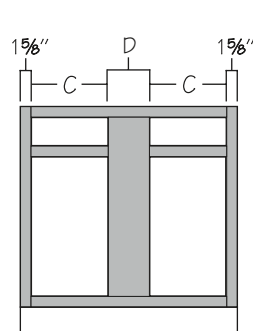
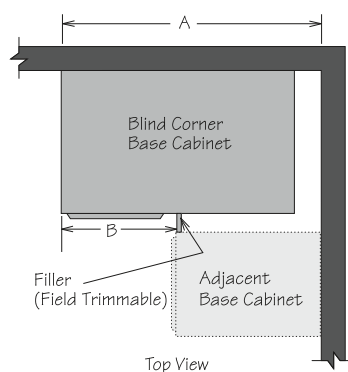
| A<br>(Distance from edge of BLB frame)  | 0"      | 3"      | 6"      | 9"      | 12"     | 13"             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| B<br>(Maximum Depth of Adjacent Object) | 24 7/8" | 25 1/2" | 27 1/2" | 28 5/8" | 32 1/4" | no interference |

## SWING OUT KIT

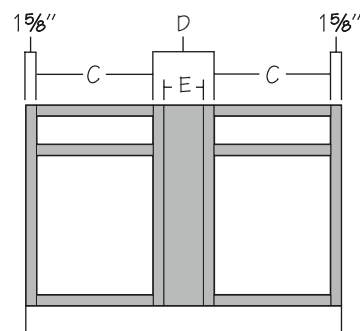
BLB45/48 FH SOKL  
BLB45/48 FH SOKR  
BLB48/51 FH SOKL  
BLB48/51 FH SOKR

BLB45/48 FH SOKR Shown

# BLIND CORNER BASE INSTALLATION CHART



BLB36/39 - BLB45/48  
BLB36/39 FH - BLB42/45 FH



BLB45/48 FH, BLB48/51, BLB48/51 FH

## Full Overlay Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.

\*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers - add 7/8" if Overlay Fillers will be used, except for BLB48/51 add 1/8".

| Cabinet     | Actual Cabinet Width | Wall Space A   |              |               | Exposed Frame B |               | C Door Opening | Door(s) | D      | E  |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|----|
|             |                      | Minimum Space* | Maximum Pull | Maximum Space | Minimum Space*  | Maximum Space |                |         |        |    |
| BLB36/39    | 27"                  | 38 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 40"           | 14 1/4"         | 16"           | 8 3/4"         | DR1224  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB36/39 FH | 27"                  | 38 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 40"           | 14 1/4"         | 16"           | 8 3/4"         | DR12FH  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB39/42    | 33"                  | 41 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 43"           | 17 1/4"         | 19"           | 11 3/4"        | DR1524  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB39/42 FH | 33"                  | 41 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 43"           | 17 1/4"         | 19"           | 11 3/4"        | DR15FH  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB42/45    | 39"                  | 44 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 46"           | 20 1/4"         | 22"           | 14 3/4"        | DR1824  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB42/45 FH | 39"                  | 44 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 46"           | 20 1/4"         | 22"           | 14 3/4"        | DR18FH  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB45/48    | 45"                  | 47 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 49"           | 23 1/4"         | 25"           | 17 3/4"        | DR2124  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB45/48 FH | 45"                  | 47 1/4"        | 1 3/4"       | 49"           | 23 1/4"         | 25"           | 17 3/4"        | DR21FH  | 6 1/4" | 3" |
| BLB48/51    | 48"                  | 48"            | 4"           | 52"           | 24"             | 28"           | 17 3/4"        | DR2124  | 9 1/4" | 6" |
| BLB48/51 FH | 48"                  | 48"            | 4"           | 52"           | 24"             | 28"           | 17 3/4"        | DR21FH  | 9 1/4" | 6" |

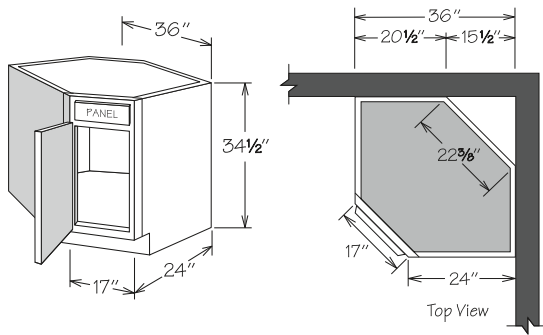
## Partial Overlay Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.

1 1/4" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

| Cabinet     | Actual Cabinet Width | Wall Space A  |              |               | Exposed Frame B |               | C Door Opening | Door(s) | D      | E  |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|----|
|             |                      | Minimum Space | Maximum Pull | Maximum Space | Minimum Space   | Maximum Space |                |         |        |    |
| BLB36/39    | 27"                  | 37 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 40"           | 13 3/8"         | 16"           | 8 3/4"         | DR1224  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB36/39 FH | 27"                  | 37 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 40"           | 13 3/8"         | 16"           | 8 3/4"         | DR1230  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB39/42    | 33"                  | 40 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 43"           | 16 3/8"         | 19"           | 11 3/4"        | DR1524  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB39/42 FH | 33"                  | 40 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 43"           | 16 3/8"         | 19"           | 11 3/4"        | DR1530  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB42/45    | 39"                  | 43 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 46"           | 19 3/8"         | 22"           | 14 3/4"        | DR1824  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB42/45 FH | 39"                  | 43 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 46"           | 19 3/8"         | 22"           | 14 3/4"        | DR1830  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB45/48    | 45"                  | 46 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 49"           | 22 3/8"         | 25"           | 17 3/4"        | DR2124  | 6 1/4" | -  |
| BLB45/48 FH | 45"                  | 46 3/8"       | 2 5/8"       | 49"           | 22 3/8"         | 25"           | 17 3/4"        | DR2130  | 6 1/4" | 3" |
| BLB48/51    | 48"                  | 48"           | 4"           | 52"           | 24"             | 28"           | 17 3/4"        | DR2124  | 9 1/4" | 6" |
| BLB48/51 FH | 48"                  | 48"           | 4"           | 52"           | 24"             | 28"           | 17 3/4"        | DR2130  | 9 1/4" | 6" |

## Corner Sink Base • 1 Door

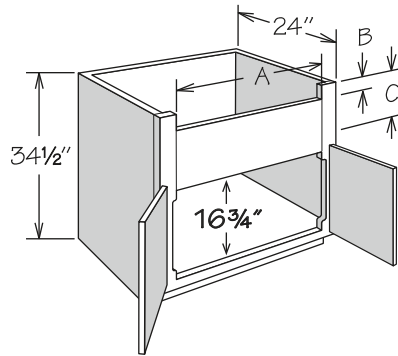


- No shelf
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on either side of this cabinet for proper appliance door operation
- Cabinet features solid top which must be field cut for sink installation as per manufacturer's specifications
- Maximum sink width is 22 3/4" if cut out is 4" back from face of front frame
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Hinged left and can be reversed in the field
- Touch Up Kit included

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| VTK |

CSB36

## Deep Sink/Range Base • 2 Butt Doors

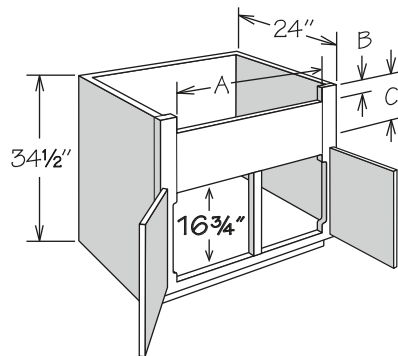


- No shelf
- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3 1/8" wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 1/8" stiles are routed to 1 5/8"
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

|            | A-MIN.  | A-MAX. | B      | C-FOL | C-POL   |
|------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| DSB30 BUTT | 23 3/4" | 28"    | 2 7/8" | 10"   | 10 1/2" |
| DSB33 BUTT | 26 3/4" | 31"    | 2 7/8" | 10"   | 10 1/2" |
| DSB36 BUTT | 29 3/4" | 34"    | 2 7/8" | 10"   | 10 1/2" |

## Deep Sink/Range Base • 2 Doors



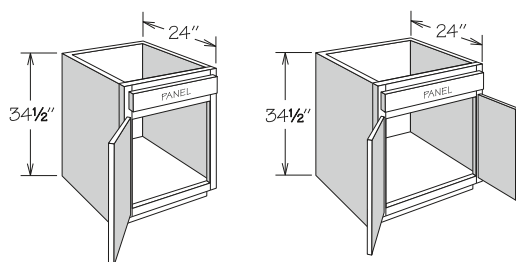
- No shelf
- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3 1/8" wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 1/8" stiles are routed to 1 5/8"
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

|       | A-MIN.  | A-MAX. | B      | C-FOL | C-POL   |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| DSB39 | 32 3/4" | 37"    | 2 7/8" | 10"   | 10 1/2" |

# Sink/Cooktop Base

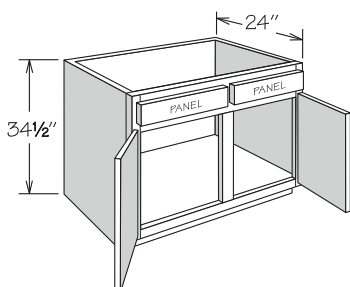
|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |



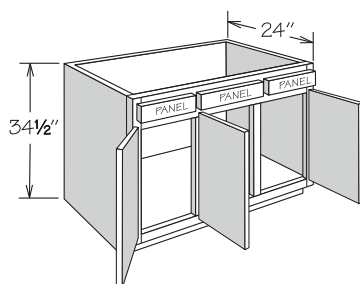
1 DOOR

2 BUTT DOORS

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included
- Single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field



2 DOORS



3 DOORS

## 1 DOOR

SB18  
SB21  
SB24

## 2 BUTT DOORS

SB24 BUTT  
SB27 BUTT  
SB30 BUTT  
SB33 BUTT  
SB36 BUTT

## 2 DOORS

SB39  
SB42  
SB48

## 3 DOORS

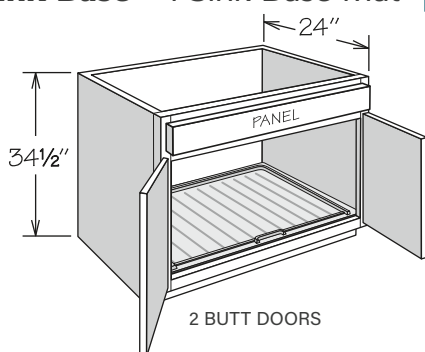
SB45

# Sink Base • 1 Sink Base Mat

NEW!

PRODUCT

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| RTK |
| VTK |



2 BUTT DOORS

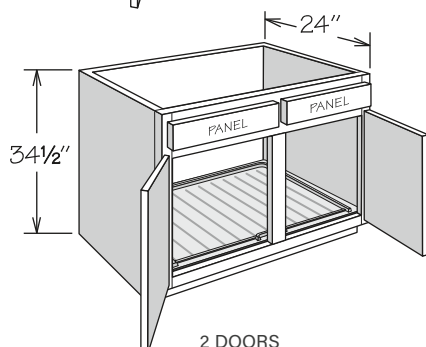
- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included
- Sink Base Mat is shipped separately for field installation
- Sink Base Mat for SB39 is notched for center stile

## 2 BUTT DOORS

SB30 BUTT SBMAT  
SB33 BUTT SBMAT  
SB36 BUTT SBMAT

## 2 DOORS

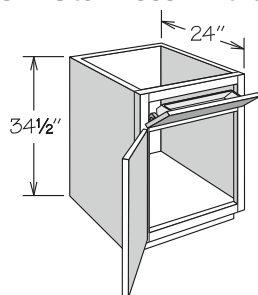
SB39 SBMAT



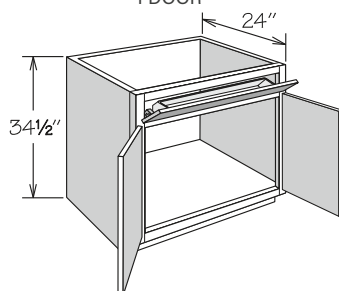
2 DOORS

## Sink Base • Stainless Tilt-Out Tray(s)

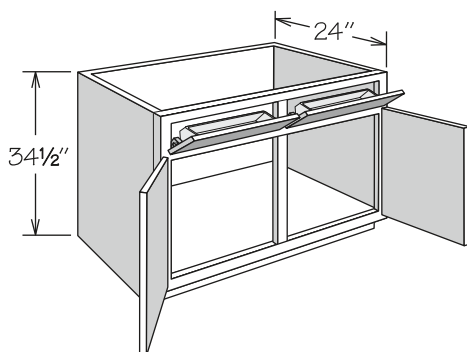
|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |



1 DOOR



2 BUTT DOORS



2 DOORS

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and 3 3/4" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included
- Single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field

### 1 DOOR

SB21 STO  
SB24 STO

### 2 BUTT DOORS

SB24 BUTT STO  
SB27 BUTT STO  
SB30 BUTT STO  
SB33 BUTT STO  
SB36 BUTT STO

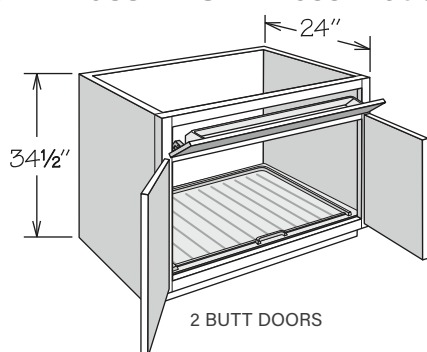
### 2 DOORS

SB39 STO  
SB42 STO  
SB48 STO

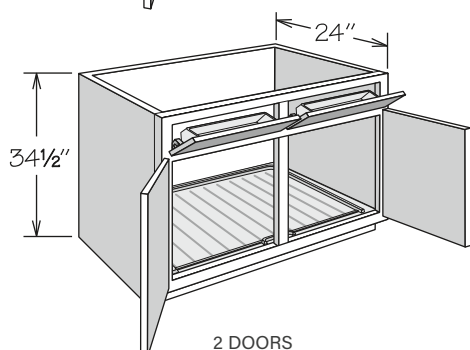
## Sink Base • 1 Sink Base Mat and Tilt-Out Tray(s)

NEW! PRODUCT

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| RTK |
| VTK |



2 BUTT DOORS



2 DOORS

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Tilt-out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included
- Sink Base Mat is shipped separately for field installation
- Sink Base Mat for SB39 is notched for center stile

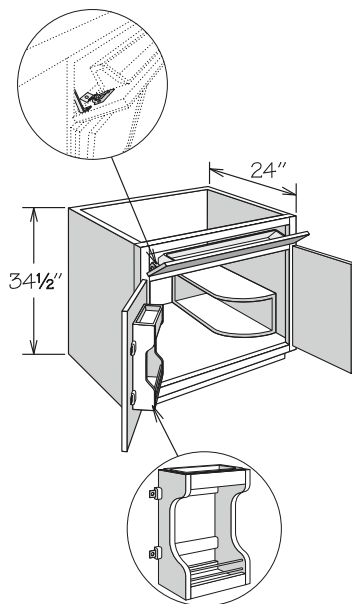
### 2 BUTT DOORS

SB30 BUTT STO SBMAT  
SB33 BUTT STO SBMAT  
SB36 BUTT STO SBMAT

### 2 DOORS

SB39 STO SBMAT

# Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet



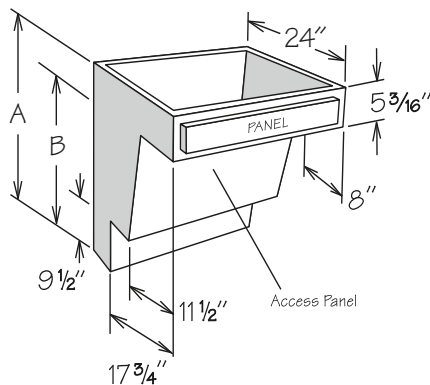
- Cabinet features:
  - » Factory installed Sink Base Door Storage Unit
  - » One Stainless Tilt-Out Tray
  - » Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS) shipped separately for field installation left or right
- Full-height back
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf measures 8 1/8" wide x 8" high x 17 1/2" deep
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and 3 3/4" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Tilt-Out Trays and Door Storage Unit trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Touch Up Kit included

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

## 2 BUTT DOORS

SBMSC30 BUTT STO  
SBMSC36 BUTT STO

# Sink Base • Base Plumbing Skirt

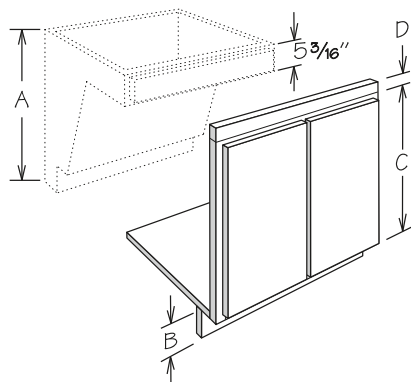


- Features knee-hole drawer front - refer to door style section
- Features plywood sides
- Removable front access panel attached with 4 sets of DDF Fasteners (DDF FASTENER qty 2)
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available height inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5"
- Water lines, drains, and P-Trap must be installed at 6" maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included
- Must be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and a wall
- May be used with Adaptable Sink Base Kit (ASB) - order separately

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |

|                     | A       | B       |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| <b>32 1/2" High</b> |         |         |
| BPS30 UD            | 32 1/2" | 27 3/8" |
| BPS36 UD            | 32 1/2" | 27 3/8" |
| <b>32 1/2" High</b> |         |         |
| BPS3034 UD          | 34 1/2" | 29 5/8" |
| BPS3634 UD          | 34 1/2" | 29 5/8" |

# Adaptable Sink Base Kit



- For use with Base Plumbing Skirt (BPS) - MUST be ordered separately
- Kit contains:
  - » Face frame with hinged butt doors
  - » One Tall Filler (S3S396)
  - » Four sets of Drawer Front Fasteners (DDF FASTENER qty 2)
  - » One Sink Floor (FL36)
  - » One Hardwood Cleat (HWC 2X4X96)
  - » Installation instructions
- Features CushionClose hinges standard for all door styles
- Kit must be assembled in the field

| A<br>BPS | B<br>DESIRED TOE<br>KICK HEIGHT | C<br>FACE FRAME<br>HEIGHT | D<br>S3S<br>TRIMMED | KIT        |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 32 1/2"  | 2"                              | 24 1/2"                   | 13/16"              | ASB_34 KIT |
| 32 1/2"  | 4"                              | 20 5/8"                   | 2 11/16"            | ASB_32 KIT |
| 34 1/2"  | 4"                              | 24 1/2"                   | 13/16"              | ASB_34 KIT |

## 20 5/8" Frame

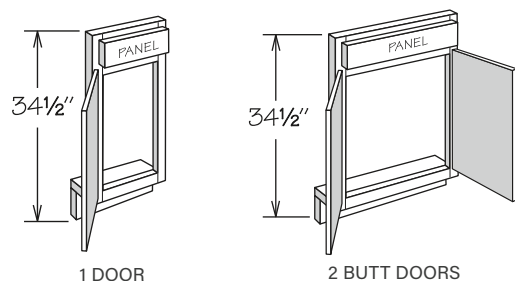
ASB3032 KIT  
ASB3632 KIT

## 24 1/2" Frame

ASB3034 KIT  
ASB3634 KIT

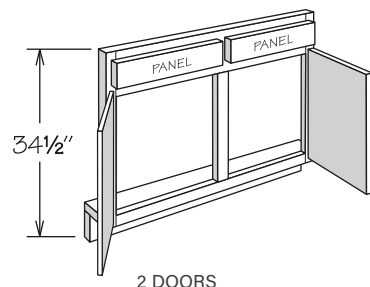
# Sink/Cooktop Front

CCH

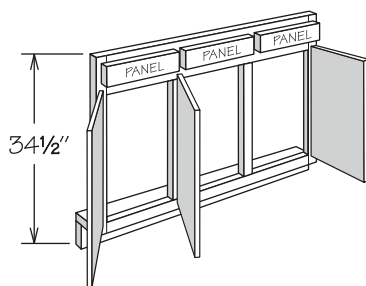


1 DOOR

2 BUTT DOORS



2 DOORS



3 DOORS

- SF45 is hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field
- Order floor and returns separately (field trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability (page 187)

## 1 DOOR

SF12  
SF15  
SF18  
SF21  
SF24

## 2 BUTT DOORS

SF24 BUTT  
SF27 BUTT  
SF30 BUTT  
SF33 BUTT  
SF36 BUTT

## 2 DOORS

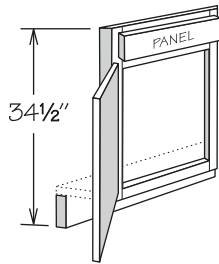
SF39  
SF42  
SF48

## 3 DOORS

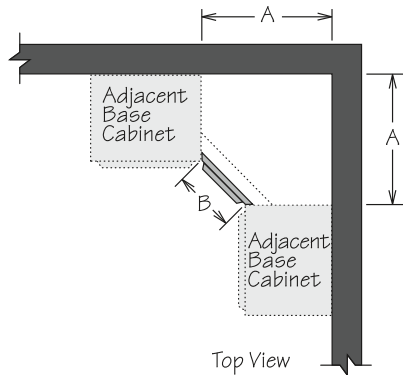
SF45

# Corner Sink Front

CCH

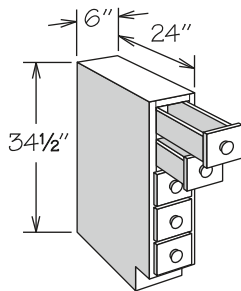


- Vertical edges of frame are mitered to attach to adjacent cabinet frames
- Order floor and returns separately (field trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability (page 187)
- Filler not required for installation



|       | A                                  | B                                  |
|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| CSF36 | 35 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 16 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| CSF42 | 42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 25 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

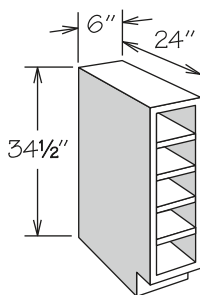
# Base Spice Drawer Cabinet



- All door styles feature veneered engineered wood with exterior only finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Five individual full-depth drawers without glides
- Flush sides with no face frame or 1/4" reveals
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- Wood door styles feature matching wood knobs
- Linen and Pewter door styles feature white porcelain knobs
- Features 1/2" thick slab drawer fronts for all door styles

BSDC6

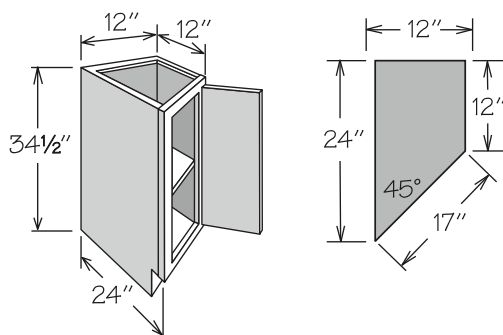
## Base Wine Rack Cabinet



- All door styles feature veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Accommodates five wine bottles (each opening measures: 5" high x 4 1/2" wide)
- 3/4" sides and shelves
- Flush sides with no face frame or 1/4" reveals
- Cannot be retrofitted with Base Spice drawers

BWRC6

## Base End Angle • 1 Door



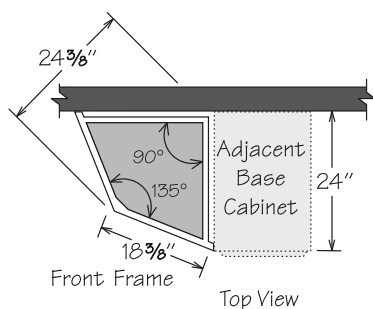
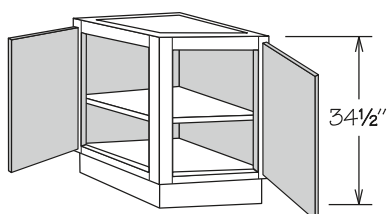
BEA12R FH is shown

- Full-height door
- One adjustable shelf
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-18
- Recessed Toe Kick Option (RTK) only available on 12" side
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes  
ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| CCH |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

BEA12L FH  
BEA12R FH

## Base End Angle • 2 Doors

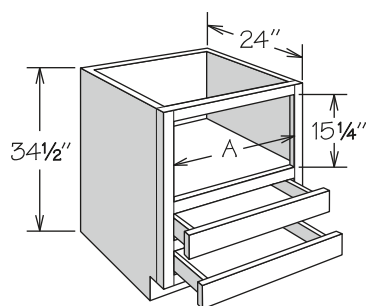


- Features a solid top
- One adjustable shelf
- Requires 24" x 24" space
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes  
ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| CCH |
| PE  |
| VTK |

BEA24 FH

## Base Microwave Cabinet • 2 Drawers

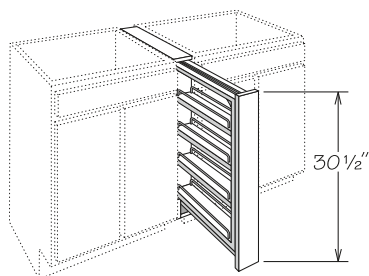


- Microwave opening finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Features two standard depth drawers
- Accent molding recommended (order separately)
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

|       | A       |
|-------|---------|
| BMC24 | 20 3/4" |
| BMC27 | 23 3/4" |
| BMC30 | 26 3/4" |

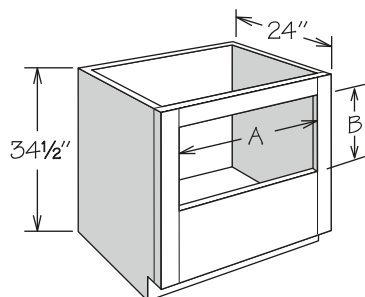
## Base Filler Pull-Out



- Features full-extension CushionClose glides
- Must be installed between two base cabinets behind the face frames in 3" (BFP3) or 6" (BFP6) of floor space
- Cannot be installed next to an appliance or at the end of a run
- No side panels or toe kick
- Filler shipped unattached for field installation
- An overlay filler is recommended for full overlay door styles (order separately)
- Two fixed and two adjustable wood shelves with chrome rails
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

|         | SHELF WIDTH |
|---------|-------------|
| BFP3 CC | 2 1/8"      |
| BFP6 CC | 5 1/8"      |

## Base Oven Cabinet Universal



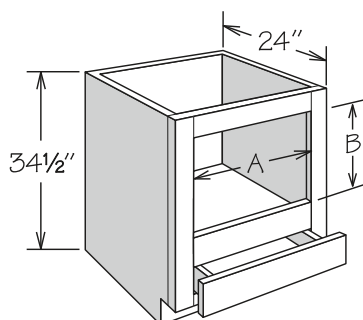
- Designed for mounting single oven below countertop
- 3" top rail is field removable and field trimmable
- 3/8" stiles
- Will accommodate certain cooktops (in conjunction with under-counter oven) or drop-in ranges
- Most ovens require a top rail of varying heights to create a finished look and clear the countertop overhang
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

|        | A-MIN.  | A-MAX.    | B-MIN.  | B-MAX.* |
|--------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| BOCU27 | 20 3/4" | 24 15/16" | 18 1/4" | 29"     |
| BOCU30 | 23 3/4" | 27 15/16" | 18 1/4" | 29"     |
| BOCU33 | 26 3/4" | 30 15/16" | 18 1/4" | 29"     |

\*Trimming/removal of top rail required

## Built-In Base Microwave Cabinet

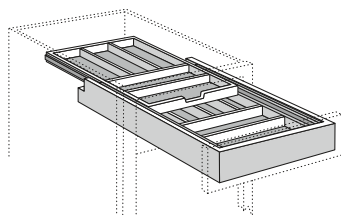


- Designed to accommodate built-in style microwaves with trim kit
- Features one standard depth drawer
- 3 1/4" top rail is field trimmable
- 3 1/8" stiles
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

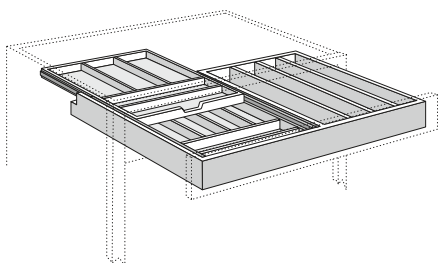
|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

|        | A-MIN.  | A-MAX. | B-MIN.  | B-MAX.  |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| BBMC24 | 17 3/4" | 22"    | 15 5/8" | 21 1/8" |
| BBMC27 | 20 3/4" | 25"    | 15 5/8" | 21 1/8" |
| BBMC30 | 23 3/4" | 28"    | 15 5/8" | 21 1/8" |

## Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit



18" Wide Shown

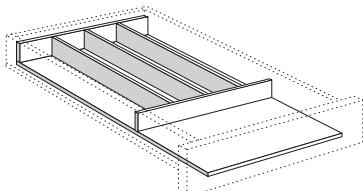
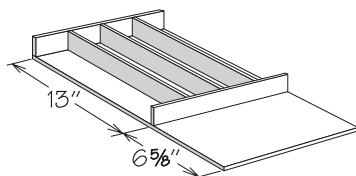


30" Wide Shown

- Available as factory installed
- Dovetail CushionClose Drawer upgrade required
- Field installed accessory replaces existing drawer box
- Glides are NOT included — reuse existing drawer glides
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Double-tiered cutlery divider slides independently from drawer
- Can be installed in cabinets with single drawer or side-by-side drawer configurations
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

| WIDTH     | UPPER SECTIONS | LOWER SECTIONS | COOKING UTENSIL SECTIONS |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WTCDKFD15 | 5              | 5              | -                        |
| WTCDKFD18 | 5              | 6              | -                        |
| WTCDKFD21 | 6              | 7              | -                        |
| WTCDKFD24 | 7              | 7              | -                        |
| WTCDKFD30 | 5              | 5              | 4                        |
| WTCDKFD36 | 5              | 5              | 5                        |

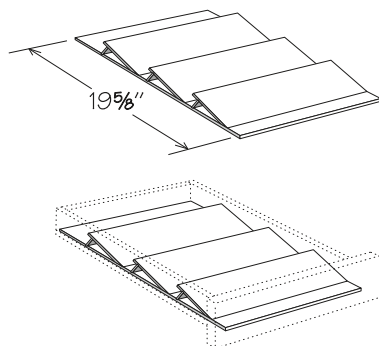
## Cutlery Divider Kit



- Available as factory installed
- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Sized to fit in a dovetail drawer box or field trim to fit drawers with side-mounted glides
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

|        | NUMBER OF SECTIONS | WIDTH   |
|--------|--------------------|---------|
| CDAK15 | 4                  | 9 3/4"  |
| CDAK18 | 5                  | 12 3/4" |
| CDAK21 | 6                  | 15 3/4" |
| CDAK24 | 6                  | 18 3/4" |
| CDAK30 | 7                  | 24 3/4" |
| CDAK36 | 8                  | 30 3/4" |

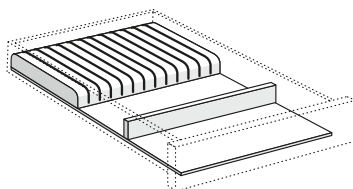
## Spice Drawer Insert Kit



- Available as factory installed
- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Sized to fit in a dovetail drawer box or field trim to fit drawers with side-mounted glides
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

|         | WIDTH   |
|---------|---------|
| SDIAK15 | 9 3/4"  |
| SDIAK18 | 12 3/4" |
| SDIAK21 | 15 3/4" |
| SDIAK24 | 18 3/4" |

## Knife Block Drawer Insert Kit

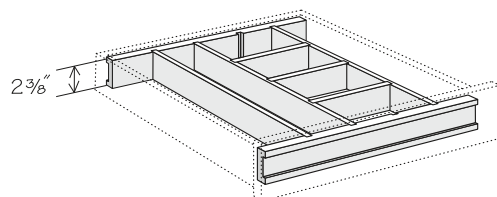


- Sized to fit in a dovetail drawer box or field trim to fit drawers with side-mounted glides
- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood in natural finish
- Features knife slots with hilt rest for easy knife removal
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

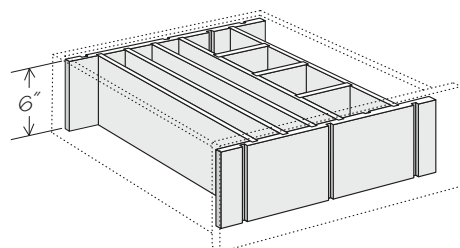
|         | NUMBER OF KNIFE SLOTS | WIDTH   |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| KBDIK15 | 10                    | 9 3/4"  |
| KBDIK18 | 13                    | 12 3/4" |
| KBDIK21 | 16                    | 15 3/4" |
| KBDIK24 | 19                    | 18 3/4" |

## Adjustable Drawer Divider Kit

**NEW!** **SIZES**



Standard Drawer Kit

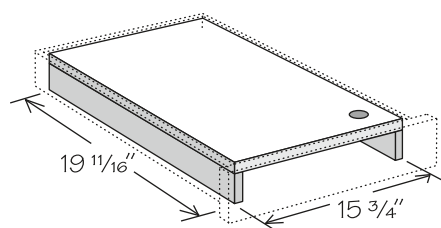


Large Drawer Kit

- Standard Drawer Kits are used on upgraded CushionClose Dovetail Drawers (CCDW) and can be field trimmed in width and depth to accommodate 15" - 36" wide drawers and cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option
- Large Drawer Kits are used on upgraded CushionClose Dovetail Drawers (CCDW) and can be field trimmed in width and depth to accommodate 15" - 36" wide drawers and cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option
- Kit includes:
  - » Front and back panels with grooves
  - » Vertical dividers - two are grooved to accept horizontal dividers
  - » Horizontal dividers
  - » Installation screws

|                            | NUMBER OF VERTICAL DIVIDERS | NUMBER OF HORIZONTAL DIVIDERS |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Standard Drawer Kit</b> |                             |                               |
| ADIK15/18                  | 4                           | 3                             |
| ADIK21/24                  | 4                           | 3                             |
| ADIK27/30                  | 5                           | 3                             |
| ADIK33/36                  | 9                           | 3                             |
| <b>Large Drawer Kit</b>    |                             |                               |
| ADDIK21/24                 | 4                           | 3                             |
| ADDIK27/30                 | 5                           | 3                             |
| ADDIK33/36                 | 6                           | 3                             |

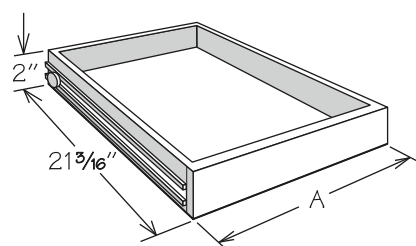
# Drawer Work Surface



- Sized to fit in a 21" wide dovetail drawer box or field trim to fit drawers with side-mounted glides
- Field installation accessory
- Work surface only - not to be used as a cutting board
- Workboard sits on two wooden supports to flush out top of drawer
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

DWS21

# Sliding Shelf Kit

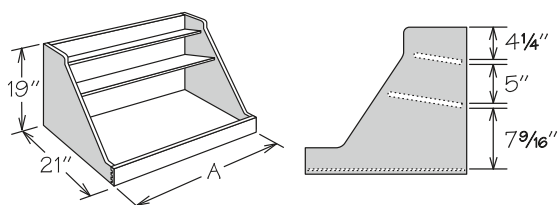


CCSS  
RD

- Field installation accessory
- Engineered wood drawer with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides
- Includes sliding shelf, all glide hardware and instructions
- SSKs can be used with all single and double door base cabinets
- SSK drill template is required for all double door cabinets that have fixed center stile - contact Partner Team for drill template

| SLIDING SHELF KIT | A       | 4 PACK SLIDING SHELF KIT | A       |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| SSK12             | 8 1/2"  | USS12-4K                 | 8 1/2"  |
| SSK15             | 11 1/2" | USS15-4K                 | 11 1/2" |
| SSK18             | 14 1/2" | USS18-4K                 | 14 1/2" |
| SSK19             | 16"     | USS21-4K                 | 17 1/2" |
| SSK21             | 17 1/2" | USS24-4K                 | 20 1/2" |
| SSK24             | 20 1/2" | USS27-4K                 | 23 1/2" |
| SSK27             | 23 1/2" | USS30-4K                 | 26 1/2" |
| SSK30             | 26 1/2" | USS33-4K                 | 29 1/2" |
| SSK33             | 29 1/2" | USS36-4K                 | 32 1/2" |
| SSK36             | 32 1/2" |                          |         |

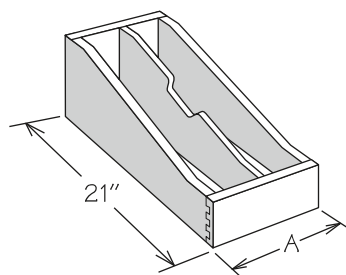
# Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit



- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with dovetail (front only) construction and full-extension CushionClose glides
- Top shelf of organizer measures 6 3/8" deep
- Middle shelf of organizer measures 9 3/4" deep
- Not sized to fit reduced depth cabinets

|           | A       | BASE<br>CABINET SIZE | OVEN<br>CABINET SIZE |
|-----------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|
| BPPOKCC24 | 19 3/4" | 24"                  | 27"                  |
| BPPOKCC27 | 22 3/4" | 27"                  | 30"                  |
| BPPOKCC30 | 25 3/4" | 30"                  | 33"                  |
| BPPOKCC33 | 28 3/4" | 33"                  | —                    |
| BPPOKCC36 | 31 3/4" | 36"                  | —                    |

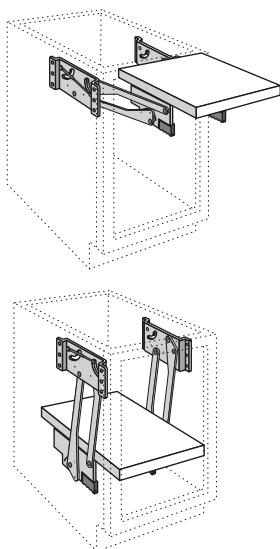
## Roll-Out Tray Divider Kit



- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with dovetail (front only) construction and full-extension drawer glides
- ROTDK12 features two compartments (one partition)
- ROTDK15 features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partition(s) are field installed
- Not sized to fit reduced depth cabinets

|           | A                                | CABINET SIZE |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| ROTDKCC12 | 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 12"          |
| ROTDKCC15 | 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 15"          |

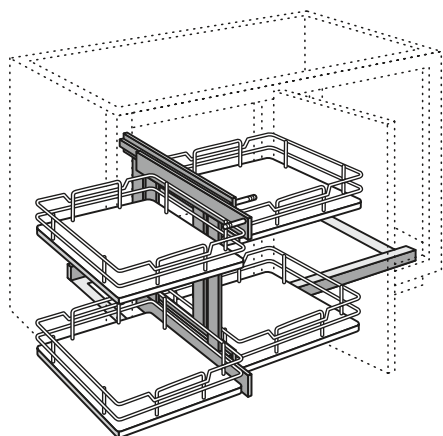
## Base Mixer Lift Kit



- Field installation accessory
- Includes 1 3/8" thick natural finish solid wood shelf and one pair of shock dampening, adjustable tension lifts
  - » Shelf measures 13 3/16" wide x 18" deep
- Cannot be used with Sliding Shelf or adjustable shelf
- Supports up to 60 pounds
- For use with B18 FH with the Furniture Ends Option
- Mounts to cabinet side panels
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

BMLK18

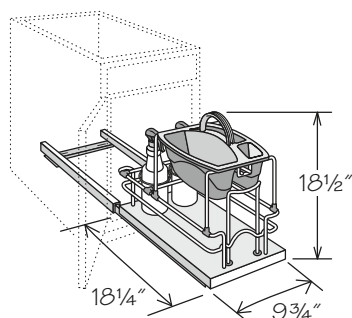
## Blind Base Pull Out Kit



- Field installation accessory
- Can be reversed for left or right installation
- Two-tiered organizer features four chrome finish wire shelves with engineered wood bottoms with woodgrain look
- Features full-extension 100-pound rated glides
- Supports up to 27 pounds per front shelf and 34 pounds per back shelf
- For use with BLB45/48 FH or BLB48/51 FH with the Furniture Ends Option
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option
- Unit requires 19 1/4" of clearance in front of cabinet to pull the unit out, and 12 1/2" of side clearance to slide the unit over (see page 113 for more details)
- Baskets are able to be repositioned to allow clearance of deeper adjacent objects up to 26"
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

BLBPOK45

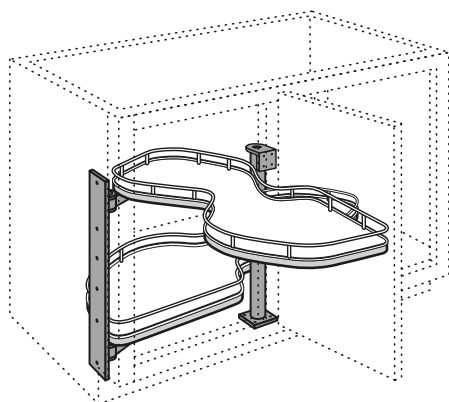
## Cleaning Caddy Pullout Kit



- Features metal and wire CushionClose pull-out organizer with two 1L spray bottles and one removable gray cleaning caddy
- Unit is configurable so that spray bottles can be installed at the front or back
- Supports up to 75 pounds
- For use with 15" or wider base cabinet
- Mounts to cabinet floor
- For use in 24" deep base cabinets, 21" deep vanity cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-20

CCPOK

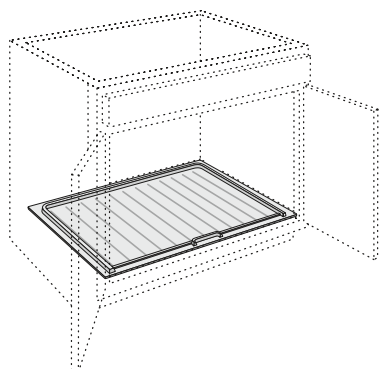
## Blind Base Swing Out Kit



- Kit is not reversible and must be ordered as left or right - BLB\_ L uses a BLBSOK45R and a BLB\_ R uses a BLBSOK45L
- Field installation accessory
- Two-tiered organizer features two chrome finish wire shelves with engineered wood bottoms with woodgrain look
- Supports up to 55 pounds per shelf
- Recommended for use with BLB45/48 FH or BLB48/51 FH, can also be used with BLB45/48 or BLB48/51 - Furniture End Option required
- Mounts to cabinet side panel and telescopic pole (included)
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option
- Refer to page 113 for shelf clearances
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option

BLBSOK45L  
BLBSOK45R

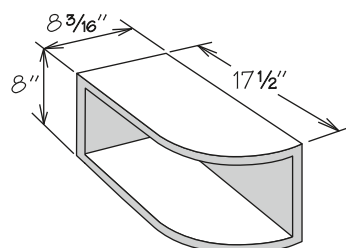
## Sink Base Mat



- Field installation accessory
- Designed to funnel any leaks or spills out the front of the cabinet while protecting the cabinet floor
- Features flexible material in gray finish - easily trimmable
- Minor field trimming required for use in Deep Sink Base cabinets
- Not sized or trimmable to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth Option
- SBMAT39 is notched for center stile

SBMAT30  
SBMAT33  
SBMAT36  
SBMAT39

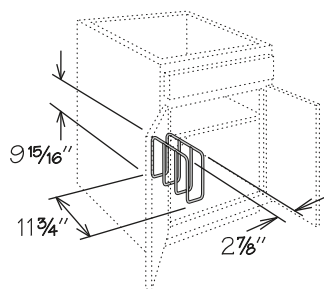
## Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf



- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" plywood with natural finish
- Invert for left or right installation

SBMSS

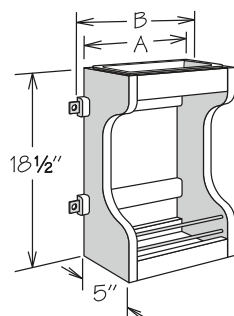
# Cabinet Tray Divider



- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14
- Mounting hardware included

TD3

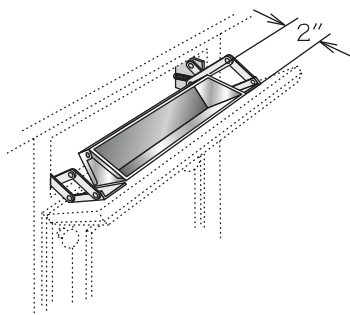
# Sink Base Door Storage Unit



- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood
- Two fixed shelves
- Cannot be used with sliding shelf
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- SBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide base door
- SBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base door
- Not sized to fit Deep Sink Base (DSB) cabinet doors

|         | A       | B       |
|---------|---------|---------|
| SBDSU15 | 9"      | 10 1/2" |
| SBDSU18 | 10 1/2" | 13 1/2" |

# Tilt-Out Tray Kit

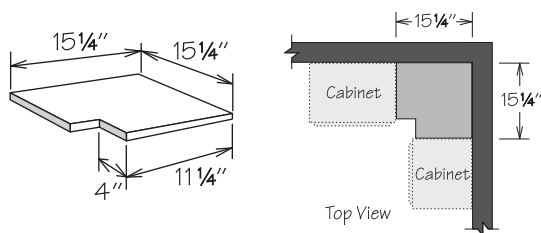


- Field installation accessory
- Kit features tray and one pair of scissor hinges
- Order units individually
- STO TRAY 11:
  - » Order one unit for SB18
- STO TRAY 14:
  - » Order one unit for SB21, SB24, SB27 or CSF42
  - » Order two units for SB39, SB42 or SB48
- STO TRAY 22:
  - » Order one unit for SB30, SB33, or SB36
- Sink front units match sink base sizes as noted above
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

## STAINLESS

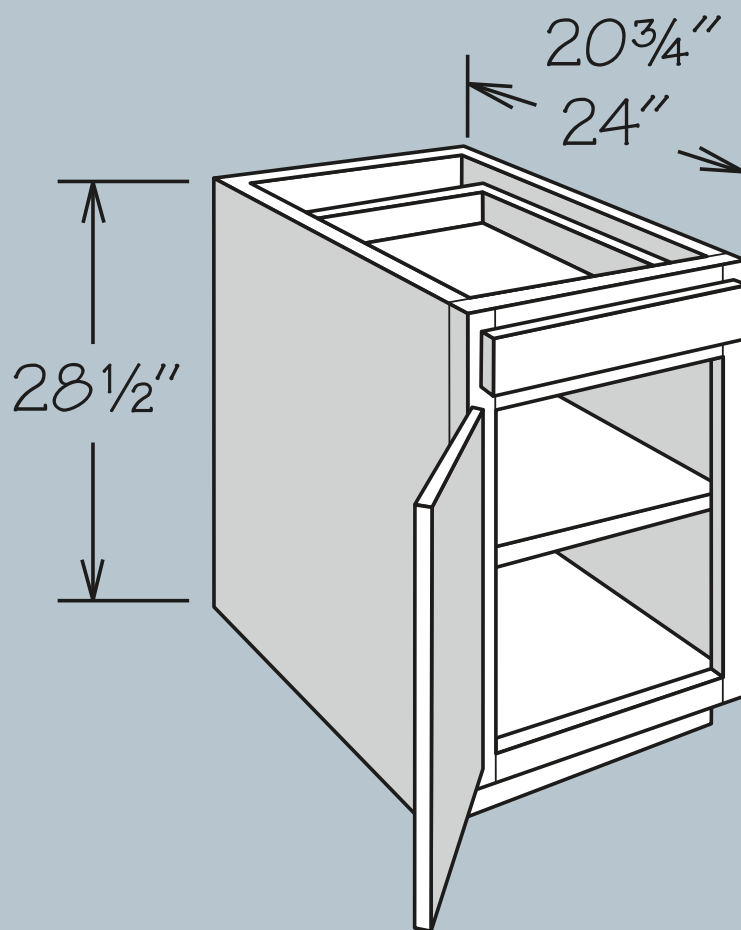
STO TRAY 11  
STO TRAY 14  
STO TRAY 22

# Blind Corner Closure

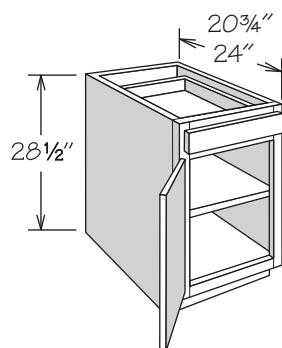


- Features 1/2" engineered wood with natural woodgrain look finished on both sides
- Field trimmable

BLC1515



## Desk Cabinet • 1 Door and 1 Drawer



- One full-depth adjustable shelf
- May be accessorized with one sliding shelf
- Recommend mounting sliding shelf on cabinet floor (order separately)

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

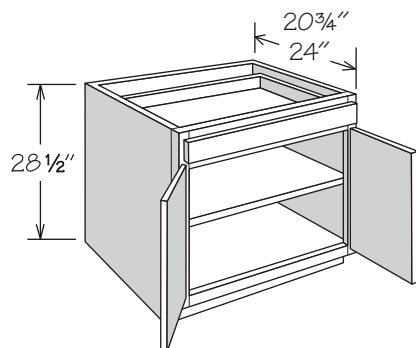
### 24" DEEP

DDO1224  
DDO1524  
DDO1824  
DDO2124

### 21" DEEP

DDO1221  
DDO1521  
DDO1821  
DDO2121

## Desk Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer



- One full-depth adjustable shelf
- May be accessorized with one sliding shelf
- Recommend mounting sliding shelf on cabinet floor (order separately)

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

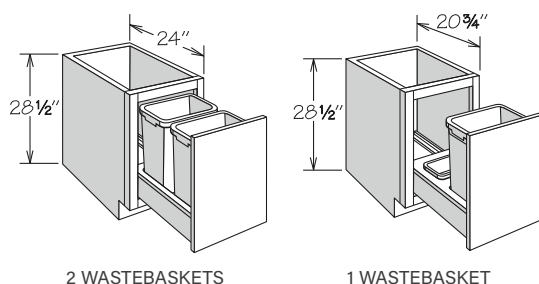
### 24" DEEP

DDO2424 BUTT

### 21" DEEP

DDO2421 BUTT

## Desk Cabinet • 1 Door with Wastebasket Pull-Out



2 WASTEBASKETS

1 WASTEBASKET

- DWBB1821 wastebasket pull-out features heavy-duty CushionClose full-extension glides (100 pound rated)
- DWBB1824 wastebasket pull-out features heavy-duty full-extension glides (100 pound rated)
- Full-height door
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- DWBB1824 features two silver plastic 35-quart capacity bins
- DWBB1821 features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin and bag storage tray at rear (not dishwasher safe)
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

|        |
|--------|
| APC    |
| CCDW ■ |
| FE     |
| PE     |
| RTK    |
| VTK    |

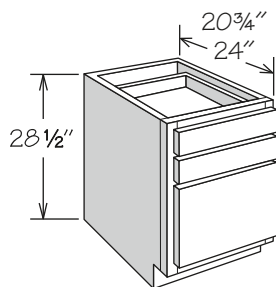
### 24" DEEP • 2 WASTEBASKETS

DWBB1824 ■

### 21" DEEP • 1 WASTEBASKET

DWBB1821

## Desk Drawer Cabinet • 3 Drawers



- One large and two standard drawers
- Large drawer cannot be used as a file drawer

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

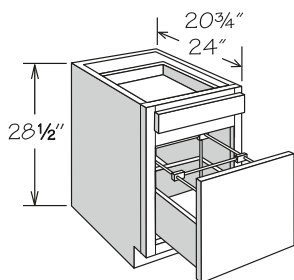
### 24" DEEP

DDR1224  
DDR1524  
DDR1824  
DDR2124  
DDR2424

### 21" DEEP

DDR1221  
DDR1521  
DDR1821  
DDR2121  
DDR2421

## Desk Cabinet • 1 Drawer and Door with File Pull-Out



- One standard top drawer
- Features one natural finish wood drawer body attached to door pull-out
- File unit packaged separately for field installation
- Will accept letter or legal-size hanging files

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

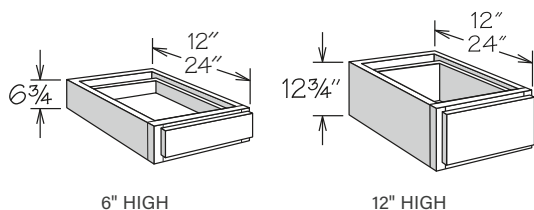
### 24" DEEP

DFDC1824

### 21" DEEP

DFDC1821

## Furniture Drawer Cabinet • 1 Drawer



- 6" high features one standard drawer and 12" high features one large drawer
- 24" deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet frame must be fully supported

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD ■ |

### 6" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

#### 12" Deep

FD121206  
FD151206  
FD181206  
FD211206  
FD241206  
FD271206  
FD301206  
FD331206  
FD361206

#### 24" Deep

FD122406 ■  
FD152406 ■  
FD182406 ■  
FD212406 ■  
FD242406 ■  
FD272406 ■  
FD302406 ■  
FD332406 ■  
FD362406 ■

### 12" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

#### 12" Deep

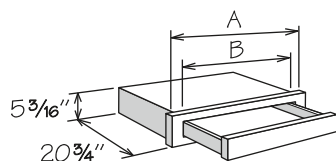
FD121212  
FD151212  
FD181212  
FD211212  
FD241212  
FD271212  
FD301212  
FD331212  
FD361212

#### 24" Deep

FD122412 ■  
FD152412 ■  
FD182412 ■  
FD212412 ■  
FD242412 ■  
FD272412 ■  
FD302412 ■  
FD332412 ■  
FD362412 ■

## Kneehole Drawer Cabinet

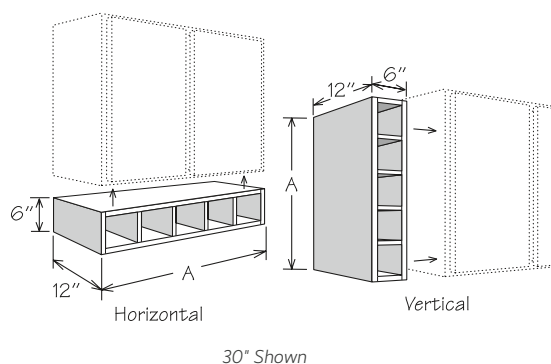
|      |
|------|
| CCDW |
| RD   |



- Designed for desk or vanity application
- Field trimmable in height to 4 3/4"
- Field trimmable in depth to 18" or available with RD-20 through RD-12
- Drawer front complements door style - refer to door style section

|          | A   | B       | MAX. TRIM              |
|----------|-----|---------|------------------------|
| KDC27/21 | 27" | 17 3/4" | 21" (3" each side)     |
| KDC33/27 | 33" | 23 3/4" | 27" (3" each side)     |
| KDC36/33 | 36" | 29 3/4" | 33" (1 1/2" each side) |

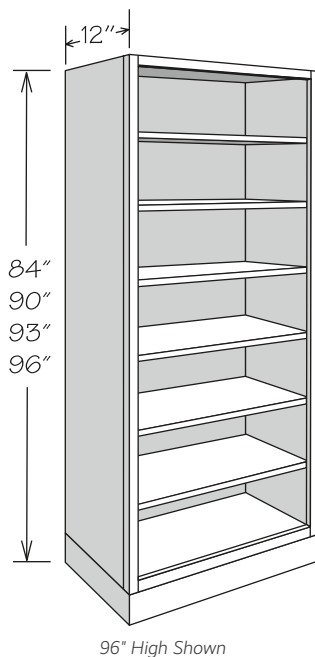
## Storage Cube



- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5" wide x 4 1/2" high (horizontal) which will accommodate most envelopes and various other office supplies
- All door styles feature 3/4" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides with no face frame or 1/4" reveals
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer Cabinet drawers

|      | A   | NUMBER OF OPENINGS |
|------|-----|--------------------|
| SC30 | 30" | 5                  |
| SC36 | 36" | 6                  |
| SC42 | 42" | 7                  |

## Tall Bookshelf



- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick
- Toe kick shipped unattached for 93" and 96" high bookshelves
- 23/32" veneered adjustable shelves packaged separately

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |
| ID  |
| PE  |
| RD  |

### 12" DEEP

#### 96"H • 6 Shelves

BS1896  
BS2496  
BS3096  
BS3696

#### 90"H • 6 Shelves

BS1890  
BS2490  
BS3090  
BS3690

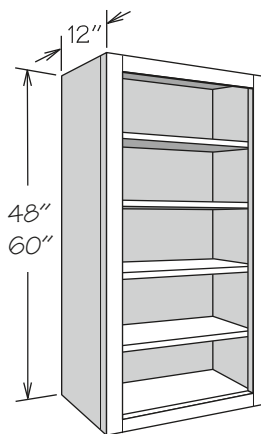
#### 93"H • 6 Shelves

BS1893  
BS2493  
BS3093  
BS3693

#### 84"H • 5 Shelves

BS1884  
BS2484  
BS3084  
BS3684

## Wall Bookshelf



60" High Shown

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- $2\frac{3}{32}$ " adjustable shelves packaged separately

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |
| ID  |
| PE  |
| RD  |

### 12" DEEP

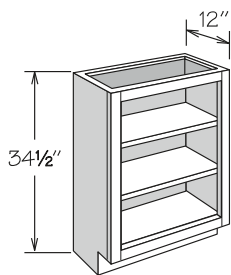
#### 60"H • 4 Shelves

BS1860  
BS2460  
BS3060  
BS3660

#### 48"H • 3 Shelves

BS1848  
BS2448  
BS3048  
BS3648

## Base Bookshelf



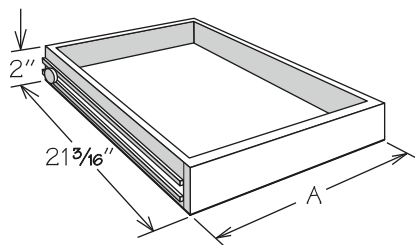
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Two adjustable  $2\frac{3}{32}$ " shelves packaged separately

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |
| ID  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

### 12" DEEP

BS2434

## Sliding Shelf Kit



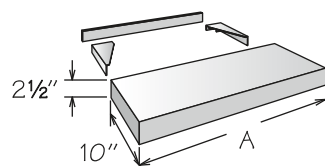
- Field installation accessory
- Engineered wood drawer with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides
- Includes sliding shelf, all glide hardware, and instructions
- SSKs can be used with all single and double door base cabinets
- SSK drill template is required for all double door cabinets that have fixed center stile – contact Partner Team for drill template

|      |
|------|
| CCSS |
| RD   |

### SLIDING SHELF KIT

|       | A    |
|-------|------|
| SSK12 | 8½"  |
| SSK15 | 11½" |
| SSK18 | 14½" |
| SSK21 | 17½" |
| SSK24 | 20½" |

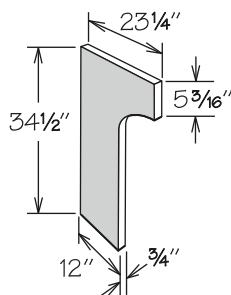
# Floating Shelf



- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Constructed of engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) or Wall End Panel (WEP) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets, and screws included

| 10" DEEP | A   | MAX. LOAD |
|----------|-----|-----------|
| FLSH2410 | 24" | 30 lbs.   |
| FLSH3010 | 30" | 37 lbs.   |
| FLSH3610 | 36" | 45 lbs.   |
| FLSH4210 | 42" | 52 lbs.   |
| FLSH4810 | 48" | 60 lbs.   |

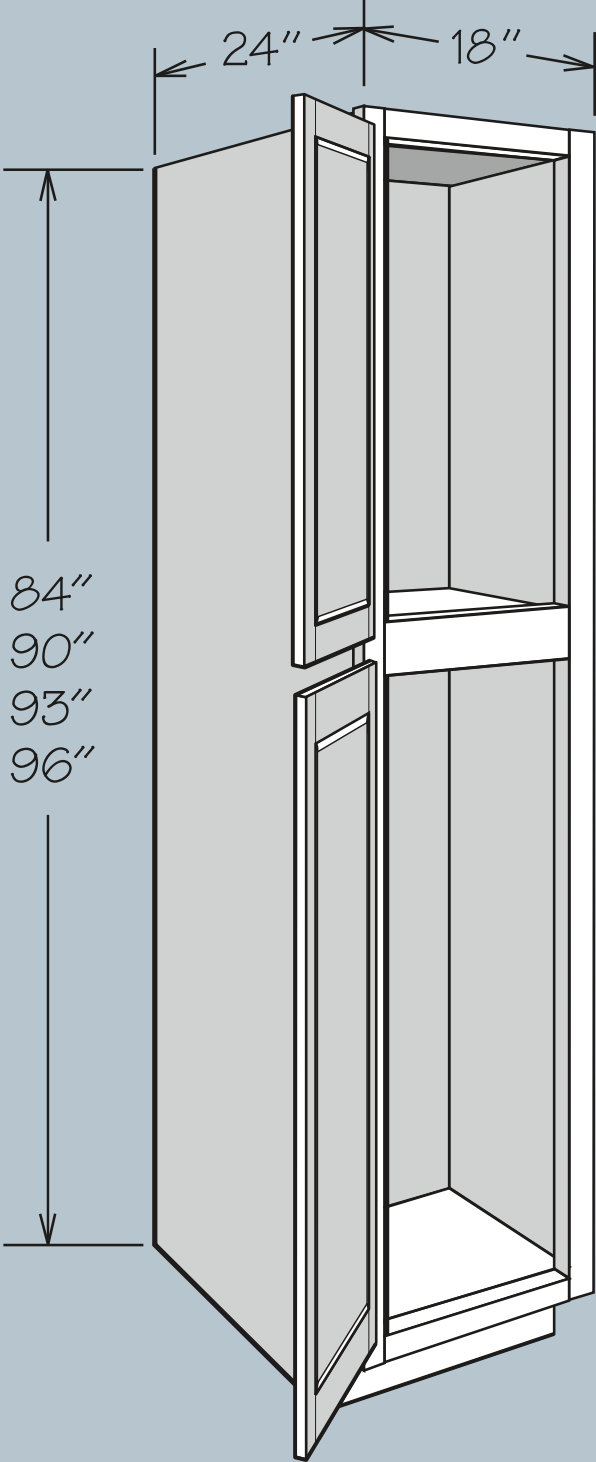
# Desk End Panel



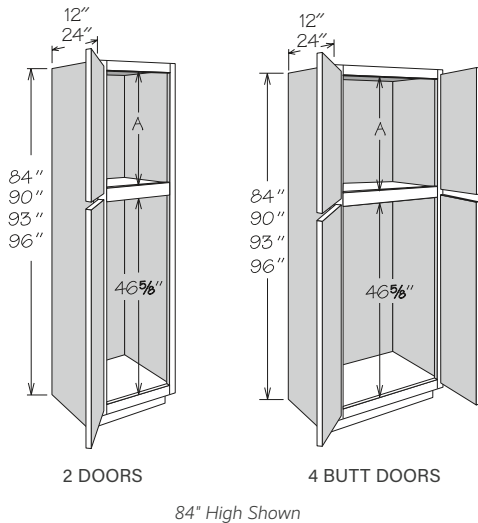
- All door styles feature 3/4" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Recommend QM8 be ordered for installation to ensure proper attachment to wall
- Field trimmable
- Edge banded on front

| 34 1/2" HIGH |
|--------------|
| DEP          |

# TALL CABINETS



## Utility Cabinet



- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately (refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details)
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four sliding shelves in lower section
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinet — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ◆ |

|          | A                                |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 84" High | 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 90" High | 32 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 93" High | 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 96" High | 38 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |

## 2 DOORS • 12" DEEP

## 96" H

UT1212 X 96 ■  
 UT1512 X 96 ■  
 UT1812 X 96 ■  
 UT2112 X 96 ■  
 UT1212 X 96 SD  
 UT1512 X 96 SD  
 UT1812 X 96 SD  
 UT2112 X 96 SD

## 93" H

UT1212 X 93 ■  
 UT1512 X 93 ■  
 UT1812 X 93 ■  
 UT2112 X 93 ■  
 UT1212 X 93 SD  
 UT1512 X 93 SD  
 UT1812 X 93 SD  
 UT2112 X 93 SD

## 90" H

UT1212 X 90 ■ ◆  
 UT1512 X 90 ■ ◆  
 UT1812 X 90 ■ ◆  
 UT2112 X 90 ■ ◆  
 UT1212 X 90 SD ◆  
 UT1512 X 90 SD ◆  
 UT1812 X 90 SD ◆  
 UT2112 X 90 SD ◆

## 84" H

UT1212 X 84 ■ ◆  
 UT1512 X 84 ■ ◆  
 UT1812 X 84 ■ ◆  
 UT2112 X 84 ■ ◆  
 UT1812 X 84 SD ◆  
 UT1212 X 84 SD ◆  
 UT1512 X 84 SD ◆  
 UT2112 X 84 SD ◆

## 2 DOORS • 24" DEEP

## 96" H

UT1224 X 96 ■  
 UT1524 X 96 ■  
 UT1824 X 96 ■  
 UT2124 X 96 ■  
 UT1224 X 96 SD  
 UT1524 X 96 SD  
 UT1824 X 96 SD  
 UT2124 X 96 SD

## 93" H

UT1224 X 93 ■  
 UT1524 X 93 ■  
 UT1824 X 93 ■  
 UT2124 X 93 ■  
 UT1224 X 93 SD  
 UT1524 X 93 SD  
 UT1824 X 93 SD  
 UT2124 X 93 SD

## 90" H

UT1224 X 90 ■ ◆  
 UT1524 X 90 ■ ◆  
 UT1824 X 90 ■ ◆  
 UT2124 X 90 ■ ◆  
 UT1224 X 96 SD ◆  
 UT1524 X 90 SD ◆  
 UT1824 X 90 SD ◆  
 UT2124 X 90 SD ◆

## 84" H

UT1224 X 84 ■ ◆  
 UT1524 X 84 ■ ◆  
 UT1824 X 84 ■ ◆  
 UT2124 X 84 ■ ◆  
 UT1224 X 84 SD ◆  
 UT1524 X 84 SD ◆  
 UT1824 X 84 SD ◆  
 UT2124 X 84 SD ◆

## 4 BUTT DOORS • 12" DEEP

## 96" H

UT2412 X 96 BUTT ■  
 UT2412 X 96 BUTT SD

## 93" H

UT2412 X 93 BUTT ■  
 UT2412 X 93 BUTT SD

## 90" H

UT2412 X 90 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2412 X 90 BUTT SD ◆

## 84" H

UT2412 X 84 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2412 X 84 BUTT SD ◆

## 4 BUTT DOORS • 24" DEEP

## 96" H

UT2424 X 96 BUTT ■  
 UT2724 X 96 BUTT ■  
 UT3024 X 96 BUTT ■  
 UT3324 X 96 BUTT ■  
 UT3624 X 96 BUTT ■  
 UT2424 X 96 BUTT SD  
 UT2724 X 96 BUTT SD  
 UT3024 X 96 BUTT SD  
 UT3324 X 96 BUTT SD  
 UT3624 X 96 BUTT SD

## 93" H

UT2424 X 93 BUTT ■  
 UT2724 X 93 BUTT ■  
 UT3024 X 93 BUTT ■  
 UT3324 X 93 BUTT ■  
 UT3624 X 93 BUTT ■  
 UT2424 X 93 BUTT SD  
 UT2724 X 93 BUTT SD  
 UT3024 X 93 BUTT SD  
 UT3324 X 93 BUTT SD  
 UT3624 X 93 BUTT SD

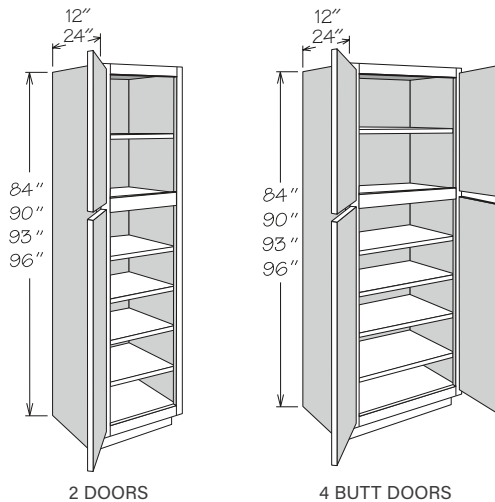
## 90" H

UT2424 X 90 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2724 X 90 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3024 X 90 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3324 X 90 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3624 X 90 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2424 X 90 BUTT SD ◆  
 UT2724 X 90 BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3024 X 90 BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3324 X 90 BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3624 X 90 BUTT SD ◆

## 84" H

UT2424 X 84 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2724 X 84 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3024 X 84 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3324 X 84 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3624 X 84 BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2424 X 84 BUTT SD ◆  
 UT2724 X 84 BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3024 X 84 BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3324 X 84 BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3624 X 84 BUTT SD ◆

## Utility Cabinet • Adjustable Shelves



84" High Shown

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Bottom section features four adjustable shelves
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinet — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ◆ |

### 2 DOORS • 12" DEEP

#### 96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1212 X 96 AS ■  
 UT1512 X 96 AS ■  
 UT1812 X 96 AS ■  
 UT2112 X 96 AS ■  
 UT1212 X 96 AS SD  
 UT1512 X 96 AS SD  
 UT1812 X 96 AS SD  
 UT2112 X 96 AS SD

#### 93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1212 X 93 AS ■  
 UT1512 X 93 AS ■  
 UT1812 X 93 AS ■  
 UT2112 X 93 AS ■  
 UT1212 X 93 AS SD  
 UT1512 X 93 AS SD  
 UT1812 X 93 AS SD  
 UT2112 X 93 AS SD

### 2 DOORS • 24" DEEP

#### 96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 96 AS ■  
 UT1524 X 96 AS ■  
 UT1824 X 96 AS ■  
 UT2124 X 96 AS ■  
 UT1224 X 96 AS SD  
 UT1524 X 96 AS SD  
 UT1824 X 96 AS SD  
 UT2124 X 96 AS SD

#### 93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 93 AS ■  
 UT1524 X 93 AS ■  
 UT1824 X 93 AS ■  
 UT2124 X 93 AS ■  
 UT1224 X 93 AS SD  
 UT1524 X 93 AS SD  
 UT1824 X 93 AS SD  
 UT2124 X 93 AS SD

#### 90" H • 2 Top Shelves

UT1212 X 90 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1512 X 90 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1812 X 90 AS ■ ◆  
 UT2112 X 90 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1212 X 90 AS SD ◆  
 UT1512 X 90 AS SD ◆  
 UT1812 X 90 AS SD ◆  
 UT2112 X 90 AS SD ◆

#### 84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT1212 X 84 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1512 X 84 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1812 X 84 AS ■ ◆  
 UT2112 X 84 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1212 X 84 AS SD ◆  
 UT1512 X 84 AS SD ◆  
 UT1812 X 84 AS SD ◆  
 UT2112 X 84 AS SD ◆

#### 90" H • 2 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 90 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1524 X 90 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1824 X 90 AS ■ ◆  
 UT2124 X 90 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1224 X 90 AS SD ◆  
 UT1524 X 90 AS SD ◆  
 UT1824 X 90 AS SD ◆  
 UT2124 X 90 AS SD ◆

#### 84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT1224 X 84 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1524 X 84 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1824 X 84 AS ■ ◆  
 UT2124 X 84 AS ■ ◆  
 UT1224 X 84 AS SD ◆  
 UT1524 X 84 AS SD ◆  
 UT1824 X 84 AS SD ◆  
 UT2124 X 84 AS SD ◆

### 4 BUTT DOORS • 12" DEEP

#### 96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT ■  
 UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT SD

#### 93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2412 X 93 AS BUTT ■  
 UT2412 X 93 AS BUTT SD

### 4 BUTT DOORS • 24" DEEP

#### 96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT ■  
 UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT ■  
 UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT ■  
 UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT ■  
 UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT ■  
 UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT SD  
 UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT SD  
 UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT SD  
 UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT SD  
 UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT SD

#### 93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT ■  
 UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT ■  
 UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT ■  
 UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT ■  
 UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT ■  
 UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT SD  
 UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT SD  
 UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT SD  
 UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT SD  
 UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT SD

#### 90" H • 2 Top Shelves

UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT SD ◆

#### 84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT SD ◆

#### 90" H • 2 Top Shelves

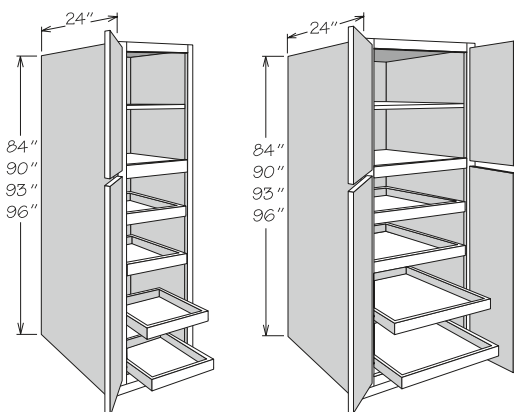
UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT SD ◆  
 UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT SD ◆

#### 84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT SD ◆  
 UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT SD ◆

## Utility Cabinet • Sliding Shelves

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CCSS  |
| FE    |
| MI ■  |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ◆ |



2 DOORS

4 BUTT DOORS

84" High Shown

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Bottom section features four sliding shelves
- All shelving and SSK sliding shelves packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinet — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Engineered wood sliding shelves with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

## 2 DOORS

## 96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 96 4SSK ■  
 UT1524 X 96 4SSK ■  
 UT1824 X 96 4SSK ■  
 UT2124 X 96 4SSK ■  
 UT1224 X 96 4SSK SD  
 UT1524 X 96 4SSK SD  
 UT1824 X 96 4SSK SD  
 UT2124 X 96 4SSK SD

## 93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 93 4SSK ■  
 UT1524 X 93 4SSK ■  
 UT1824 X 93 4SSK ■  
 UT2124 X 93 4SSK ■  
 UT1224 X 93 4SSK SD  
 UT1524 X 93 4SSK SD  
 UT1824 X 93 4SSK SD  
 UT2124 X 93 4SSK SD

## 90" H • 2 Top Shelves

UT1224 X 90 4SSK ■ ◆  
 UT1524 X 90 4SSK ■ ◆  
 UT1824 X 90 4SSK ■ ◆  
 UT2124 X 90 4SSK ■ ◆  
 UT1224 X 90 4SSK SD ◆  
 UT1524 X 90 4SSK SD ◆  
 UT1824 X 90 4SSK SD ◆  
 UT2124 X 90 4SSK SD ◆

## 84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT1224 X 84 4SSK ■ ◆  
 UT1524 X 84 4SSK ■ ◆  
 UT1824 X 84 4SSK ■ ◆  
 UT2124 X 84 4SSK ■ ◆  
 UT1224 X 84 4SSK SD ◆  
 UT1524 X 84 4SSK SD ◆  
 UT1824 X 84 4SSK SD ◆  
 UT2124 X 84 4SSK SD ◆

## 4 BUTT DOORS

## 96" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 96 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT2724 X 96 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT3024 X 96 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT3324 X 96 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT3624 X 96 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT2424 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD  
 UT2724 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD  
 UT3024 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD  
 UT3324 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD  
 UT3624 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD

## 93" H • 3 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 93 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT2724 X 93 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT3024 X 93 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT3324 X 93 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT3624 X 93 4SSK BUTT ■  
 UT2424 X 93 4SSK BUTT SD  
 UT2724 X 93 4SSK BUTT SD  
 UT3024 X 93 4SSK BUTT SD  
 UT3324 X 93 4SSK BUTT SD  
 UT3624 X 93 4SSK BUTT SD

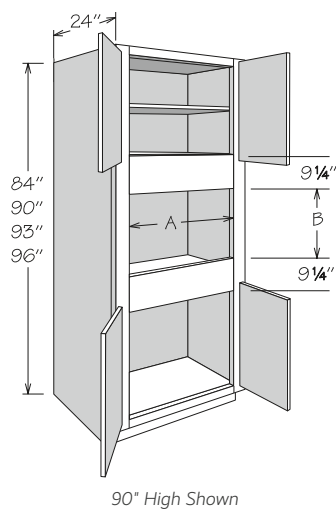
## 90" H • 2 Top Shelves

UT2424 X 90 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2724 X 90 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3024 X 90 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3324 X 90 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3624 X 90 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2424 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD ◆  
 UT2724 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3024 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3324 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3624 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD ◆

## 84" H • 1 Top Shelf

UT2424 X 84 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2724 X 84 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3024 X 84 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3324 X 84 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT3624 X 84 4SSK BUTT ■ ◆  
 UT2424 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD ◆  
 UT2724 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3024 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3324 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD ◆  
 UT3624 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD ◆

## Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors



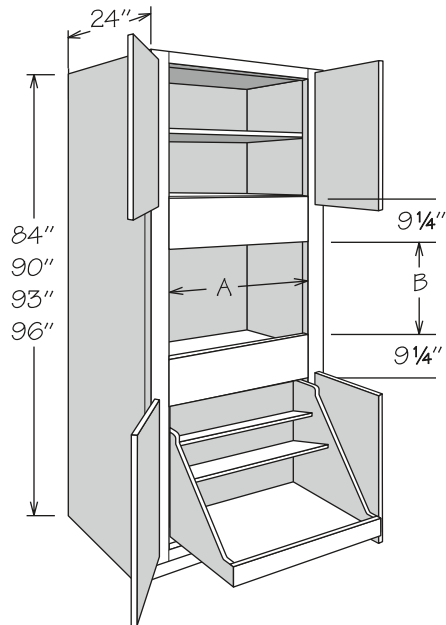
- Features a solid back
- 3 1/8" stiles
- All door styles feature face-mount hinges
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ♦ |

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2796 AS BUTT             | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3096 AS BUTT             | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3396 AS BUTT             | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2793 AS BUTT             | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3093 AS BUTT             | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3393 AS BUTT             | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2790 AS BUTT ♦           | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 21 3/4"     | 37"       |
| OVS3090 AS BUTT ♦           | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 21 3/4"     | 37"       |
| OVS3390 AS BUTT ♦           | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 21 3/4"     | 37"       |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2784 BUTT ♦              | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3084 BUTT ♦              | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3384 BUTT ♦              | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |

## Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors and Pot &amp; Pan Organizer

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| VTK ◆ |

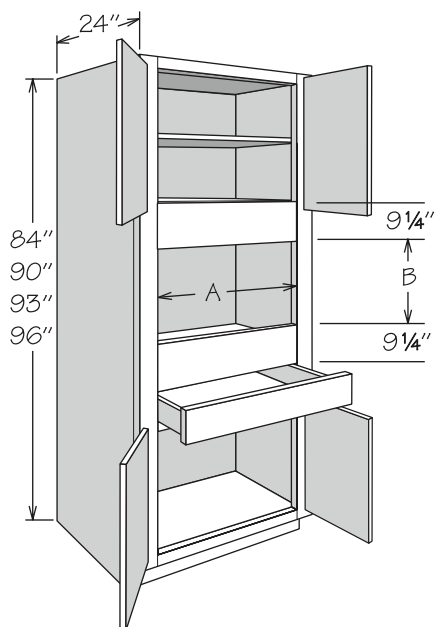


90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3 1/8" stiles
- All doors styles feature face-mount hinges
- Shelving and Pot & Pan Organizer packaged separately for field installation
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with dovetail (front only) construction and full-extension CushionClose glides
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2796 BUTT CCBPPO         | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3096 BUTT CCBPPO         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3396 BUTT CCBPPO         | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2793 BUTT CCBPPO         | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3093 BUTT CCBPPO         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3393 BUTT CCBPPO         | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2790 BUTT CCBPPO ◆       | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 21 3/4"     | 37"       |
| OVS3090 BUTT CCBPPO ◆       | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 21 3/4"     | 37"       |
| OVS3390 BUTT CCBPPO ◆       | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 21 3/4"     | 37"       |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2784 BUTT CCBPPO ◆       | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3084 BUTT CCBPPO ◆       | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |
| OVS3384 BUTT CCBPPO ◆       | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 22 1/8"     | 37 3/8"   |

## Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer



90" High Shown

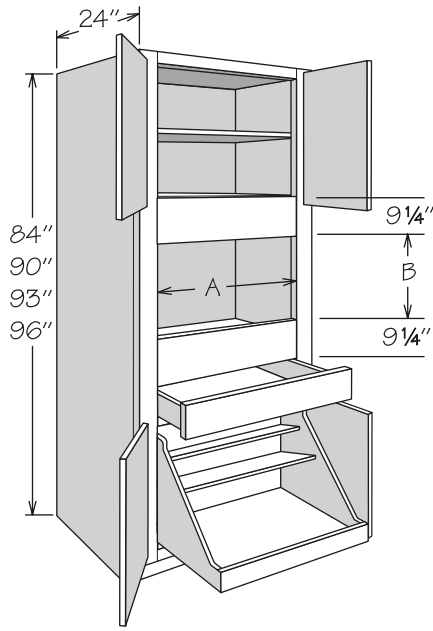
- Features a solid back
- 3 1/8" stiles
- All door styles feature face-mount hinges
- One standard drawer
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CCDW  |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ♦ |

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR        | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR        | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR        | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR        | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR        | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR        | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR ♦      | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 15 3/4"     | 31"       |
| OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR ♦      | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 15 3/4"     | 31"       |
| OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR ♦      | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 15 3/4"     | 31"       |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR ♦         | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR ♦         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR ♦         | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |

## Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer, Pot &amp; Pan Organizer

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CCDW  |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| VTK ◆ |

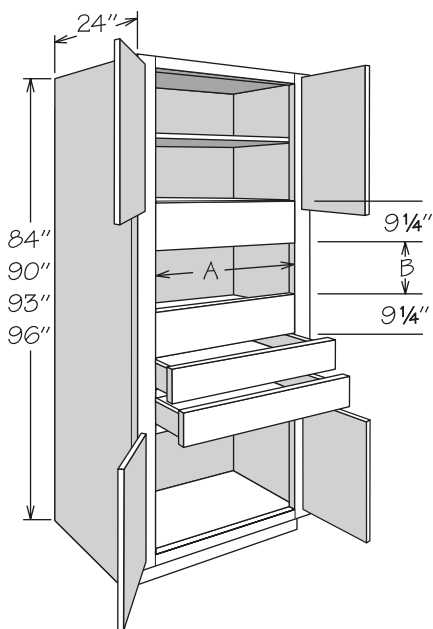


90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3 1/8" stiles
- All door styles feature face-mount hinges
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Shelving and Pot & Pan Organizer packaged separately for field installation
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with dovetail (front only) construction and full-extension CushionClose glides
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO    | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO    | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO    | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO    | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO    | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO    | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 15 3/4"     | 31"       |
| OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 15 3/4"     | 31"       |
| OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 15 3/4"     | 31"       |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |
| OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 16 1/8"     | 31 3/8"   |

## Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors and 2 Drawers



90" High Shown

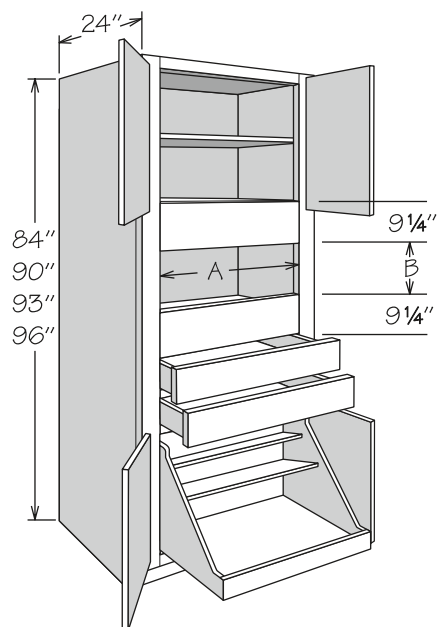
- Features a solid back
- 3 1/8" stiles
- All door styles feature face-mount hinges
- Two standard drawers
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CCDW  |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ◆ |

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR ◆      | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 9 3/4"      | 25"       |
| OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR ◆      | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 9 3/4"      | 25"       |
| OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR ◆      | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 9 3/4"      | 25"       |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR ◆         | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR ◆         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR ◆         | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |

## Single Oven Cabinet • 4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers and Pot &amp; Pan Organizer

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CCDW  |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| VTK ◆ |

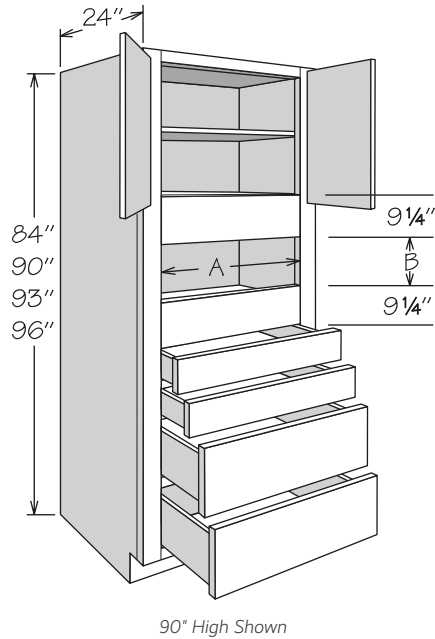


90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3 1/8" stiles
- All door styles feature face-mount hinges
- Two standard drawers
- Shelving and Pot & Pan Organizer packaged separately for field installation
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with dovetail (front only) construction and full-extension CushionClose glides
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2796 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO    | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3096 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO    | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3396 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO    | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2793 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO    | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3093 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO    | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3393 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO    | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2790 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 9 3/4"      | 25"       |
| OVS3090 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 9 3/4"      | 25"       |
| OVS3390 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 9 3/4"      | 25"       |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO ◆  | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |

## Single Oven Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 4 Drawers

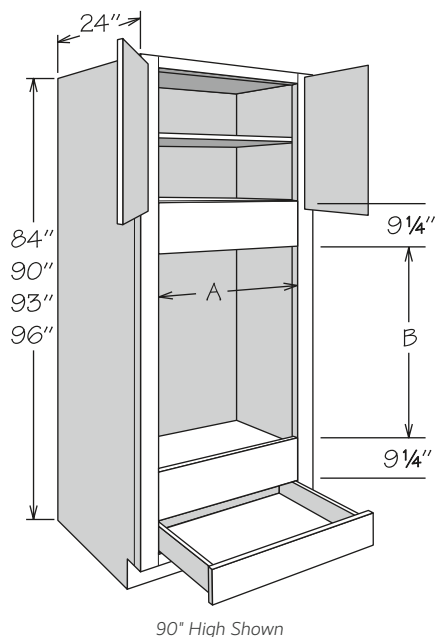


- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- All door styles feature face-mount hinges
- Two standard and two large drawers
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCH   |
| CCDW  |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ◆ |

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR        | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR        | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR        | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR        | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR        | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR        | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR ◆      | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 9 3/4"      | 25"       |
| OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR ◆      | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 9 3/4"      | 25"       |
| OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR ◆      | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 9 3/4"      | 25"       |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR ◆         | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR ◆         | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |
| OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR ◆         | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 10 1/8"     | 25 3/8"   |

## Double Oven Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer

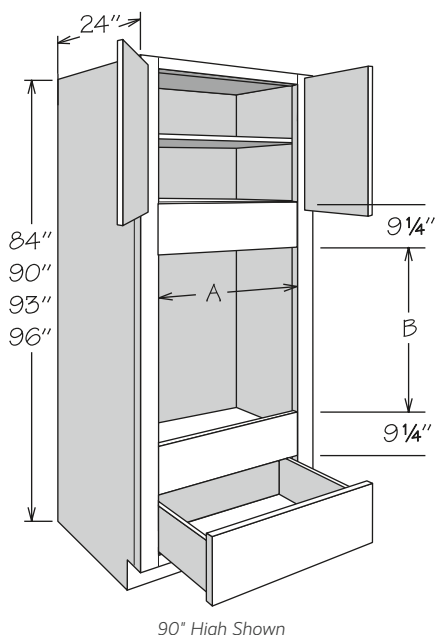


- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- One standard drawer
- All door styles feature face-mount hinges
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCDW  |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ◆ |

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2796 AS BUTT             | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 39"         | 54 1/4"   |
| OVD3096 AS BUTT             | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 39"         | 54 1/4"   |
| OVD3396 AS BUTT             | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 39"         | 54 1/4"   |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2793 AS BUTT             | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 39"         | 54 1/4"   |
| OVD3093 AS BUTT             | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 39"         | 54 1/4"   |
| OVD3393 AS BUTT             | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 39"         | 54 1/4"   |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2790 AS BUTT ◆           | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 38 5/8"     | 53 7/8"   |
| OVD3090 AS BUTT ◆           | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 38 5/8"     | 53 7/8"   |
| OVD3390 AS BUTT ◆           | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 38 5/8"     | 53 7/8"   |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2784 BUTT ◆              | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 39"         | 54 1/4"   |
| OVD3084 BUTT ◆              | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 39"         | 54 1/4"   |
| OVD3384 BUTT ◆              | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 39"         | 54 1/4"   |

## Double Oven Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Large Drawer

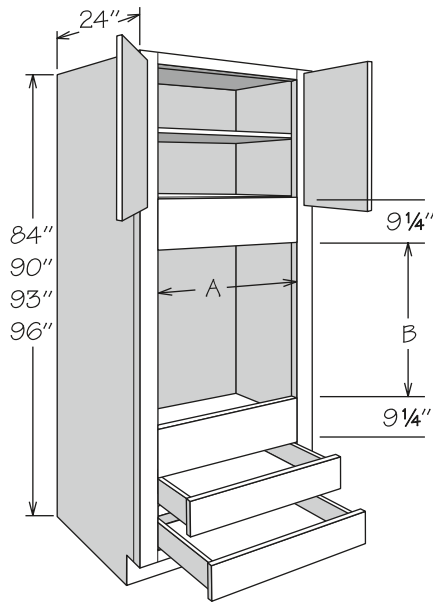


- Features a solid back
- 3/8" stiles
- All door styles feature face-mount hinges
- One large drawer
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|       |
|-------|
| AH    |
| APC   |
| CCDW  |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ◆ |

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR       | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 13/16" |
| OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR       | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 13/16" |
| OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR       | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 13/16" |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR       | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 13/16" |
| OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR       | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 13/16" |
| OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR       | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 13/16" |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR ◆     | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 7/16"  |
| OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR ◆     | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 7/16"  |
| OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR ◆     | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 7/16"  |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR ◆        | 20 3/4"     | 25"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 13/16" |
| OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR ◆        | 23 3/4"     | 28"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 13/16" |
| OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR ◆        | 26 3/4"     | 31"       | 33 3/16"    | 48 13/16" |

## Double Oven Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 2 Drawers



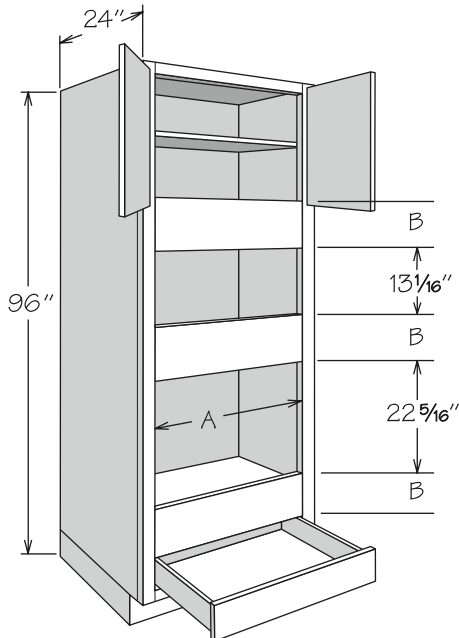
90" High Shown

- Features a solid back
- 3½" stiles
- All door styles feature face-mount hinges
- Two standard drawers
- Shelf packaged separately for field installation
- Full-depth adjustable shelves and ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets — 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|       |
|-------|
| APC   |
| CCDW  |
| CCH   |
| CFO   |
| FE    |
| PE    |
| RD    |
| VTK ◆ |

|                             | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2796 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 20 ¾"       | 25"       | 33"         | 48 ¼"     |
| OVD3096 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 23 ¾"       | 28"       | 33"         | 48 ¼"     |
| OVD3396 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 26 ¾"       | 31"       | 33"         | 48 ¼"     |
| <b>93"H • 2 Top Shelves</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2793 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 20 ¾"       | 25"       | 33"         | 48 ½"     |
| OVD3093 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 23 ¾"       | 28"       | 33"         | 48 ½"     |
| OVD3393 AS BUTT 2DWR        | 26 ¾"       | 31"       | 33"         | 48 ½"     |
| <b>90"H • 1 Top Shelf</b>   |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2790 AS BUTT 2DWR ◆      | 20 ¾"       | 25"       | 32 ⅝"       | 47 ⅞"     |
| OVD3090 AS BUTT 2DWR ◆      | 23 ¾"       | 28"       | 32 ⅝"       | 47 ⅞"     |
| OVD3390 AS BUTT 2DWR ◆      | 26 ¾"       | 31"       | 32 ⅝"       | 47 ⅞"     |
| <b>84"H • No Shelf</b>      |             |           |             |           |
| OVD2784 BUTT 2DWR ◆         | 20 ¾"       | 25"       | 33"         | 48 ¼"     |
| OVD3084 BUTT 2DWR ◆         | 23 ¾"       | 28"       | 33"         | 48 ¼"     |
| OVD3384 BUTT 2DWR ◆         | 26 ¾"       | 31"       | 33"         | 48 ¼"     |

## Oven Microwave Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer

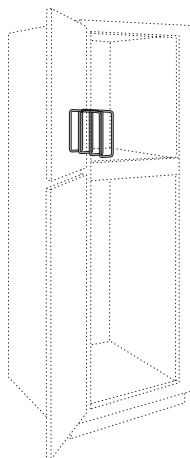


- Features a solid back
- 3½" stiles
- All doors feature face-mount hinges
- Features one standard drawer
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe-kick assembly shipped as two pieces inside cabinet - seam will be visible between toe kick and side of cabinet
- For use with built-in style microwaves only
- Features one full-depth ¾" engineered wood shelf edge banded on front edge only (for top section)
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Drawer and door accessories (excluding shelves) must be ordered 3" less than oven width due to wide frame stiles

|      |
|------|
| AH   |
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| CCH  |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |

|                           | A<br>ACTUAL | A<br>MAX. | B<br>ACTUAL | B<br>MAX. |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>96"H • 1 Top Shelf</b> |             |           |             |           |
| OMC3396 AS BUTT           | 26 ¾"       | 31"       | 9 ¼"        | 2 ¾"      |

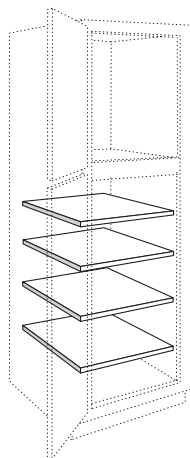
## Cabinet Tray Divider



- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- Mounting hardware included
- Overall dimensions: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide x 9 $\frac{15}{16}$ " high x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep
- Order Cabinet Tray Dividers individually
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14

TD3

## Adjustable Shelves



- Field installation accessory
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| MI  |
| RD  |

### ADJUSTABLE SHELF

#### 12" Deep

S1212  
S1512  
S1812  
S2112  
S2412  
S3612

#### 24" Deep

S1224  
S1524  
S1824  
S2124  
S2424  
S2724  
S3024  
S3324  
S3624

### 4 PACK SHELF KIT

#### 12" Deep

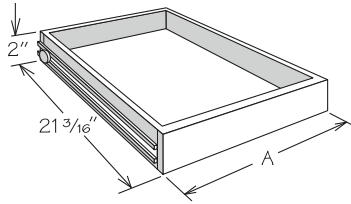
SK1212  
SK1512  
SK1812  
SK2112  
SK2412  
SK3612

#### 24" Deep

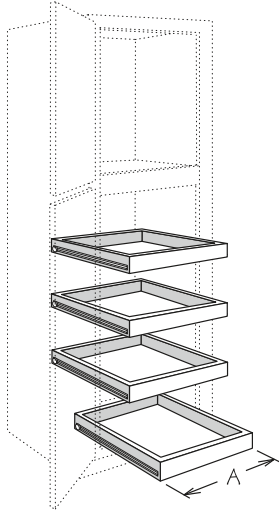
SK1224  
SK1524  
SK1824  
SK2124  
SK2424  
SK2724  
SK3024  
SK3324  
SK3624

## Sliding Shelves and Sliding Shelf Kits

|      |
|------|
| CCSS |
| RD   |



- Field installation accessory
- Engineered wood drawer with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides
- Includes sliding shelf, all glide hardware, and instructions

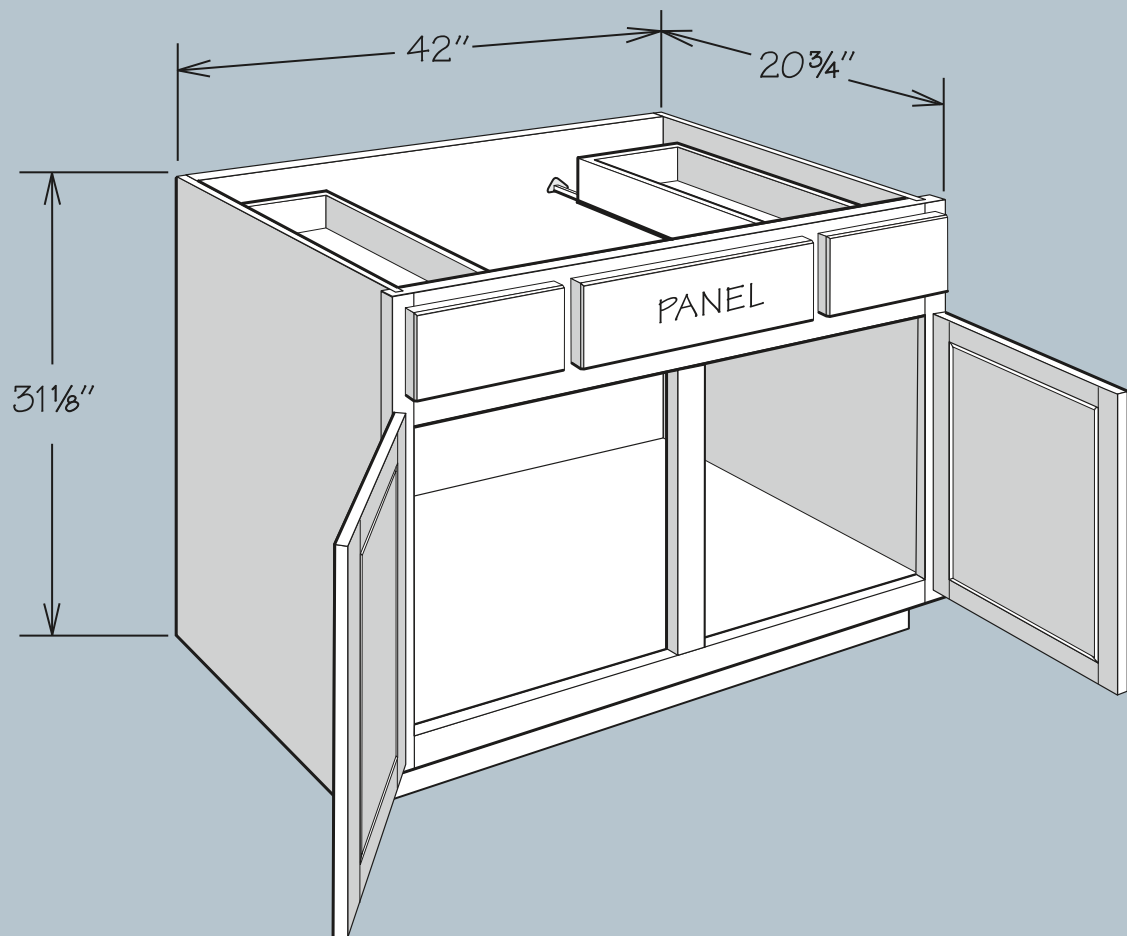


### OVEN SIZE

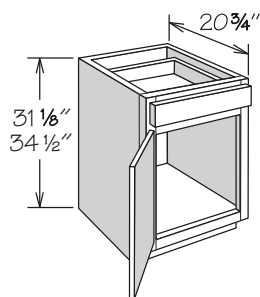
|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| SSK24 | OVS27 |
| SSK27 | OVS30 |
| SSK30 | OVS33 |

| SLIDING SHELF KIT | 4 PACK SLIDING SHELF KIT | A       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| SSK12             | USS12-4K                 | 8 1/2"  |
| SSK15             | USS15-4K                 | 11 1/2" |
| SSK18             | USS18-4K                 | 14 1/2" |
| SSK21             | USS21-4K                 | 17 1/2" |
| SSK24             | USS24-4K                 | 20 1/2" |
| SSK27             | USS27-4K                 | 23 1/2" |
| SSK30             | USS30-4K                 | 26 1/2" |
| SSK33             | USS33-4K                 | 29 1/2" |
| SSK36             | USS36-4K                 | 32 1/2" |

# VANITY CABINETS



## Vanity Base • 1 Door



- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Door is hinged left and can be reversed in the field

|      |   |
|------|---|
| AH   | ■ |
| APC  |   |
| CCH  |   |
| CCDW |   |
| CFO  |   |
| FE   |   |
| PE   |   |
| RD   |   |
| RTK  |   |
| VTK  |   |

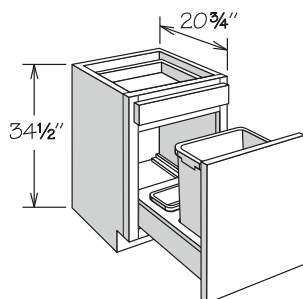
### 34 1/2" HIGH

VB1234H ■  
VB1534H ■  
VB1834H ■  
VB2134H ■

### 31 1/8" HIGH

VB12  
VB15  
VB18  
VB21

## Vanity Base Cabinet • 1 Drawer and 1 Door with Wastebasket Pull-Out



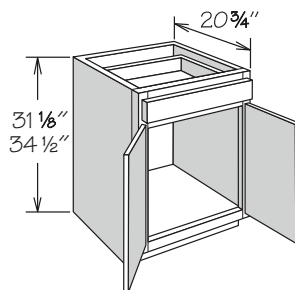
- Wastebasket pull-out features heavy-duty CushionClose full-extension glides (100 pound rated)
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin and bag storage tray at rear (not dishwasher safe)
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| AH  |  |
| APC |  |
| FE  |  |
| PE  |  |
| RTK |  |
| VTK |  |

### 34 1/2" HIGH

VWBB1834H

## Vanity Base • 2 Butt Doors and 1 Drawer



- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

|      |   |
|------|---|
| AH   | ■ |
| APC  |   |
| CCH  |   |
| CCDW |   |
| CFO  |   |
| FE   |   |
| PE   |   |
| RD   |   |
| RTK  |   |
| VTK  |   |

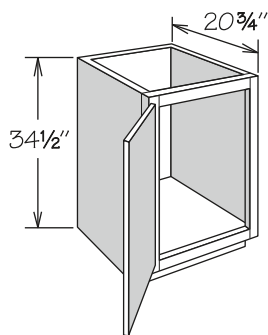
### 34 1/2" HIGH

VB2434H BUTT ■  
VB2734H BUTT ■  
VB3034H BUTT ■  
VB3334H BUTT ■  
VB3634H BUTT ■

### 31 1/8" HIGH

VB24 BUTT  
VB27 BUTT  
VB30 BUTT  
VB33 BUTT  
VB36 BUTT

## Vanity Full-Height Base • 1 Door



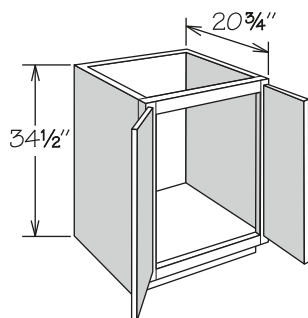
- Full-height door
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Door is hinged left and can be reversed in the field

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| CFO |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

### 34 1/2" HIGH

VB1234H FH  
VB1534H FH  
VB1834H FH  
VB2134H FH

## Vanity Full-Height Base • 2 Butt Doors



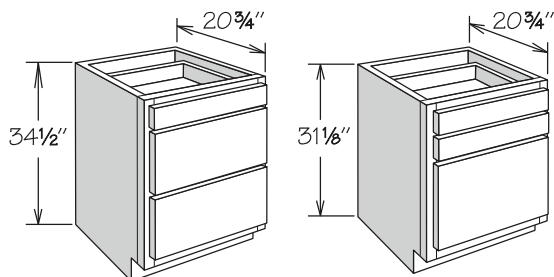
- Full-height doors
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

|     |
|-----|
| AH  |
| APC |
| CCH |
| CFO |
| FE  |
| PE  |
| RD  |
| RTK |
| VTK |

### 34 1/2" HIGH

VB2434H BUTT FH  
VB3034H BUTT FH  
VB3634H BUTT FH

## Vanity Drawer Base



- VDB\_34H features one standard and two large drawers
- VDB\_ features one large and two standard drawers

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

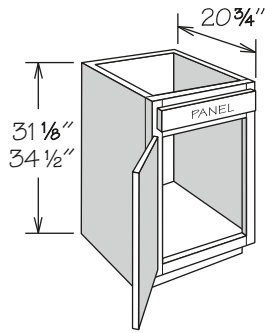
### 34 1/2" HIGH

VDB1234H ■  
VDB1534H ■  
VDB1834H ■  
VDB2134H ■  
VDB2434H ■

### 31 1/8" HIGH

VDB12  
VDB15  
VDB18  
VDB21  
VDB24

## Vanity Sink Base • 1 Door



- No shelf
- Subtract 1/2" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Door is hinged left and can be reversed in the field

### 34 1/2" HIGH

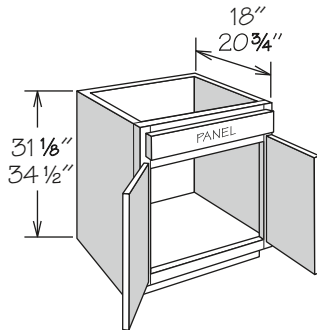
VSB1534H ■  
VSB1834H ■  
VSB2134H ■

### 31 1/8" HIGH

VSB15  
VSB18  
VSB21

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

## Vanity Sink Base • 2 Butt Doors



- No shelf
- Subtract 1/2" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required

### 34 1/2" HIGH

#### 20 3/4" Deep

VSB2434H BUTT ■  
VSB2734H BUTT ■  
VSB3034H BUTT ■  
VSB3334H BUTT ■  
VSB3634H BUTT ■

#### 18" Deep

VSB241834H BUTT  
VSB301834H BUTT  
VSB361834H BUTT

### 31 1/8" HIGH

#### 20 3/4" Deep

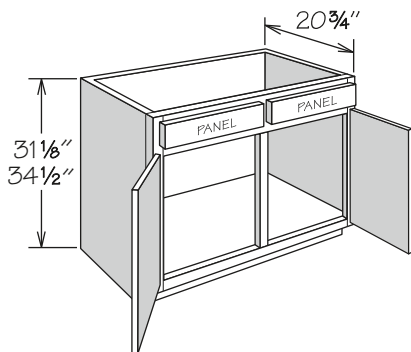
VSB24 BUTT  
VSB27 BUTT  
VSB30 BUTT  
VSB33 BUTT  
VSB36 BUTT

#### 18" Deep

VSB2418 BUTT  
VSB3018 BUTT  
VSB3618 BUTT

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

## Vanity Sink Base • 2 Doors



- No shelf
- Subtract 1/2" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required

### 34 1/2" HIGH

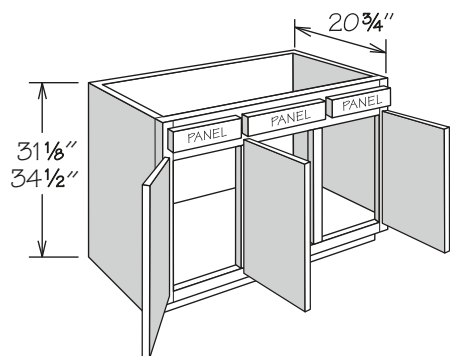
VSB3934H ■  
VSB4234H ■

### 31 1/8" HIGH

VSB39  
VSB42

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

## Vanity Sink Base • 3 Doors



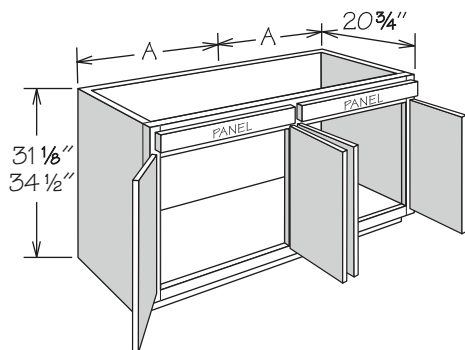
- No shelf
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Hinged as shown - can be reversed in the field

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

**34 1/2" HIGH**  
VSB4834H ■

**31 1/8" HIGH**  
VSB48

## Vanity Sink Base • 4 Butt Doors



- No shelf
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and each dimension A for available sink bowl openings - removal of corner blocks may be required

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

**34 1/2" HIGH**

VSB5434H BUTT ■  
VSB6034H BUTT ■

**A**

27"  
30"

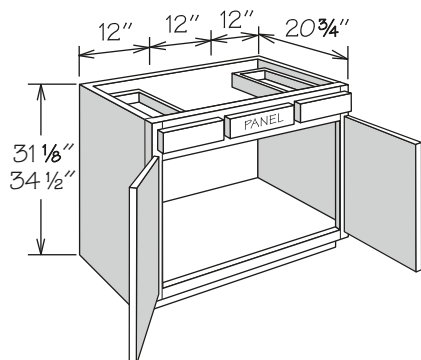
**31 1/8" HIGH**

VSB54 BUTT  
VSB60 BUTT

**A**

27"  
30"

## Vanity Sink Base • 2 Butt Doors and 2 Drawers



- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Features two DRB9\_ to accommodate sink bowl opening up to 18"

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

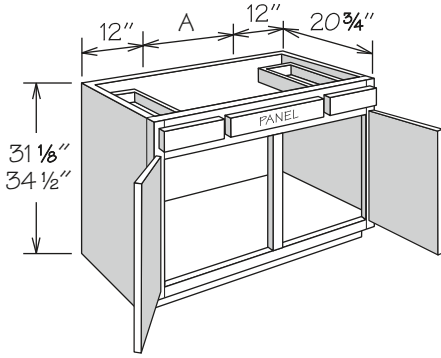
**34 1/2" HIGH**

VAN3634H BUTT ■

**31 1/8" HIGH**

VAN36 BUTT

## Vanity Sink Base • 2 Doors and 2 Drawers

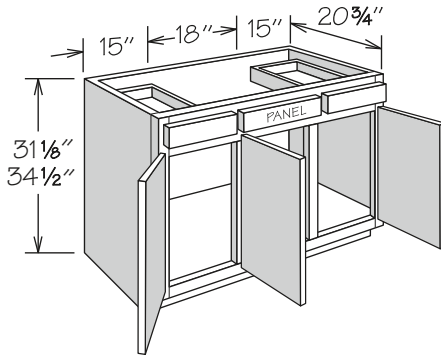


- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth for available sink bowl opening

|      |   |
|------|---|
| AH   | ■ |
| APC  |   |
| CCH  |   |
| CCDW |   |
| CFO  |   |
| FE   |   |
| PE   |   |
| RD   |   |
| RTK  |   |
| VTK  |   |

| 34 1/2" HIGH | A   | MAX. SINK OPENING | 31 1/8" HIGH | A   | MAX. SINK OPENING |
|--------------|-----|-------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| VAN3934H ■   | 15" | 18"               | VAN39        | 15" | 18"               |
| VAN4234H ■   | 18" | 21"               | VAN42        | 18" | 21"               |

## Vanity Sink Base • 3 Doors and 2 Drawers

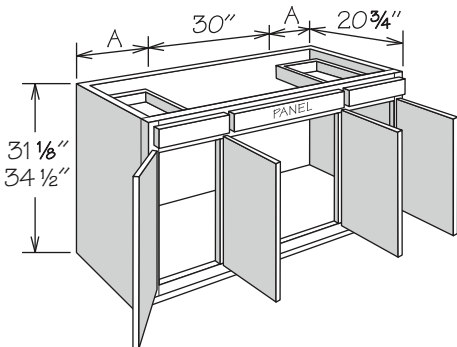


- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field
- Maximum sink bowl opening is 21" wide

|      |   |
|------|---|
| AH   | ■ |
| APC  |   |
| CCH  |   |
| CCDW |   |
| CFO  |   |
| FE   |   |
| PE   |   |
| RD   |   |
| RTK  |   |
| VTK  |   |

| 34 1/2" HIGH | 31 1/8" HIGH |
|--------------|--------------|
| VAN4834H ■   | VAN48        |

## Vanity Sink Base • 4 Butt Doors and 2 Drawers

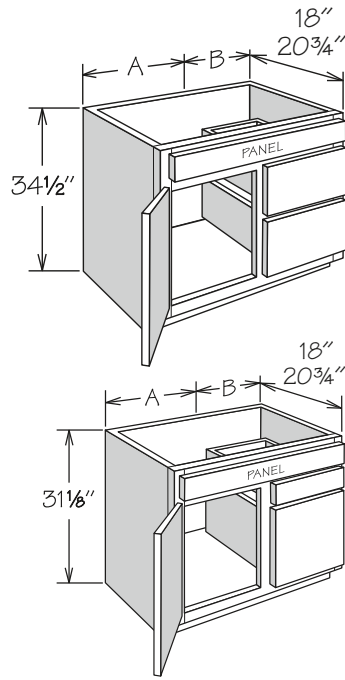


- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink bowl opening is 33" wide

|      |   |
|------|---|
| AH   | ■ |
| APC  |   |
| CCH  |   |
| CCDW |   |
| CFO  |   |
| FE   |   |
| PE   |   |
| RD   |   |
| RTK  |   |
| VTK  |   |

| 34 1/2" HIGH       | A   | 31 1/8" HIGH  | A   |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| VAN5434H BK BUTT ■ | 12" | VAN54 BK BUTT | 12" |
| VAN6034H BK BUTT ■ | 15" | VAN60 BK BUTT | 15" |

## Vanity Combo Sink Base • 1 Door and 2 Drawers

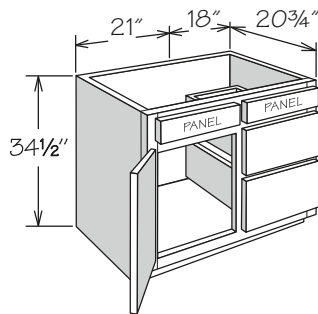


- No shelf
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

| 34 1/2" HIGH        | A   | B   | 31 1/8" HIGH        | A   | B   |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|
| <b>20 3/4" Deep</b> |     |     | <b>20 3/4" Deep</b> |     |     |
| VSDB2434H BK ■      | 12" | 12" | VSDB24 BK           | 12" | 12" |
| VSDB2734H BK ■      | 15" | 12" | VSDB27 BK           | 15" | 12" |
| VSDB3034H BK ■      | 18" | 12" | VSDB30 BK           | 18" | 12" |
| VSDB3334H BK ■      | 21" | 12" | VSDB33 BK           | 21" | 12" |
| VSDB3634H BK ■      | 21" | 15" | VSDB36 BK           | 21" | 15" |
| <b>18" Deep</b>     |     |     | <b>18" Deep</b>     |     |     |
| VSDB241834H BK      | 12" | 12" | VSDB2418 BK         | 12" | 12" |
| VSDB271834H BK      | 15" | 12" | VSDB2718 BK         | 15" | 12" |
| VSDB301834H BK      | 18" | 12" | VSDB3018 BK         | 18" | 12" |
| VSDB331834H BK      | 21" | 12" | VSDB3318 BK         | 21" | 12" |
| VSDB361834H BK      | 21" | 15" | VSDB3618 BK         | 21" | 15" |

## Vanity Combo Sink Base • 1 Door and 2 Drawers

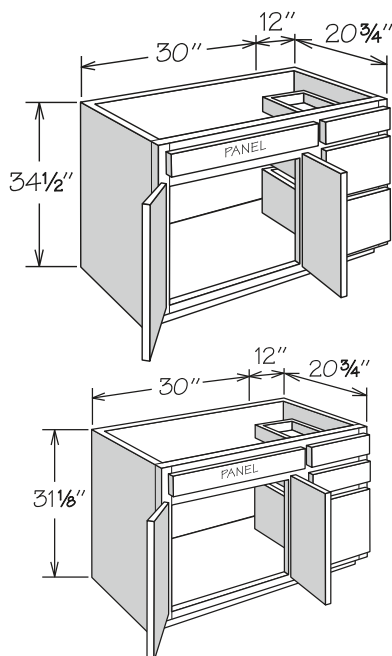


- No shelf
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

**34 1/2" HIGH**  
VSDB3934H BK

## Vanity Combo Sink Base • 2 Butt Doors and 3 Drawers



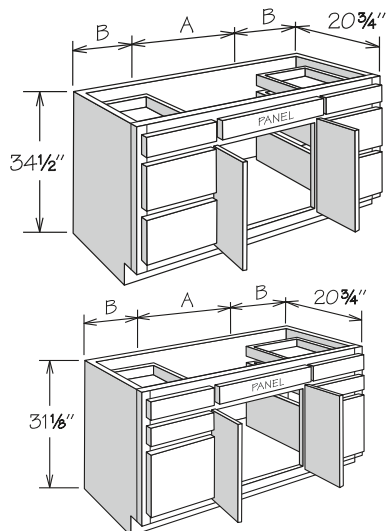
- No shelf
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Maximum sink bowl opening is 28 1/2" wide
- Requires off center sink bowl opening

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

**34 1/2" HIGH**  
VSDB4234H BK BUTT ■

**31 1/8" HIGH**  
VSDB42 BK BUTT

## Vanity Combo Sink Base • 2 Butt Doors and 6 Drawers

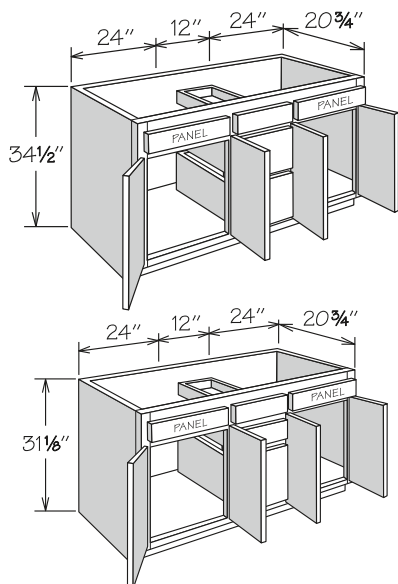


- No shelf
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl opening

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

| 34 1/2" HIGH         | A   | B   | 31 1/8" HIGH    | A   | B   |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|
| VSDB4834HD BK BUTT ■ | 24" | 12" | VSDB48D BK BUTT | 24" | 12" |
| VSDB5434HD BK BUTT ■ | 24" | 15" | VSDB54D BK BUTT | 24" | 15" |
| VSDB6034HD BK BUTT ■ | 30" | 15" | VSDB60D BK BUTT | 30" | 15" |

## Vanity Combo Sink Base • 4 Butt Doors and 3 Drawers



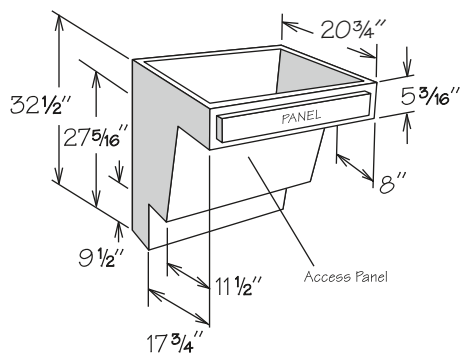
- No shelf
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and each 24" dimension for available sink bowl openings - removal of corner blocks may be required

|      |
|------|
| AH ■ |
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCDW |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| PE   |
| RD   |
| RTK  |
| VTK  |

**34 1/2" HIGH**  
VSDB6034HC BK BUTT ■

**31" HIGH**  
VSDB60C BK BUTT

## Vanity Sink Base • Vanity Plumbing Skirt

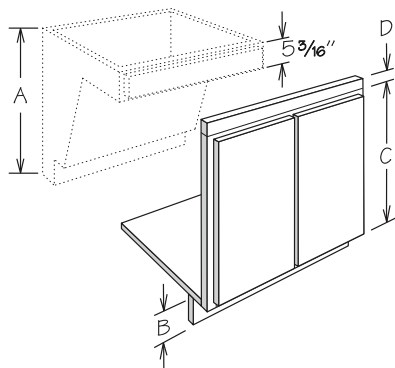


- Features kneehole drawer front - refer to door style section
- Features plywood sides standard
- Removable front access panel attached with 4 sets of DDF Fasteners (DDF FASTENER qty 2)
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available height inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5"
- Water lines, drains, and P-Trap must be installed at 6" maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included
- Must be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and a wall
- May be used with Vanity Adaptable Sink Base Kit (ASB) — Ordered separately

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |

**32 1/2" HIGH**  
VPS30 UD  
VPS36 UD

## Vanity • Adaptable Sink Base



- For use with Vanity Plumbing Skirt (VPS) - MUST be ordered separately
- Kit contains:
  - » Face frame with hinged butt doors
  - » One Tall Filler (S3S396)
  - » Four sets of Drawer Front Fasteners (DDF FASTENER qty 2)
  - » One Sink Floor (FL36)
  - » One Hardwood Cleat (HWC 2X4X96)
  - » Installation instructions
- Features CushionClose hinges standard for all door styles
- Kit must be assembled in the field

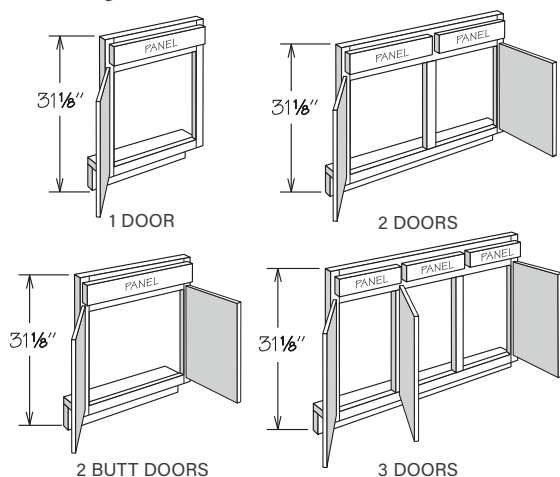
| A<br>VPS | B<br>DESIRED TOE<br>KICK HEIGHT | C<br>FACE FRAME<br>HEIGHT | D<br>S3S<br>TRIMMED | KIT        |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 32 1/2"  | 2"                              | 24 1/2"                   | 13 1/16"            | ASB_34 KIT |
| 32 1/2"  | 4"                              | 20 5/8"                   | 2 11/16"            | ASB_32 KIT |

**20 5/8" Frame**  
ASB3032 KIT  
ASB3632 KIT

**24 1/2" Frame**  
ASB3034 KIT  
ASB3634 KIT

## Vanity Sink Front

CCH



- Not trimmable
- Order floor and returns separately (field trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability (page 187)
- VSF48 hinged as shown, can be reversed in field

### 31 1/8" HIGH

#### 1 Door

VSF21

#### 2 Butt Doors

VSF24 BUTT  
VSF30 BUTT  
VSF36 BUTT

#### 2 Doors

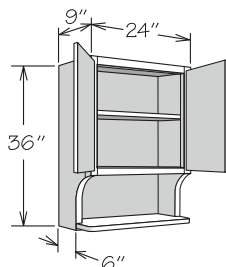
VSF39  
VSF42

#### 3 Doors

VSF48

## Valet Cabinet • 2 Butt Doors

CCH

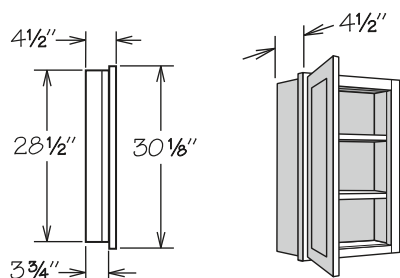


- Matching interior standard
- Flush sides with no face frame or 1/4" reveals
- Bottom opening: 22 1/2" x 10 1/8"
- Features a fixed shelf
- Sides and bottom shelf feature 3/4" engineered wood veneered on both sides

### 36" HIGH

VC2436 BUTT

## Medicine Cabinet • 1 Door



- Two adjustable engineered wood shelves
- Surface or recess mount
- MCM1530 features a mirrored door
- For surface mount installation of wood door styles, trim and apply WEP30 (order separately) to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame
- Painted Pewter, and Duraform/Painted Linen door styles feature Matching Interior standard

### 28 1/2" HIGH

MC1530  
MCM1530

### RECESS MOUNT CUTOUT WIDTH

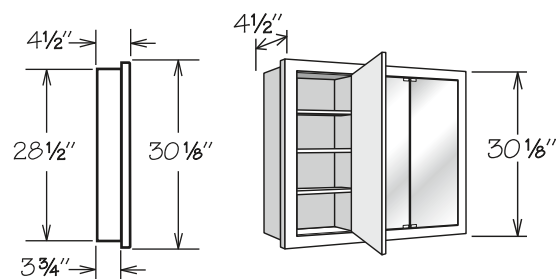
14 1/2"  
14 1/2"

### RECESS MOUNT CUTOUT HEIGHT

28 1/2"  
28 1/2"

## Tri-View Mirror • 3 Doors

**NEW!** **PRODUCT**

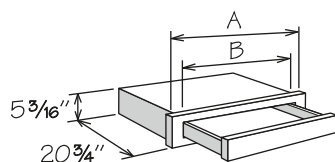


- **UPDATE:** Now features shaker frame detail
- All three mirrored doors swing open for easy access to the six adjustable shelves
- Surface or recess mount
- For surface mount installation of wood door styles, trim and apply WEP30 (order separately) to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame
- Chrome hardware
- Painted Pewter, and Duraform/Painted Linen door styles feature Matching Interior standard

|        | OVERALL WIDTH | OVERALL HEIGHT | RECESS MOUNT CUTOUT WIDTH | RECESS MOUNT CUTOUT HEIGHT |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| TV3030 | 30"           | 30 1/8"        | 28 1/2"                   | 28 1/2"                    |
| TV3630 | 36"           | 30 1/8"        | 34 1/2"                   | 28 1/2"                    |

## Kneehole Drawer Cabinet

CCDW  
RD

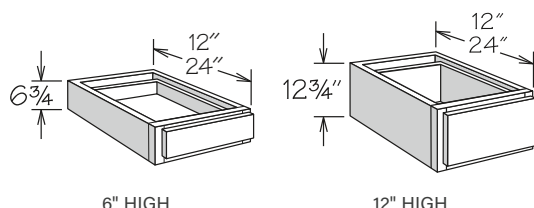


- Designed for desk or vanity application
- Field trimmable in height to 4 3/4"
- Field trimmable in depth to 18" or available with RD-20 through RD-12
- Drawer front complements door style - refer to door style section

|          | A   | B       | MAX. TRIM              |
|----------|-----|---------|------------------------|
| KDC27/21 | 27" | 17 3/4" | 21" (3" each side)     |
| KDC33/27 | 33" | 23 3/4" | 27" (3" each side)     |
| KDC36/33 | 36" | 29 3/4" | 33" (1 1/2" each side) |

## Furniture Drawer Cabinet • 1 Drawer

APC  
CCDW  
CFO  
FE  
PE  
RD ■



- 6" high features one standard drawer and 12" high features one large drawer
- 24" deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet frame must be fully supported

### 6" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

#### 12" Deep

FD121206  
FD151206  
FD181206  
FD211206  
FD241206  
FD271206  
FD301206  
FD331206  
FD361206

#### 24" Deep

FD122406 ■  
FD152406 ■  
FD182406 ■  
FD212406 ■  
FD242406 ■  
FD272406 ■  
FD302406 ■  
FD332406 ■  
FD362406 ■

### 12" HIGH • 1 DRAWER

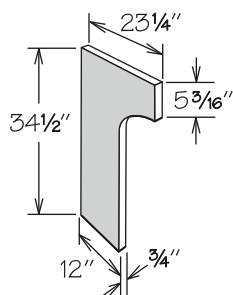
#### 12" Deep

FD121212  
FD151212  
FD181212  
FD211212  
FD241212  
FD271212  
FD301212  
FD331212  
FD361212

#### 24" Deep

FD122412 ■  
FD152412 ■  
FD182412 ■  
FD212412 ■  
FD242412 ■  
FD272412 ■  
FD302412 ■  
FD332412 ■  
FD362412 ■

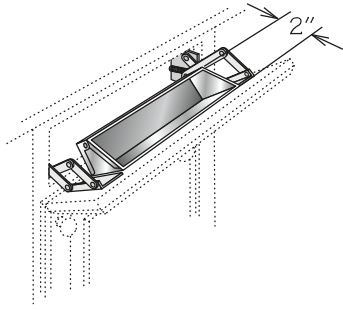
## Desk End Panel



- All door styles feature 3/4" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Recommend QM8 be ordered for installation to ensure proper attachment to wall
- Field trimmable
- Edge banded on front

**34 1/2" HIGH**  
DEP

## Tilt-Out Tray Kit

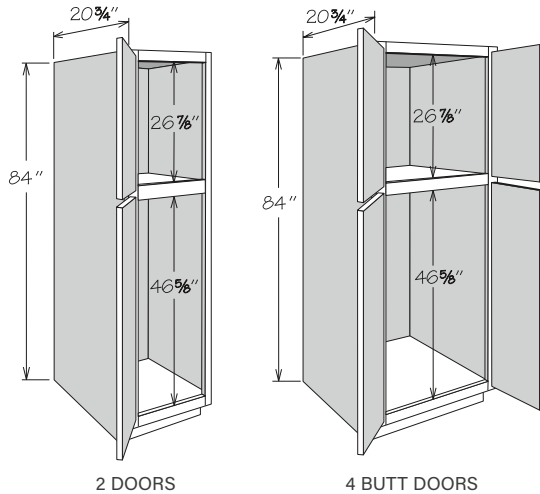


- Field installation accessory
- Kit features tray and one pair of scissor hinges
- For use on existing drawer panels
- **Order one STO TRAY 11 for:**
  - » VSB18 or VSB48 (center only)
  - » VAN48
  - » VSDB30 (above door only)
- **Order one STO TRAY 14 for:**
  - » VSB21, VSB24 or VSB27
  - » VSDB24, VSDB27, VSDB33, VSDB36 or VSDB39 (above door only)
  - » VSDB48D or VSDB54D
- **Order two STO TRAY 14 for:**
  - » VSB42 or VSB54
  - » VSDB60C
- **Order one STO TRAY 22 for:**
  - » VSB30, VSB33 or VSB36
  - » VAN54 or VAN60
  - » VSDB42
  - » VSDB60D
- **Order two STO TRAY 22 for:**
  - » VSB60
- Sink front, base height, and 18" deep units match vanity sink base sizes as noted above
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

### STAINLESS

STO TRAY 11  
STO TRAY 14  
STO TRAY 22

## Vanity Linen Cabinet



2 DOORS

4 BUTT DOORS

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately (refer to vanity linen cabinet accessories for details)
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four sliding shelves in lower section
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CFO  |
| FE   |
| MI ■ |
| PE   |
| RD   |

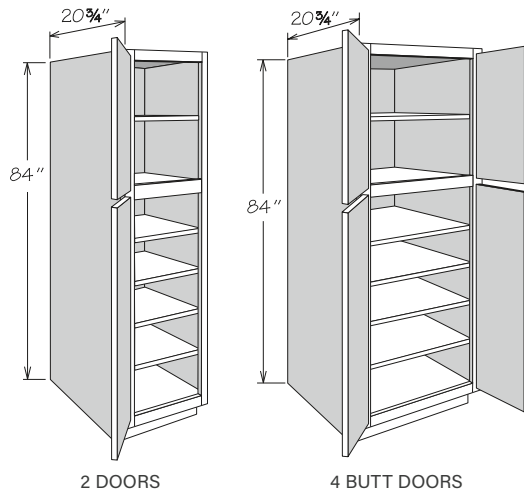
### 2 DOORS

VLC122184 ■  
VLC152184 ■  
VLC182184 ■  
VLC122184 SD  
VLC152184 SD  
VLC182184 SD

### 4 BUTT DOORS

VLC242184 BUTT ■  
VLC242184 BUTT SD

## Vanity Linen Cabinet • with Adjustable Shelves



2 DOORS

4 BUTT DOORS

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth adjustable shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| FE   |
| MI ■ |
| PE   |
| RD   |

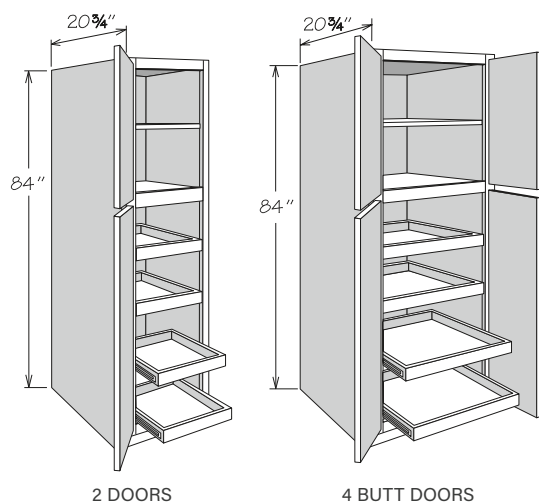
### 2 DOORS

VLC122184 AS ■  
VLC152184 AS ■  
VLC182184 AS ■  
VLC122184 AS SD  
VLC152184 AS SD  
VLC182184 AS SD

### 4 BUTT DOORS

VLC242184 AS BUTT ■  
VLC242184 AS BUTT SD

## Vanity Linen Cabinet • with Sliding Shelves



- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four sliding shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelf is 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelf and sliding shelves packaged separately
- Engineered wood sliding shelves included for all construction types
- Two door cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right
- Specialty Door cabinets (SD) feature Matching Interior standard and require a specialty door selection
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section

|      |
|------|
| APC  |
| CCH  |
| CCSS |
| FE   |
| MI   |
| PE   |
| RD   |

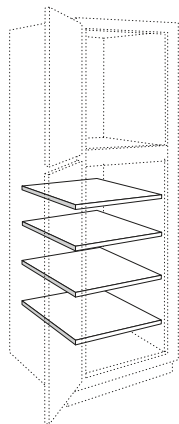
### 2 DOORS

VLC122184 4SSK ■  
VLC152184 4SSK ■  
VLC182184 4SSK ■  
VLC122184 4SSK SD  
VLC152184 4SSK SD  
VLC182184 4SSK SD

### 4 BUTT DOORS

VLC242184 4SSK BUTT ■  
VLC242184 4SSK BUTT SD

## Vanity Linen Cabinet • Adjustable Shelves



- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" engineered wood
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| MI  |
| RD  |

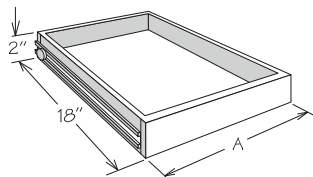
### ADJUSTABLE SHELF

S1221  
S1521  
S1821  
S2421

### 4 PACK SHELF KIT

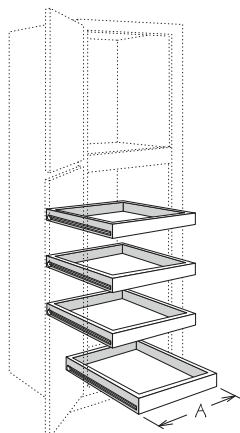
SK1221  
SK1521  
SK1821  
SK2421

## Vanity Linen Cabinet • Sliding Shelves



- Field installation accessory
- Engineered wood sliding shelves with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom, and side-mounted drawer glides
- Includes sliding shelf, all glide hardware, and instructions

|      |
|------|
| CCSS |
| RD   |



### SLIDING SHELF KIT

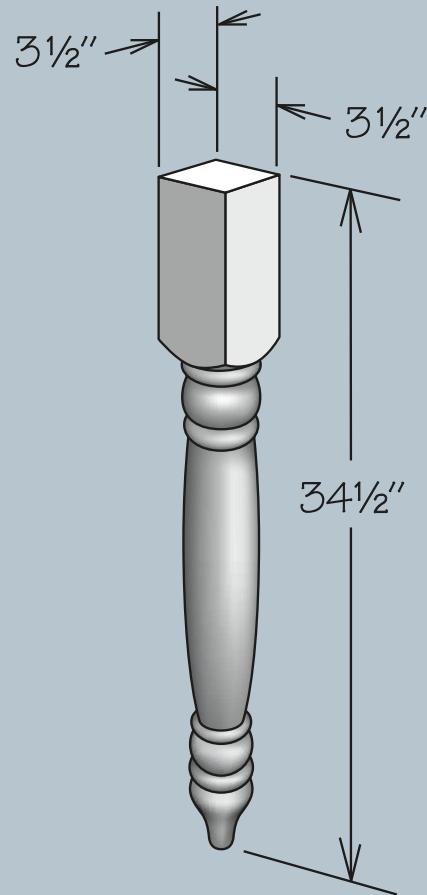
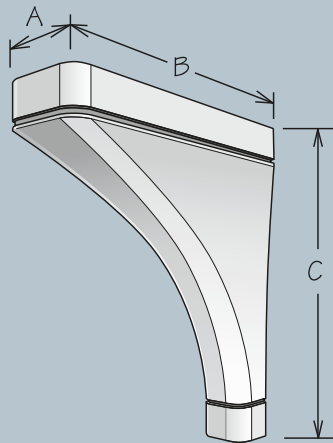
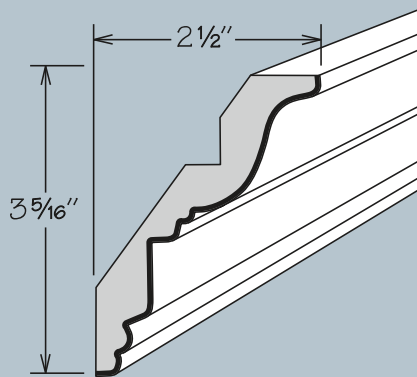
SSK1221  
SSK1521  
SSK1821  
SSK2421

### 4 PACK SLIDING SHELF KIT

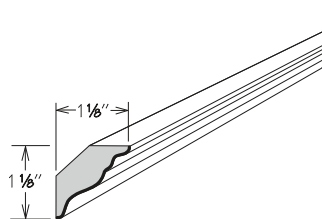
USS1221-4K  
USS1521-4K  
USS1821-4K  
USS2421-4K

A  
8 1/2"  
11 1/2"  
14 1/2"  
20 1/2"

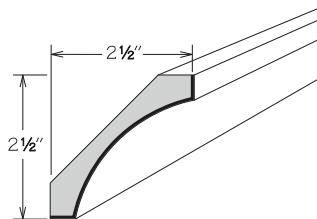
# MOLDING & DECORATIVE ACCENTS



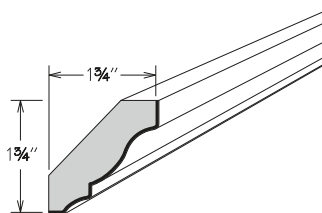
## Crown Molding



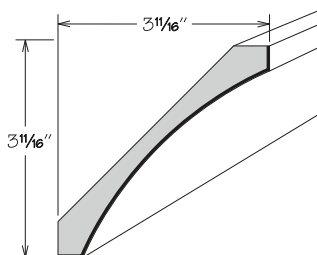
SOFFIT



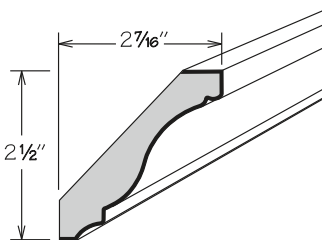
SMALL COVE



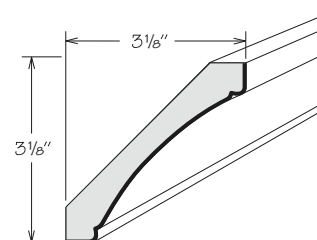
CROWN



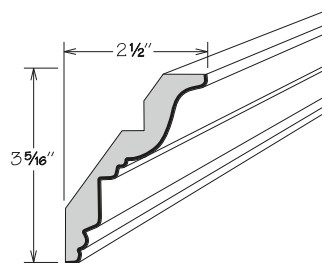
LARGE COVE



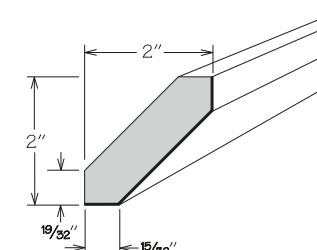
LARGE CROWN



DECORATIVE COVE



TRADITIONAL CLASSIC



ANGLE

- 94" long
- Wood and Painted finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes on CM8, DSCVM8, LCM8, SCM8 and TCCM8 will be glazed
- Duraform Breeze and Drift finishes:
  - Feature Duraform textured wrapped MDF to match cabinet door for ACM8 DT, SCVM8 DT, and LCVM8 DT
  - Feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for SCM8, CM8, LCM8, TCCM8, ACM8, SCVM8, LCVM8, and DCVM8
- Duraform Espresso, Harbor, Linen, and Stone finishes:
  - Feature Duraform wrapped MDF for SCM8, CM8, TCCM8, and ACM8
  - Feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for SCVM8, LCVM8, and DCVM8
- TCCM8 may use OGE8, SBIM8, or SIM8 as accent
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

### SOFFIT

SCM8

### SMALL COVE

SCVM8  
SCVM8 DT

### CROWN

CM8

### LARGE COVE

LCVM8  
LCVM8 DT

### LARGE CROWN

LCM8

### TRADITIONAL CLASSIC

TCCM8

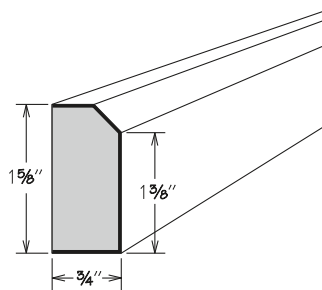
### DECORATIVE COVE

DCVM8

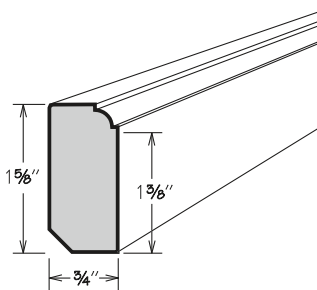
### ANGLE

ACM8  
ACM8 DT

## Edge Molding



CONTEMPORARY TRIM



DECORATIVE TRIM

- 94" long
- All finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for CTM8 and DCTM8 - glazed finishes on DTCM8 will be glazed
- Duraform Breeze and Drift finishes feature Duraform textured wrapped MDF to match cabinet door for CTM8 DT
- Can be used as light rail molding (cleating may be required)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

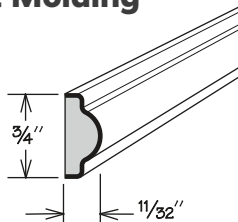
### CONTEMPORARY TRIM

CTM8  
CTM8 DT

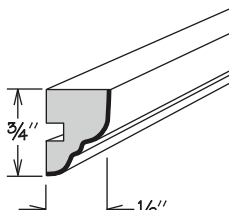
### DECORATIVE TRIM

DCTM8

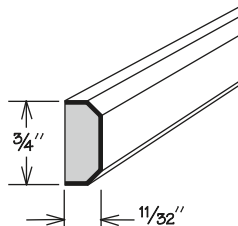
## Inset Molding



SINGLE BEAD



OGEE



SHAKER

- 94" long
- All finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes on OGE8 and SBIM8 will be glazed
- May be used as accent on TCCM8 and ILR8
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

### SINGLE BEAD

SBIM8

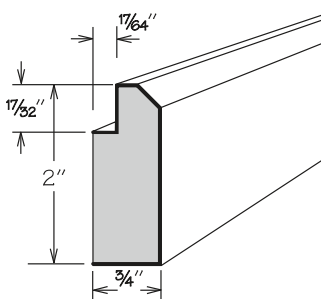
### OGEE

OGE8

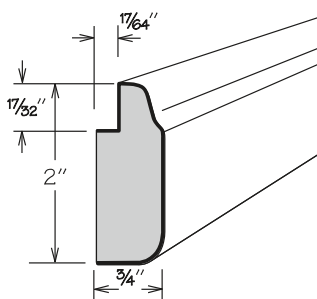
### SHAKER

SIM8

## Mirror Molding



SHAKER



MIRROR

- 94" long
- All finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes on MM8 will be glazed
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

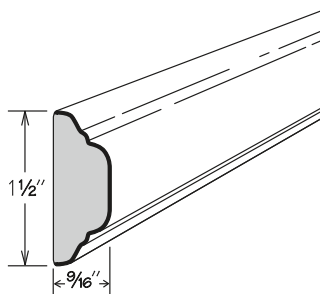
### SHAKER

SMM8

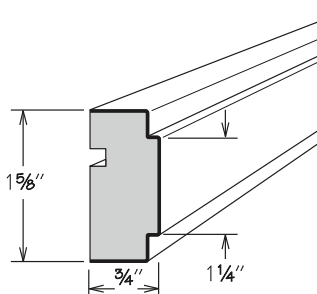
### MIRROR

MM8

## Chair Rail and Specialty Molding



CHAIR RAIL



SQUARE CHAIR RAIL

- 94" long
- All finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- May be used as vertical decorative molding (i.e. seams between bookshelves or in lieu of an overlay filler)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

### CHAIR RAIL

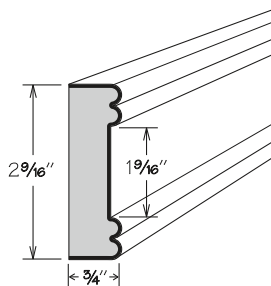
CR8

### SQUARE CHAIR RAIL

SQCR8

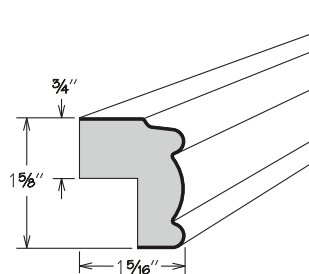
### LIBRARY

LBM8

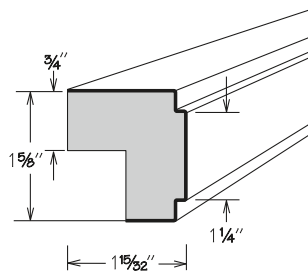


LIBRARY

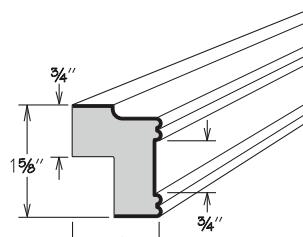
## Light Rail Molding



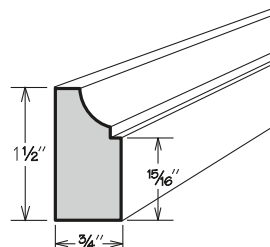
SMALL TRADITIONAL



SQUARE



INSET



CLASSIC TRIM

- 94" long
- All finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes on ILR8, STLR8 and SQLR8 will be glazed
- ILR8 and LBM8 may use SBIM8 or SIM8 as accent
- CLTM8 can be used as light rail or edge molding (cleating may be required when used as light rail)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

### SMALL TRADITIONAL

STLR8

### SQUARE

SQLR8

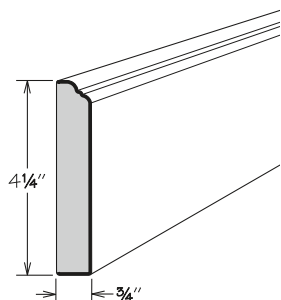
### INSET

ILR8

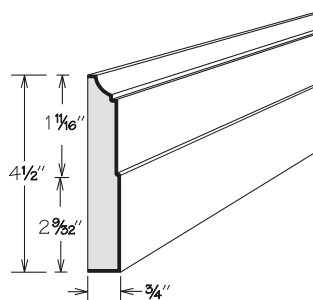
### CLASSIC TRIM

CLTM8

## Base Molding



OGEE PILASTER



CLASSIC BASEBOARD

- 94" long
- Wood, Painted, and Duraform Breeze and Drift finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Duraform Espresso, Harbor, Linen, and Stone door styles:
  - » Feature Duraform wrapped MDF finished to match cabinet box exterior for OGP8
  - » Feature solid wood finished to match exterior cabinet box exterior for CLBM8
- For use with furniture toe or top molding applications
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

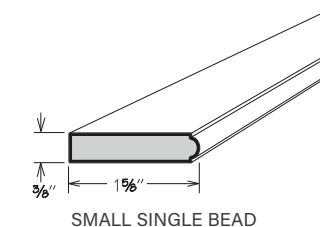
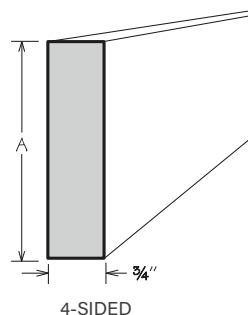
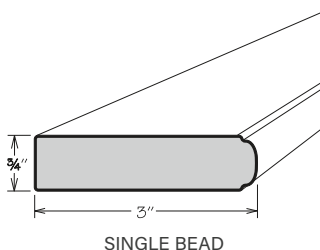
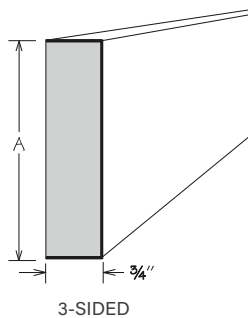
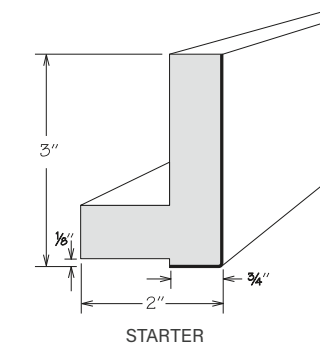
### OGEE PILASTER

OGP8

### CLASSIC BASEBOARD

CLBM8

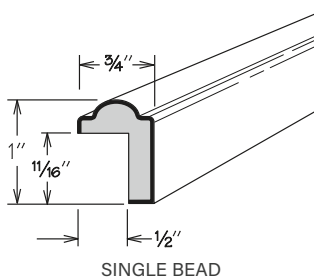
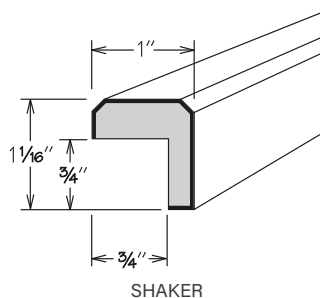
## Molding Stock



- All finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes on SBM8 and SSBM8 will be glazed
- Duraform Breeze and Drift finishes feature Duraform textured wrapped MDF to match cabinet door for S3S396 DT and S3S696 DT
- 3-Sided and 4-Sided Stock may also be used in vertical applications (as a filler) or horizontal applications (as furniture toe)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

|                          | LENGTH |                | A  | LENGTH |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------|----|--------|
| <b>STARTER</b>           |        |                |    |        |
| STRM8                    | 94"    | <b>3-SIDED</b> |    |        |
|                          |        | S3S396         | 3" | 96"    |
|                          |        | S3S396 DT      | 3" | 96"    |
| <b>SINGLE BEAD</b>       |        |                |    |        |
| SBM8                     | 94"    | S3S696         | 6" | 96"    |
|                          |        | S3S696 DT      | 6" | 96"    |
| <b>SMALL SINGLE BEAD</b> |        |                |    |        |
| SSBM8                    | 94"    | <b>4-SIDED</b> |    |        |
|                          |        | S4S396         | 3" | 96"    |
|                          |        | S4S696         | 6" | 96"    |

## Accent Molding

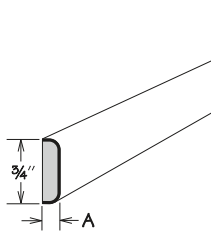


- 94" long
- All finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes on SBAM8 will be glazed
- May be used as accent on Wall China, Wine Storage and Base Microwave cabinets
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

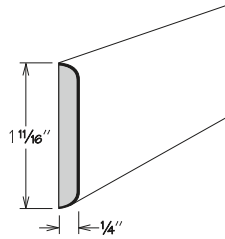
**SHAKER**  
SAM8

**SINGLE BEAD**  
SBAM8

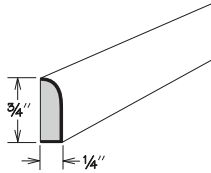
# Trim Molding



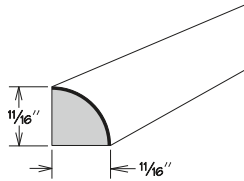
BATTEN



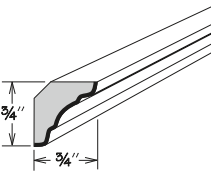
WIDE BATTEN



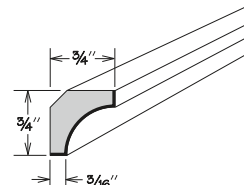
SCRIBE



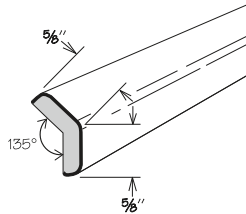
QUARTER ROUND



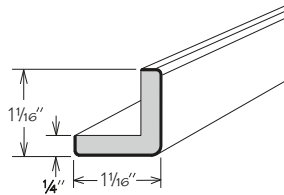
DECORATIVE INSIDE CORNER



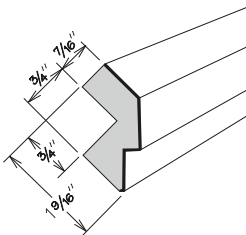
INSIDE CORNER



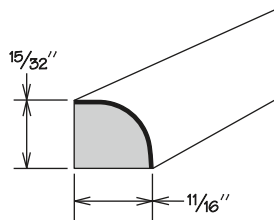
ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER



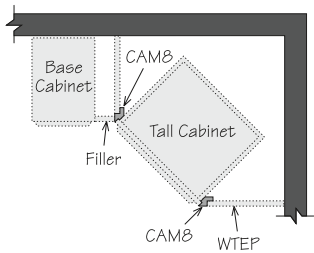
OUTSIDE CORNER



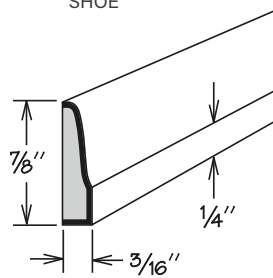
CABINET ANGLE



SHOE



Top View

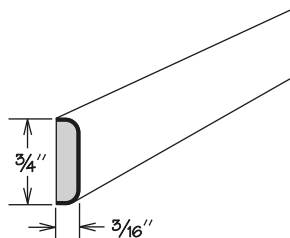


STRAIGHT TRIM

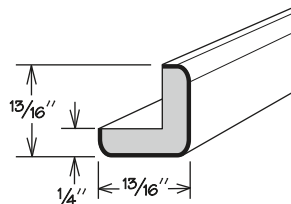
- All finishes feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for SHM8, UM8, BM8, SM8, SM10, ICM8, AOSC8, CAM8, WBM8, QR8, QM8, and OTCM8 - glazed finishes on ICM8 will be glazed
- Duraform Breeze and Drift finishes feature Duraform textured wrapped MDF to match cabinet door for SM8 DT, QM8 DT, OTCM8 DT, BM8 DT, and SHM8 DT
- Cabinet Angle Molding (CAM8):
  - » Can be used in corner application to place cabinet at 45° angle
  - » Cannot be installed on cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option (FE)
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

|                                 | A     | LENGTH |                       | LENGTH |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>BATTEN</b>                   |       |        | <b>WIDE BATTEN</b>    |        |
| BM8                             | 3/16" | 94"    | WBM8                  | 94"    |
| BM8 DT                          | 3/16" | 94"    | <b>QUARTER ROUND</b>  |        |
| <b>SCRIBE</b>                   |       |        | QR8                   | 94"    |
| SM8                             | —     | 94"    | <b>INSIDE CORNER</b>  |        |
| SM8 DT                          | —     | 94"    | QM8                   | 94"    |
| SM10                            | —     | 120"   | QM8 DT                | 94"    |
| <b>DECORATIVE INSIDE CORNER</b> |       |        | <b>OUTSIDE CORNER</b> |        |
| ICM8                            | —     | 94"    | OTCM8                 | 94"    |
| <b>ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER</b>    |       |        | OTCM8 DT              | 94"    |
| AOSC8                           | —     | 94"    | <b>SHOE</b>           |        |
| <b>CABINET ANGLE</b>            |       |        | SHM8                  | 94"    |
| CAM8                            | —     | 94"    | SHM8 DT               | 94"    |
|                                 |       |        | <b>STRAIGHT TRIM</b>  |        |
|                                 |       |        | UM8                   | 94"    |

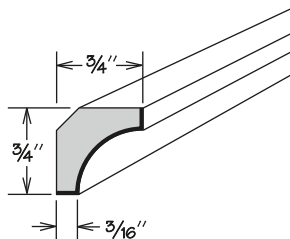
## Builder Trim Molding



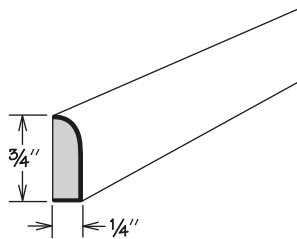
BATTEN



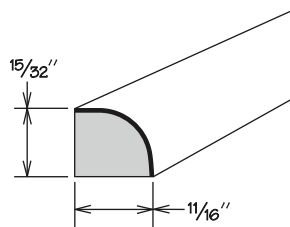
OUTSIDE CORNER



INSIDE CORNER



SCRIBE

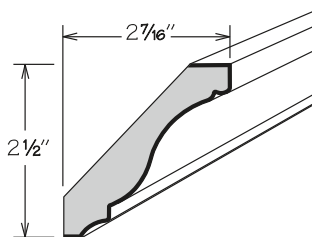


SHOE

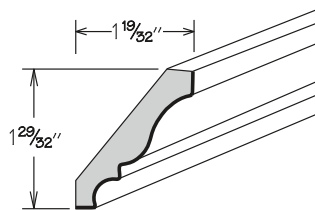
- All finishes feature stained, painted, or laminate wrapped hardwood or MDF finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

|                      | LENGTH |                       | LENGTH |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>BATTEN</b>        |        | <b>OUTSIDE CORNER</b> |        |
| BM8 BLD              | 94"    | OCM8 BLD              | 94"    |
| <b>INSIDE CORNER</b> |        | <b>SCRIBE</b>         |        |
| QM8 BLD              | 94"    | SM8 BLD               | 96"    |
| <b>SHOE</b>          |        |                       |        |
| SHM8 BLD             | 94"    |                       |        |

## Builder Crown Molding



LARGE CROWN

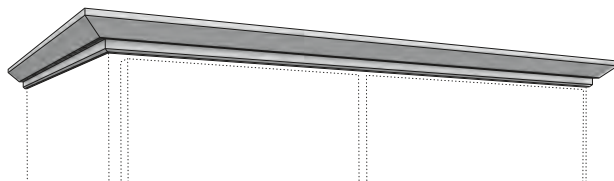
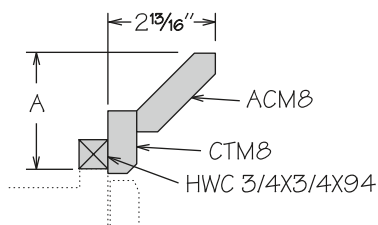


CROWN

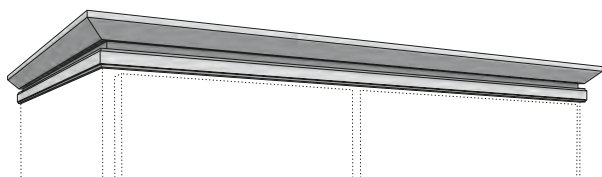
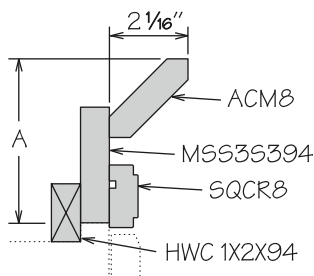
- 94" long
- All finishes feature stained, painted, or laminate wrapped hardwood or MDF finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Bold line indicates finished surfaces

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| <b>LARGE CROWN</b> | <b>CROWN</b> |
| LCM8 BLD           | CM8 BLD      |

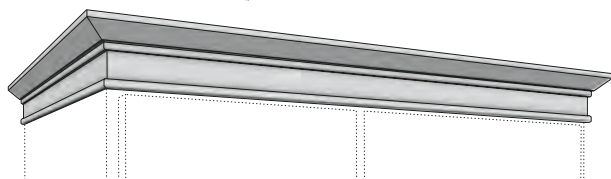
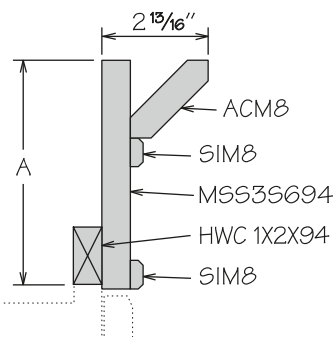
## Molding Stack • Modern



MODERN 100



MODERN 200



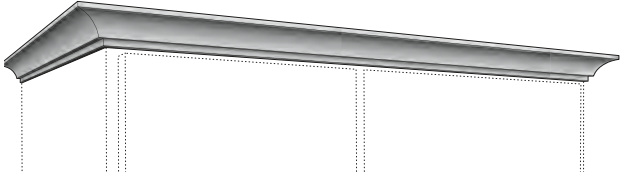
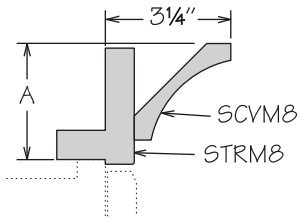
MODERN 300

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Height dimensions are above the face-frame height when used as shown
- Modern 100 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - » ACM8
  - » CTM8
  - » HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Modern 200 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - » ACM8
  - » MSS3S394
  - » SQCR8
  - » HWC 1X2X94
- Modern 300 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - » ACM8
  - » SIM8 (2)
  - » MSS3S694
  - » HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

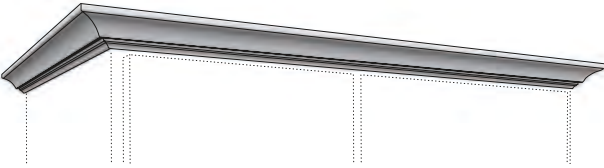
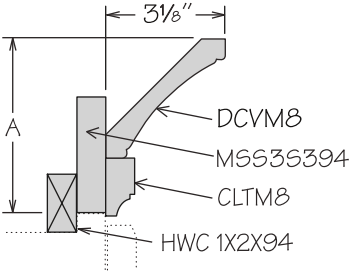
| MODERN        | HEIGHT SHOWN | A MIN.* | A MAX. |
|---------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| MS MODERN 100 | 3"           | 2 3/16" | 3"     |
| MS MODERN 200 | 4 1/4"       | 3 9/16" | 4 1/2" |
| MS MODERN 300 | 5 7/8"       | 5 7/8"  | 7 3/8" |

\*Without trimming in height

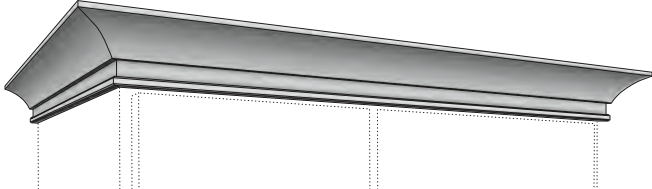
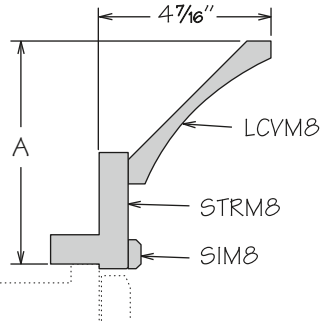
# Molding Stack • Transitional



TRANSITIONAL 100



TRANSITIONAL 200



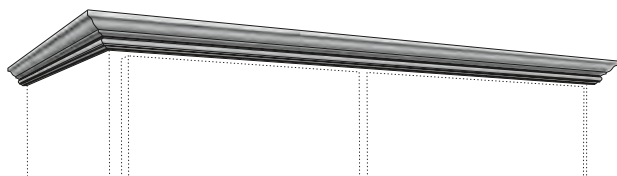
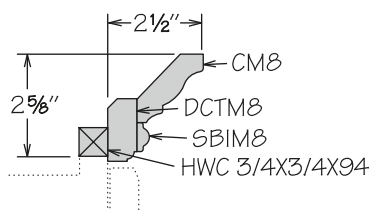
TRANSITIONAL 300

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Transitional 100 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - » SCVM8
  - » STRM8
- Transitional 200 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - » DCVM8
  - » MSS3S394
  - » CLTM8
  - » HWC 1X2X94
- Transitional 300 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - » LCVMB
  - » STRMB
  - » SIMB
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

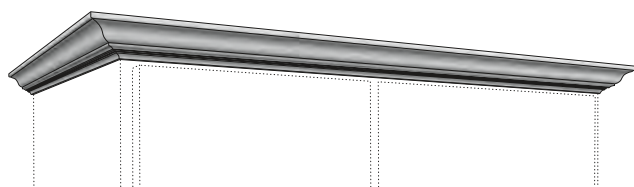
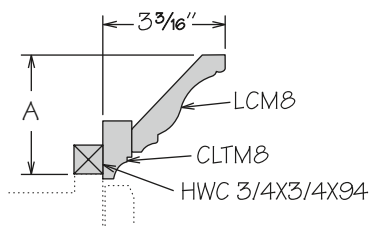
| TRANSITIONAL        | HEIGHT SHOWN | A MIN.* | A MAX.  |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| MS TRANSITIONAL 100 | 3"           | 2 7/8"  | 4 3/4"  |
| MS TRANSITIONAL 200 | 4 1/2"       | 4 1/2"  | 5 1/2"  |
| MS TRANSITIONAL 300 | 5 3/4"       | 4 5/16" | 5 5/16" |

\*Without trimming in height

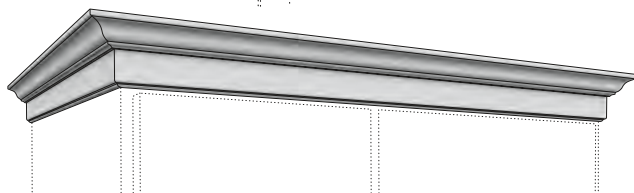
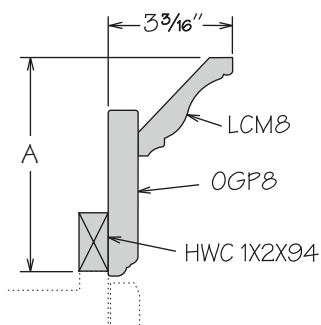
## Molding Stack • Classic



CLASSIC 100



CLASSIC 200



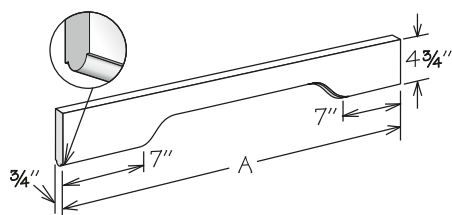
CLASSIC 300

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Classic 100 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - » CM8
  - » DCTM8
  - » SBIM8
  - » HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Classic 200 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - » LCM8
  - » CLTM8
  - » HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Classic 300 pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - » LCM8
  - » OGP8
  - » HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

| CLASSIC        | HEIGHT SHOWN | A MIN.*  | A MAX.  |
|----------------|--------------|----------|---------|
| MS CLASSIC 100 | 2 5/8"       | -        | -       |
| MS CLASSIC 200 | 3 1/16"      | 2 15/16" | 3 5/16" |
| MS CLASSIC 300 | 5 1/2"       | 4 1/8"   | 6"      |

\*Without trimming in height

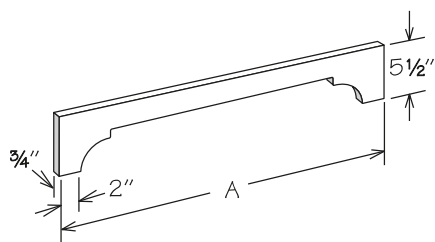
## Arched Valance



- Field trimmable
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/8"

|        | A       | MAX. TRIM<br>(6 1/8" each end) |
|--------|---------|--------------------------------|
| V36 AR | 36 1/4" | 24"                            |
| V48 AR | 48 1/4" | 36"                            |
| V60 AR | 60 1/4" | 48"                            |
| V72 AR | 72 1/4" | 60"                            |

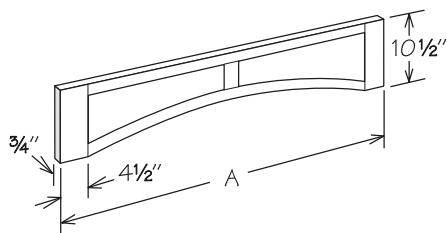
## Crown Valance



- Field trimmable
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/4"

|        | A       | MAX. TRIM<br>(1 1/2" each end) |
|--------|---------|--------------------------------|
| V30 CR | 30 1/4" | 27 1/4"                        |
| V36 CR | 36 1/4" | 33 1/4"                        |
| V42 CR | 42 1/4" | 39 1/4"                        |
| V48 CR | 48 1/4" | 45 1/4"                        |

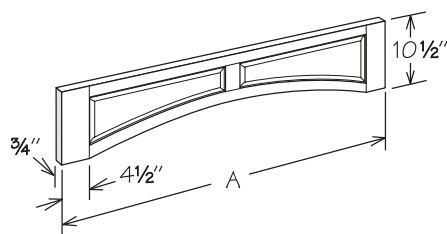
## Flat Panel Arched Valance



- Field trimmable
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8 1/2"

|        | A   | MAX. TRIM<br>(3" each end) | NUMBER<br>OF PANELS |
|--------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------|
| V36 FP | 36" | 30"                        | 2                   |
| V42 FP | 42" | 36"                        | 2                   |
| V48 FP | 48" | 42"                        | 2                   |
| V54 FP | 54" | 48"                        | 3                   |

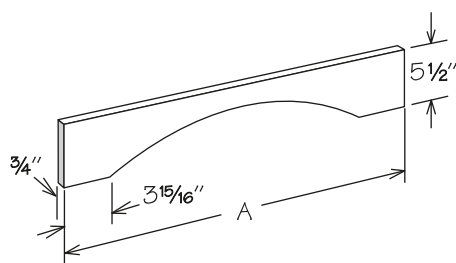
## Raised Panel Arched Valance



- Field trimmable
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8 1/2"

|        | A   | MAX. TRIM<br>(3" each end) | NUMBER<br>OF PANELS |
|--------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------|
| V36 RP | 36" | 30"                        | 2                   |
| V42 RP | 42" | 36"                        | 2                   |
| V48 RP | 48" | 42"                        | 2                   |
| V54 RP | 54" | 48"                        | 3                   |

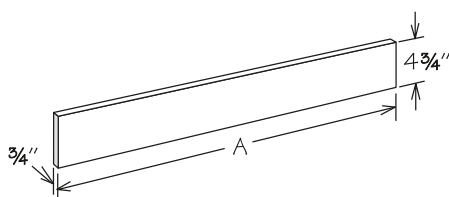
## Shaker Valance



- Field trimmable
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/4"

|        | A       | MAX. TRIM<br>(3 3/8" each end) |
|--------|---------|--------------------------------|
| V30 SH | 30 1/4" | 24"                            |
| V36 SH | 36 1/4" | 30"                            |
| V42 SH | 42 1/4" | 36"                            |
| V48 SH | 48 1/4" | 42"                            |
| V60 SH | 60 1/4" | 54"                            |
| V72 SH | 72 1/4" | 66"                            |

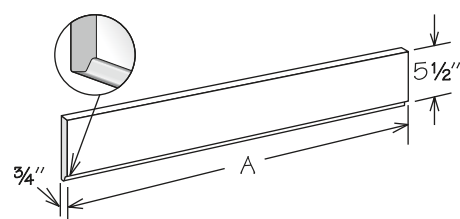
## Straight Valance



- Field trimmable
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

|       | A       |
|-------|---------|
| V48 S | 48 1/4" |
| V72 S | 72 1/4" |

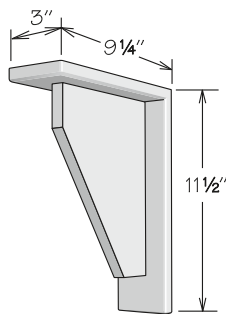
## Traditional Valance



- Field trimmable
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed

|       | A       |
|-------|---------|
| V36 T | 36 1/4" |
| V72 T | 72 1/4" |
| V96 T | 96 1/4" |

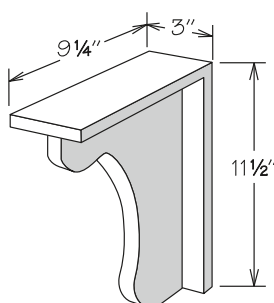
Angled Corbel



- All door styles feature 5/8" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- For decorative use only

AS12

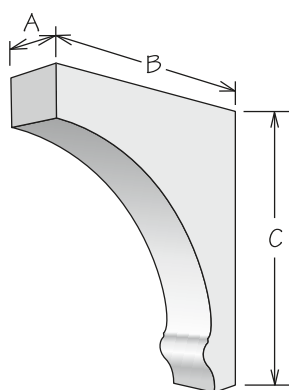
Curved Corbel



- All door styles feature 5/8" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- For decorative use only

CS12

Classic Corbels **NEW!** **PRODUCT**



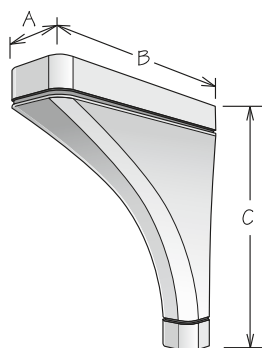
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

|        | A  | B  | C   |
|--------|----|----|-----|
| CLC29  | 2" | 5" | 9"  |
| CLC212 | 2" | 9" | 12" |

## Era Corbels

NEW!

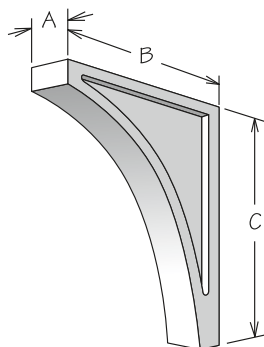
PRODUCT



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

|        | A   | B  | C   |
|--------|-----|----|-----|
| ERC49  | 4¼" | 5" | 9"  |
| ERC312 | 3"  | 9" | 12" |

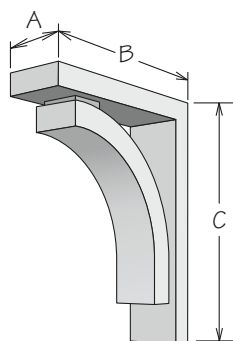
## Cove Corbels



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

|       | A   | B  | C   |
|-------|-----|----|-----|
| CC29  | 1¾" | 6" | 9"  |
| CC49  | 4"  | 5" | 9"  |
| CC212 | 1¾" | 8" | 12" |

## Prairie Corbels

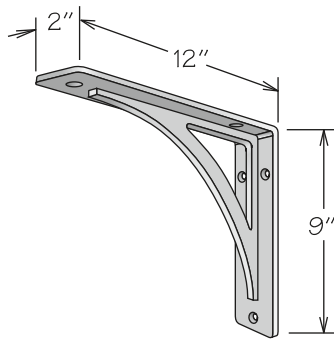


- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

|       | A   | B  | C   |
|-------|-----|----|-----|
| PC36  | 3"  | 3" | 6"  |
| PC49  | 4"  | 5" | 9"  |
| PC312 | 2⅞" | 9" | 12" |

Metal Cove Corbel

NEW! FINISH

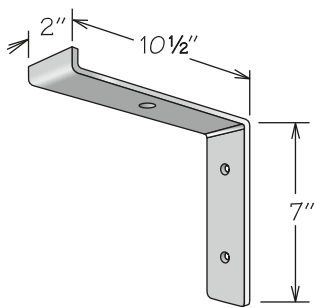


- Mounting clips included
- Can be installed using either height orientation
- Installation instructions included
- Will support up to 100 lbs. when installed per included installation instructions

|                   | FINISH        |
|-------------------|---------------|
| METAL COVE 212 BG | Brushed Gold  |
| METAL COVE 212 VB | Verona Bronze |
| METAL COVE 212 MB | Matte Black   |
| METAL COVE 212 SN | Satin Nickel  |

Metal Emerson Corbel

NEW! FINISH



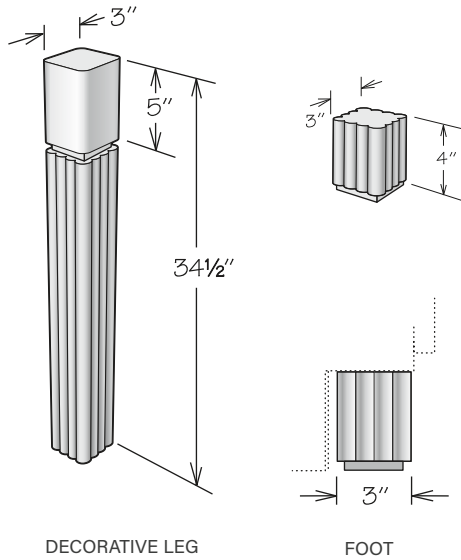
- Mounting clips included
- Installation instructions included
- Will support up to 100 lbs. when installed per included installation instructions

|                     | FINISH        |
|---------------------|---------------|
| METAL EMERSON 27 BG | Brushed Gold  |
| METAL EMERSON 27 VB | Verona Bronze |
| METAL EMERSON 27 MB | Matte Black   |
| METAL EMERSON 27 SN | Satin Nickel  |

## Aria Legs and Foot

NEW!

PRODUCT



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Leg is field trimmable
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

DECORATIVE LEG

ARDL

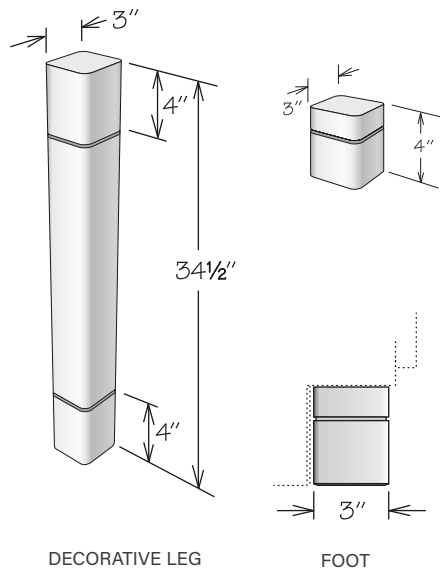
FOOT

ARDF

## Era Legs and Foot

NEW!

PRODUCT



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Leg is field trimmable
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

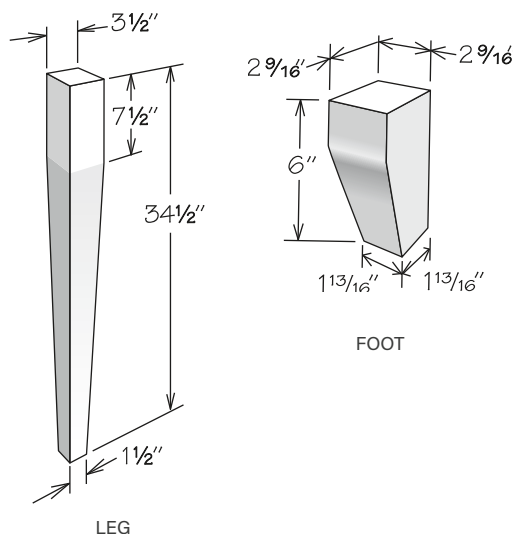
DECORATIVE LEG

ERDL

FOOT

ERDF

## Base Tapered Leg and Foot



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Base Tapered Leg is tapered on all sides and is field trimmable
- Base Tapered Foot is tapered on two sides and is field trimmable to 4" high
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

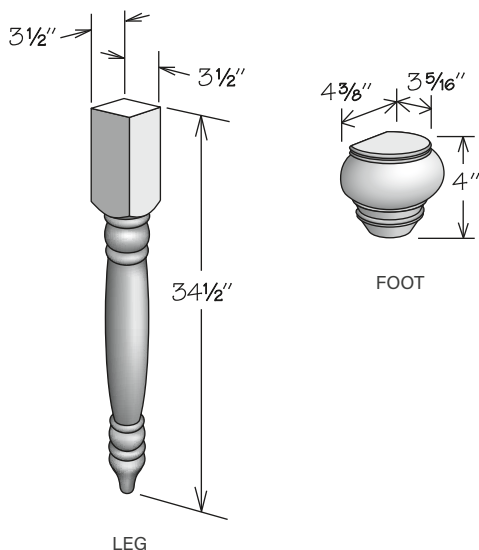
### LEG

BTPL

### FOOT

TPF

## Base Turned Leg and Feet



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Base Turned Leg is field trimmable to 28 1/2" high
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

### LEG

BTL

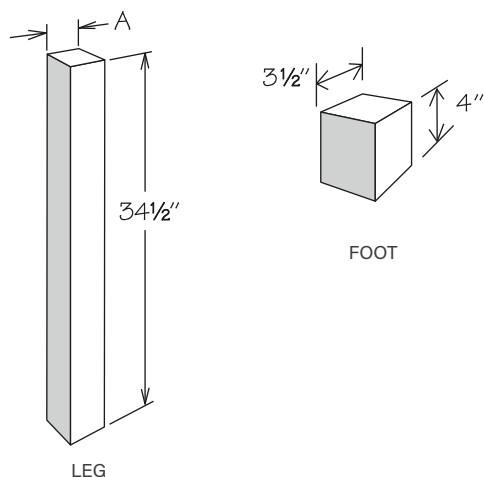
### FOOT

ATF

## Base Square Leg and Foot

NEW!

SIZE



- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Base Square Leg is field trimmable
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

### DECORATIVE LEG

BSQL

BSQL5

### A

3 1/2"

4 1/2"

-

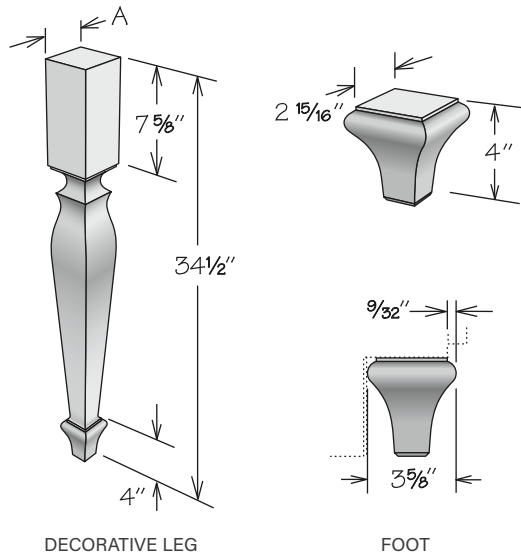
### FOOT

BSQF

## Chantilly Legs and Foot

NEW!

SIZE



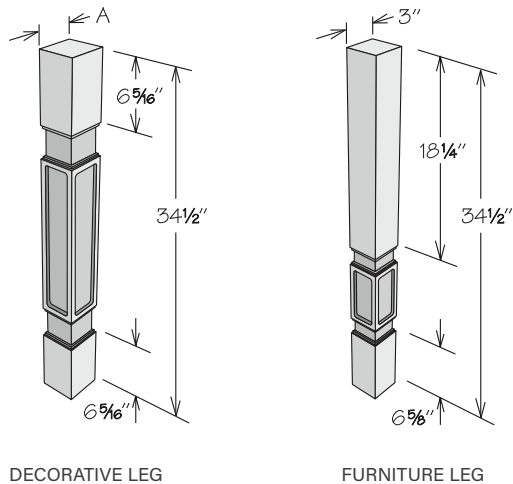
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Legs are field trimmable
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

| DECORATIVE LEGS | A      | FOOT |
|-----------------|--------|------|
| CDL             | 3 1/2" | CDF  |
| CDL5            | 4 1/2" |      |

## Parker Legs and Foot

NEW!

SIZE

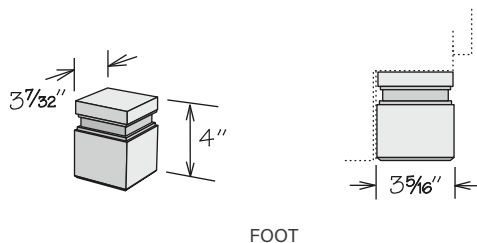


- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Legs are field trimmable
- Recommend ordering Table Skirting Furniture Bracket (TSFB) separately for decorative leg installation

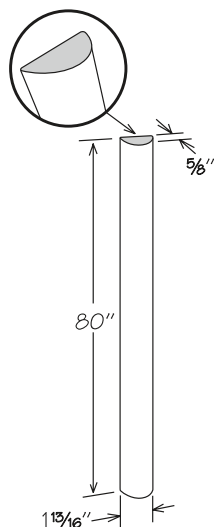
| DECORATIVE LEG | A      | FURNITURE LEG |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| PDL            | 3 1/2" | PFL           |
| PDL5           | 4 1/2" |               |

### FOOT

PDF



## Split Post

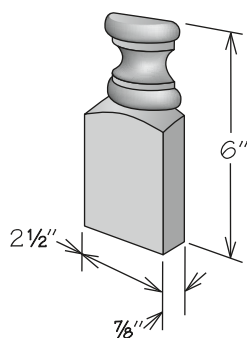


- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- Use with Traditional Split Block to create design element
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler (order separately)

### SPLIT POST

SPLT POST80 P

## Traditional Split Block

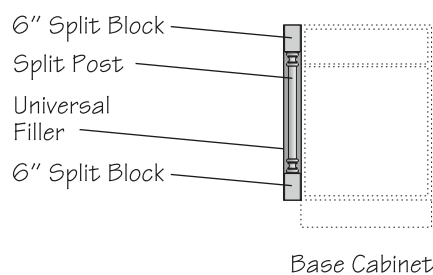
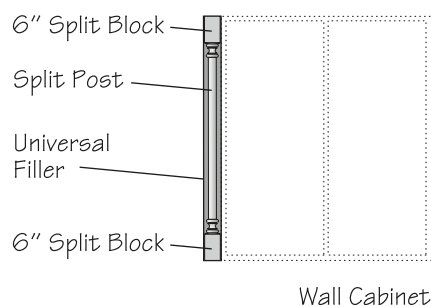


- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- For floor or wall application
- Use with Split Post to create design element
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler (order separately)

### SPLIT BLOCK

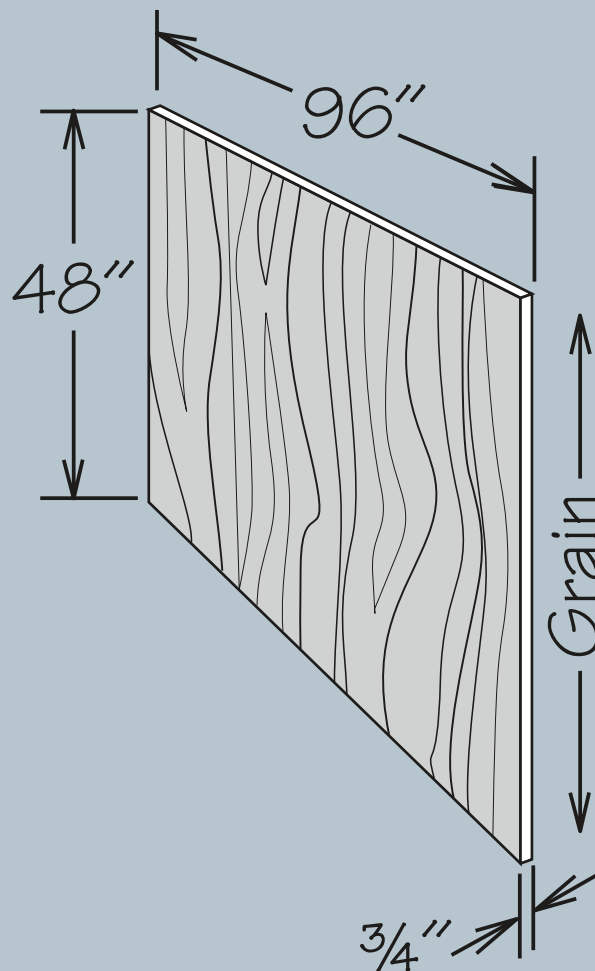
SPLT BLOCK26 T

## SUGGESTED DESIGN APPLICATIONS

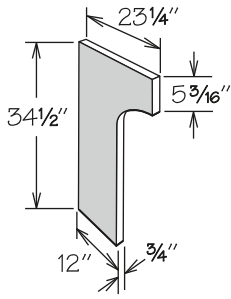


Notes

# PANELS, FILLERS & INSTALLATION ITEMS



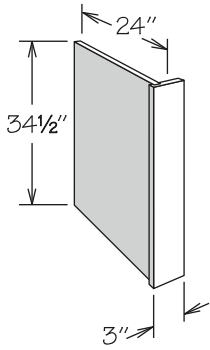
### Desk End Panel



- All door styles feature 3/4" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Recommend QM8 be ordered for installation to ensure proper attachment to wall
- Field trimmable
- Edge banded on front

DEP

### Dishwasher Return

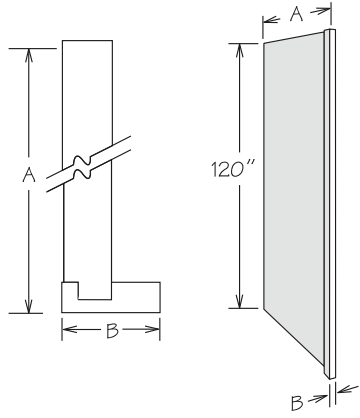


- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- All door styles feature 1/2" engineered wood with outside finished to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Wall attachment block included
- Field trimmable to 1" in width
- Can be notched for toe kick in the field

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |

DWR3

### Refrigerator Return • 3/4" Panel

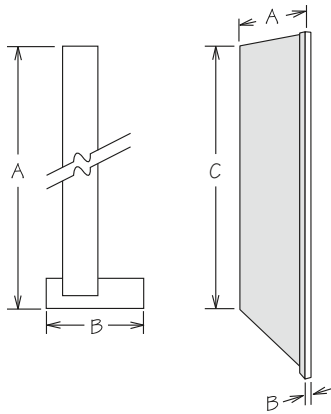


- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- 24" Deep Refrigerator Returns feature 3/4" engineered wood finished on both sides to match cabinet box exterior
- 32" Deep Refrigerator Returns feature 3/4" plywood finished on both sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Front filler can be trimmed to a minimum of 1" wide
- Field trimmable in height, can be notched for toe kick

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| RD  |

|                 | A   | B      |
|-----------------|-----|--------|
| RR120FL         | 24" | 1 5/8" |
| RR3120FL        | 24" | 3"     |
| RR120FL X 32DP  | 32" | 1 5/8" |
| RR3120FL X 32DP | 32" | 3"     |

## Refrigerator Return • 1/2" Panel

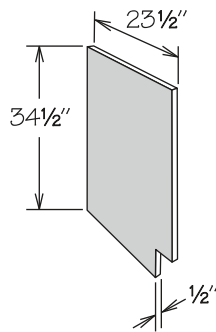


- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- 24" Deep Refrigerator Returns feature 1/2" engineered wood with outside finished to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- 32" Deep Refrigerator Returns feature 1/2" plywood finished on outside to match cabinet exterior and interiors with a natural woodgrain look
- Front filler can be trimmed to a minimum of 1" wide
- Field trimmable in height, can be notched for toe kick

|       |
|-------|
| APC ◆ |
| FE    |
| MI    |
| PE    |
| RD ■  |

|                | A   | B      | C   |
|----------------|-----|--------|-----|
| RR84 ◆         | 24" | 1 5/8" | 84" |
| RR384 ◆        | 24" | 3"     | 84" |
| RR96 ◆         | 24" | 1 5/8" | 96" |
| RR396 ◆        | 24" | 3"     | 96" |
| RR84 X 32DP ■  | 32" | 1 5/8" | 84" |
| RR384 X 32DP ■ | 32" | 3"     | 84" |
| RR96 X 32DP ■  | 32" | 1 5/8" | 96" |
| RR396 X 32DP ■ | 32" | 3"     | 96" |

## Sink/Vanity Front Return

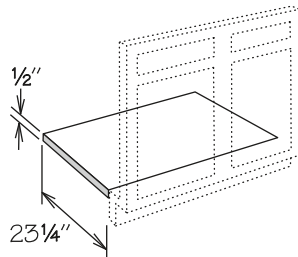


- All door styles feature 1/2" engineered wood with outside to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Specify left or right
- Wall attachment block included
- SFR (R/L) with the Furniture Ends Option (FE) will include a rabbeted front edge
- Field trimmable

|     |
|-----|
| APC |
| FE  |
| PE  |

SFRR  
SFRL

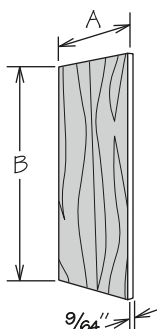
## Sink/Vanity Front Floor



- All door styles feature 1/2" engineered wood with one side finished with a natural woodgrain look
- 1/2" oversize in width
- FL36X36 to be used for CSF36 (field trim to fit)
- FL48X48 to be used for CSF42 (field trim to fit)
- Field trimmable

FL24  
FL36  
FL36X36  
FL48  
FL48X48  
FL60  
FL72

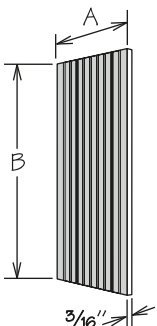
## Paneling



- Wood door styles feature plywood, with vertical grain, finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform and Painted door styles feature engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Textured panels feature textured-wrapped engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet door - available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- FP9634 DT is shipped as two 48" wide x 34 1/2" high panels
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

| WOOD    | TEXTURED   | A       | B       |
|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| WEP30   | WEP30 DT   | 11 1/4" | 30 1/8" |
| WEP42   | WEP42 DT   | 11 1/4" | 42 1/8" |
| WEP48   | WEP48 DT   | 11 1/4" | 48"     |
| WEP1542 | WEP1542 DT | 14 1/4" | 42 1/8" |
| BEP34   | BEP34 DT   | 23 3/4" | 34 1/2" |
| TEP84   | TEP84 DT   | 23 3/4" | 84"     |
| TEP96   | TEP96 DT   | 23 3/4" | 96"     |
| TEP120  | TEP120 DT  | 23 3/4" | 120"    |
| FP4834  | FP4834 DT  | 48"     | 34 1/2" |
| FP4896  | FP4896 DT  | 48"     | 96"     |
| FP9634  | FP9634 DT  | 96"     | 34 1/2" |
| FP9648  | -          | 96"     | 48"     |

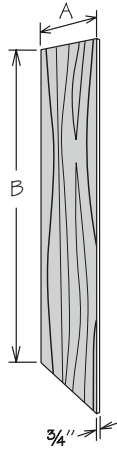
## Grooved Paneling



- Grooved every 1 1/2" on one side
- All door styles feature 3/16" plywood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick
- FP9634 Grooved Paneling is shipped as two 48" wide x 34 1/2" high panels

|                 | A       | B       |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| WEP30 GROOVED   | 11 1/4" | 30 1/8" |
| WEP42 GROOVED   | 11 1/4" | 42 1/8" |
| WEP48 GROOVED   | 11 1/4" | 48"     |
| WEP1542 GROOVED | 14 1/4" | 42 1/8" |
| BEP34 GROOVED   | 23 3/4" | 34 1/2" |
| TEP84 GROOVED   | 23 3/4" | 84"     |
| TEP96 GROOVED   | 23 3/4" | 96"     |
| FP4834 GROOVED  | 48"     | 34 1/2" |
| FP4896 GROOVED  | 48"     | 96"     |
| FP9634 GROOVED  | 96"     | 34 1/2" |

## Wood End Panel

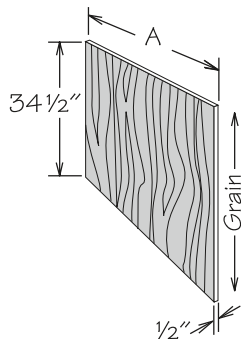


- Wood panels feature engineered wood finished on both sides to match cabinet box exterior for all door styles
  - » Edge banded on both long edges
- Textured panels feature textured-wrapped engineered wood finished on both sides to match cabinet door - available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
  - » WWEP\_ DT are edge banded on all four edges
  - » WBEP\_ DT and DWTEP\_ DT are edge banded on both long edges
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

| WOOD        | A   | B       |
|-------------|-----|---------|
| WBEP        | 24" | 34 1/2" |
| WTEP84      | 24" | 84"     |
| WTEP96      | 24" | 96"     |
| WTEP120     | 24" | 120"    |
| DWTEP84     | 32" | 84"     |
| DWTEP96     | 32" | 96"     |
| TEXTURED    |     |         |
| WWEP1330 DT | 13" | 30 1/8" |
| WWEP1336 DT | 13" | 36 1/8" |
| WWEP1339 DT | 13" | 39 1/8" |
| WWEP1342 DT | 13" | 42 1/8" |
| WBEP2534 DT | 25" | 34 1/2" |
| DWTEP84 DT  | 32" | 84"     |
| DWTEP96 DT  | 32" | 96"     |
| DWTEP120 DT | 32" | 120"    |

## 1/2" Panel

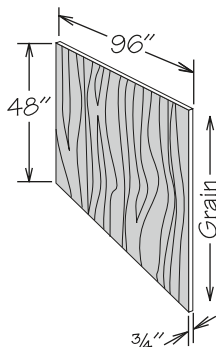
**NEW!** **PRODUCT**



- Wood panels feature plywood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior for all door styles
- Recommend Outside Corner Molding (OCM8) to cover raw edges
- WFP9634 is shipped as two 48" wide x 34 1/2" high panels
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

| WOOD    | A   |
|---------|-----|
| WFP4834 | 48" |
| WFP9634 | 96" |

## 3/4" Panel



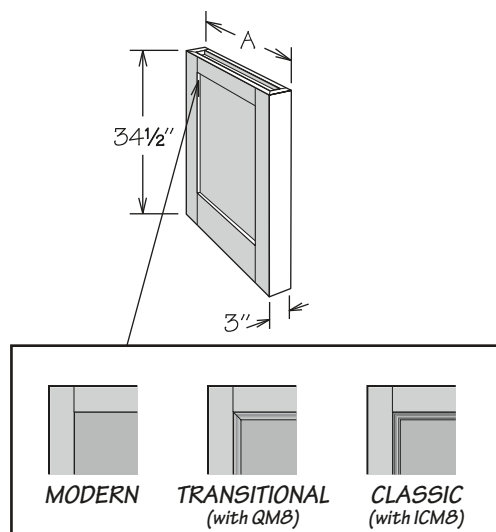
- Wood panels feature plywood finished on both sides to match cabinet box exterior for all door styles
- Textured panels feature textured-wrapped engineered wood finished on both sides to match cabinet door - available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- WP9648 DT is shipped as two 48" wide x 48" high panels
- Edge banded on all edges
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

| WOOD   | TEXTURED  |
|--------|-----------|
| WP9648 | WP9648 DT |

## Decorative Island Side

NEW!

PRODUCT



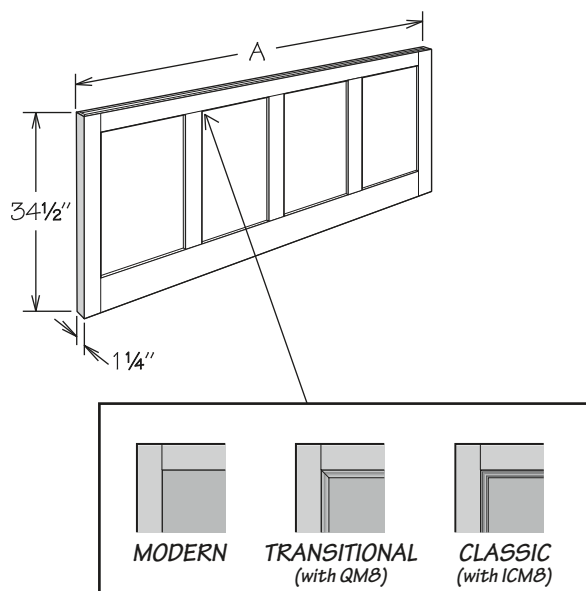
- All door styles features a combination of plywood and solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Transitional Decorative Island Side (DIS\_T) are shipped with QM8 molding - field trim and install around inside of panel sections
- Classic Decorative Island Side (DIS\_C) are shipped with ICM8 molding - field trim and install around inside of panel sections

|                     | QTY. OF<br>PANEL<br>SECTIONS | A       | B       | INSIDE<br>MOLDING<br>QTY. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Modern</b>       |                              |         |         |                           |
| DIS2534 M           | 1                            | 25 1/4" | 19 1/2" | -                         |
| DIS3734 M           | 2                            | 37 1/4" | 14 1/8" | -                         |
| DIS4934 M           | 2                            | 49 1/4" | 19 1/2" | -                         |
| <b>Transitional</b> |                              |         |         |                           |
| DIS2534 T           | 1                            | 25 1/4" | 19 1/2" | 1                         |
| DIS3734 T           | 2                            | 37 1/4" | 14 1/8" | 2                         |
| DIS4934 T           | 2                            | 49 1/4" | 19 1/2" | 3                         |
| <b>Classic</b>      |                              |         |         |                           |
| DIS2534 C           | 1                            | 25 1/4" | 19 1/2" | 1                         |
| DIS3734 C           | 2                            | 37 1/4" | 14 1/8" | 2                         |
| DIS4934 C           | 2                            | 49 1/4" | 19 1/2" | 3                         |

## Decorative Island Panel Kit

NEW!

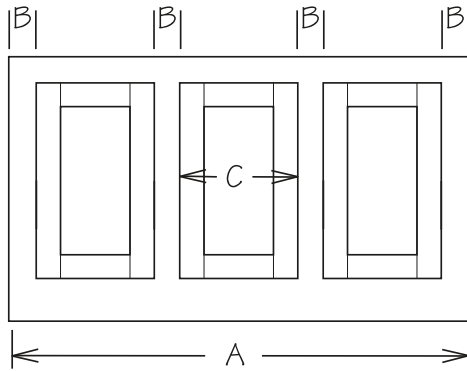
PRODUCT



- Kit must be trimmed and assembled in field - items shipped separately
- Plywood panel is finished on one side to match box exterior
  - » Recommended for use with Decorative Island Side Panel, or additional molding is recommended to cover raw edge of panel
- Modern Decorative Island Panel Kits include:
  - » 6" Solid Stock (S3S696)
  - » 3" Solid Stock (S3S369)
  - » 1/2" Panel (48" Kit: WFP4834, 96" Kit: WFP9634)
- Transitional Decorative Island Panel Kits Include:
  - » 6" Solid Stock (S3S696)
  - » 3" Solid Stock (S3S369)
  - » Inside Corner Molding (QM8)
  - » 1/2" Panel (48" Kit: WFP4834, 96" Kit: WFP9634)
- Classic Decorative Island Panel Kits Include:
  - » 6" Solid Stock (S3S696)
  - » 3" Solid Stock (S3S369)
  - » Decorative Inside Corner Molding (ICM8)
  - » 1/2" Panel (48" Kit: WFP4834, 96" Kit: WFP9634)

|              |     | MAX.<br>PANEL<br>A | SECTIONS | S3S696<br>QTY. | S3S396<br>QTY. | WFP4834<br>QTY. | INSIDE<br>MOLDING<br>QTY. |
|--------------|-----|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Modern       |     |                    |          |                |                |                 |                           |
| DIPK4834 M   | 48" | 2                  | 1        | 2              | 1              | -               |                           |
| DIPK9634 M   | 96" | 4                  | 1        | 3              | 2              | -               |                           |
| Transitional |     |                    |          |                |                |                 |                           |
| DIPK4834 T   | 48" | 2                  | 1        | 2              | 1              | 2               |                           |
| DIPK9634 T   | 96" | 4                  | 1        | 3              | 2              | 4               |                           |
| Classic      |     |                    |          |                |                |                 |                           |
| DIPK4834 C   | 48" | 2                  | 1        | 2              | 1              | 2               |                           |
| DIPK9634 C   | 96" | 4                  | 1        | 3              | 2              | 4               |                           |

## Decorative Door Wainscoting Ordering Guide



### NOTES:

- 1/2" Panels (WFP\_) are finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior - molding recommended to cover raw edges
- Dimension "B" is calculated based on even spacing on both ends and between panels - adjust as needed for outside corner molding.

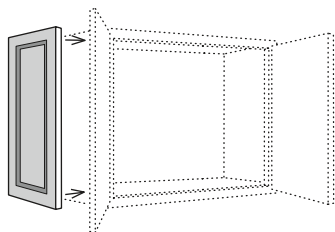
### Full Overlay Door Styles

| A<br>WIDTH | B<br>SPACE BETWEEN DOORS | C<br>DOOR WIDTH     | PANEL   | DOORS<br>(NO DRILL) |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 30"        | $\frac{3}{16}"$          | $14 \frac{23}{32}"$ | WFP4834 | (2) DR15FH BUTT     |
| 36"        | $\frac{3}{16}"$          | $17 \frac{23}{32}"$ | WFP4834 | (2) DR18FH BUTT     |
| 42"        | $\frac{9}{32}"$          | $20 \frac{9}{16}"$  | WFP4834 | (2) DR21FH          |
| 48"        | $\frac{5}{8}"$           | $15 \frac{5}{32}"$  | WFP4834 | (3) DR16FH BUTT     |
| 60"        | $\frac{7}{32}"$          | $14 \frac{23}{32}"$ | WFP9634 | (4) DR15FH BUTT     |
| 72"        | $\frac{7}{32}"$          | $17 \frac{23}{32}"$ | WFP9634 | (4) DR18FH BUTT     |
| 84"        | $1 \frac{1}{32}"$        | $20 \frac{9}{16}"$  | WFP9634 | (4) DR21FH          |
| 96"        | $1 \frac{1}{32}"$        | $23 \frac{9}{16}"$  | WFP9634 | (4) DR24FH          |

### Partial Overlay Door Styles

| A<br>WIDTH | B<br>SPACE BETWEEN DOORS | C<br>DOOR WIDTH     | PANEL   | DOORS<br>(NO DRILL) |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 30"        | $1 \frac{1}{16}"$        | $13 \frac{15}{16}"$ | WFP4834 | (2) DR1530 BUTT     |
| 36"        | $1 \frac{1}{16}"$        | $16 \frac{15}{16}"$ | WFP4834 | (2) DR1830 BUTT     |
| 42"        | $1 \frac{13}{32}"$       | $18 \frac{7}{8}"$   | WFP4834 | (2) DR2130          |
| 48"        | $\frac{13}{32}"$         | $15 \frac{7}{16}"$  | WFP4834 | (3) DR1630 BUTT     |
| 60"        | $\frac{27}{32}"$         | $13 \frac{15}{16}"$ | WFP9634 | (4) DR1530 BUTT     |
| 72"        | $\frac{27}{32}"$         | $16 \frac{15}{16}"$ | WFP9634 | (4) DR1830 BUTT     |
| 84"        | $1 \frac{11}{16}"$       | $18 \frac{7}{8}"$   | WFP9634 | (4) DR2130          |
| 96"        | $1 \frac{11}{16}"$       | $21 \frac{7}{8}"$   | WFP9634 | (4) DR2430          |

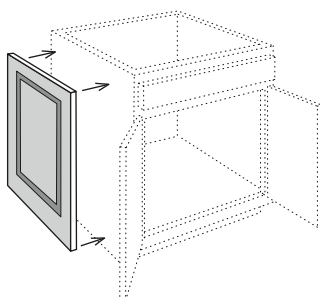
## Decorator Matching Doors • Wall Cabinets



- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or WEP30/WEP42 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of wall cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is 3/4"
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

DMDW18  
DMDW24  
DMDW30  
DMDW36  
DMDW39  
DMDW42

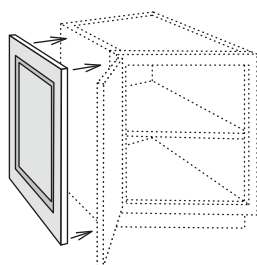
## Decorator Matching Doors • Base Cabinets



- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of 24" deep base cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is 3/4"
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

DMDB

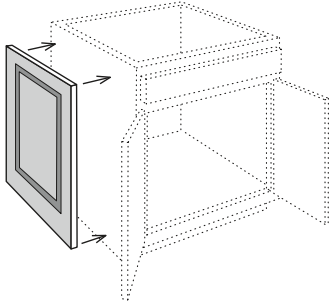
## Decorator Matching Doors • Base End Angle Cabinets



- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or WEP42 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of BEA12 or BS2434
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is 3/4"
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

DMDBEA12

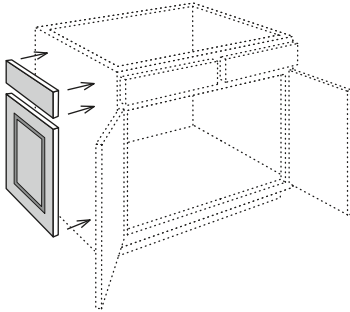
## Decorator Matching Doors • Desk Cabinets



- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of 21" or 24" deep desk cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is ¾"
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

DMDD21  
DMDD24

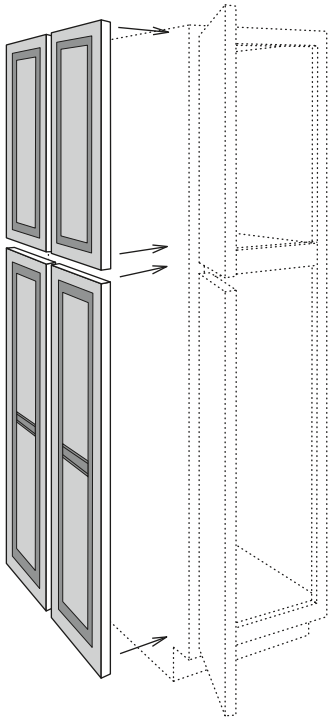
## Decorator Matching Doors • Vanity Cabinet



- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of 20 ¾" deep x 31 ½" high vanity cabinet
  - » For 18" deep x 31 ½" high vanity cabinets order DR1821V and DDF18
  - » For 20 ¾" deep x 34 ½" high vanity cabinets order DR21FH ND (FOL) or DR2130 (POL)
  - » For 18" deep x 34 ½" high vanity cabinets order DR18FH ND (FOL) or DR1830 (POL)
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is ¾"
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

DMDV

## Decorator Matching Doors • Tall Cabinets



24" Deep Shown

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or TEP84/TEP96 panel is recommended for installation
- Attaches to side of utility or oven cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Panel thickness is ¾"
- 24" deep features four doors (as shown)
- 12" deep features two doors
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section
- Refer to Parts Directory for dimensions
- Not drilled for hinges

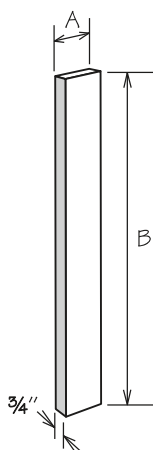
### 12" DEEP

DMDT8412  
DMDT9012  
DMDT9312  
DMDT9612

### 24" DEEP

DMDT8424  
DMDT9024  
DMDT9324  
DMDT9624

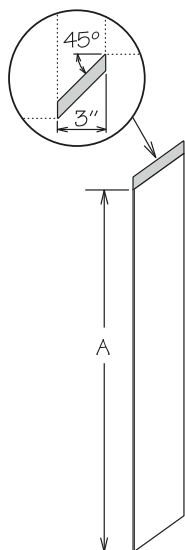
## Universal Filler



- Wood fillers:
  - » 3/4" solid wood
  - » UF1\_\_ and UF2\_\_ are finished on front, one long, and both short edges to match cabinet box exterior
  - » UF3\_\_, UF6\_\_, and S3S\_\_ are finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
  - » S4S\_\_ are finished on front, back, and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Textured fillers:
  - » 3/4" engineered wood textured-wrapped on front and all four edges to match cabinet door
  - » Available in Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Field trimmable

| WOOD   | A  | B       | TEXTURED  | A  | B   |
|--------|----|---------|-----------|----|-----|
| UF1    | 1" | 30 1/2" | S3S396 DT | 3" | 96" |
| UF2    | 2" | 30 1/2" | S3S696 DT | 6" | 96" |
| UF3    | 3" | 30 1/2" |           |    |     |
| UF6    | 6" | 30 1/2" |           |    |     |
| UF142  | 1" | 42 1/8" |           |    |     |
| UF242  | 2" | 42 1/8" |           |    |     |
| UF342  | 3" | 42 1/8" |           |    |     |
| UF642  | 6" | 42 1/8" |           |    |     |
| UF380  | 3" | 80"     |           |    |     |
| UF680  | 6" | 80"     |           |    |     |
| UF392  | 3" | 92"     |           |    |     |
| UF692  | 6" | 92"     |           |    |     |
| S3S396 | 3" | 96"     |           |    |     |
| S3S696 | 6" | 96"     |           |    |     |
| S4S396 | 3" | 96"     |           |    |     |
| S4S696 | 6" | 96"     |           |    |     |
| UF3120 | 3" | 120"    |           |    |     |

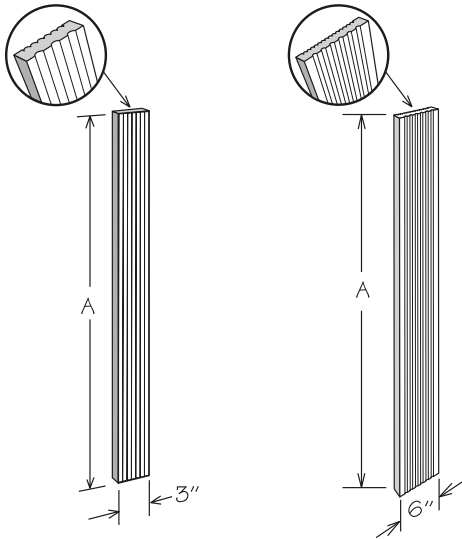
## Universal Filler Extension



- 3/4" solid wood
- Finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

|         | A       |
|---------|---------|
| UF E3   | 30 1/2" |
| UF E342 | 42 1/8" |

## Fluted Beaded Filler • Reversible



- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- ¾" solid wood
- Apply decorative blocks for accent
- Field trimmable
- Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

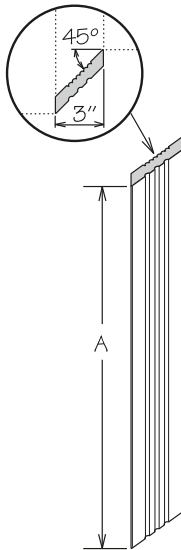
### 3" WIDE

|        | A     |
|--------|-------|
| FBF3   | 30 ½" |
| FBF342 | 42 ⅞" |
| FBF384 | 84"   |
| FBF396 | 96"   |

### 6" WIDE

|        | A     |
|--------|-------|
| FBF6   | 30 ½" |
| FBF642 | 42 ⅞" |
| FBF684 | 84"   |
| FBF696 | 96"   |

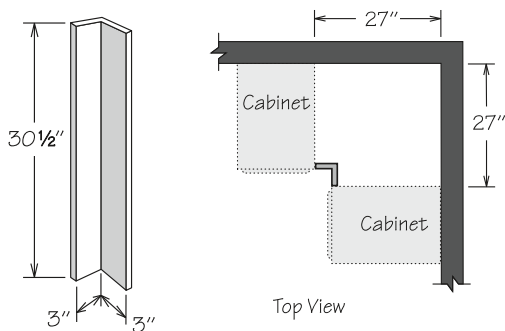
## Fluted Beaded Filler Extension • Reversible



- For wall or base application
- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished all sides to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed
- ¾" solid wood
- Apply 3" wide decorative blocks for accent
- Field trimmable
- Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

|          | A     |
|----------|-------|
| FBF E3   | 30 ½" |
| FBF E342 | 42 ⅞" |

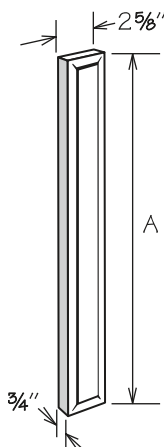
## Base Corner Filler



- ¾" solid wood
- Finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

BCF27

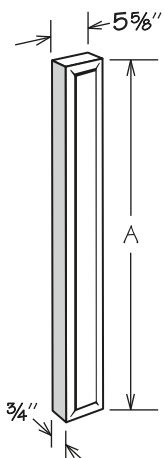
## 3" Overlay Filler



- For use with full overlay door styles only
- Outside profile matches outside profile of door – see next page for details
- Wood overlay fillers feature:
  - » Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for Wood, Painted and Duraform Breeze and Drift door styles - glazed finishes will be glazed, excluding slab overlay profiles
  - » Duraform wrapped MDF for Duraform Espresso, Harbor, Linen and Stone door styles
- Textured overlay fillers feature textured wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door - available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Finished on all edges
- Indicate door style when ordering
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler (order separately)

| WOOD   | TEXTURED  | A        |
|--------|-----------|----------|
| WOF312 | WOF312 DT | 11 9/16" |
| WOF315 | WOF315 DT | 14 9/16" |
| WOF318 | WOF318 DT | 17 9/16" |
| WOF321 | WOF321 DT | 20"      |
| WOF324 | WOF324 DT | 23 7/8"  |
| WOF327 | WOF327 DT | 26 1/2"  |
| WOF330 | WOF330 DT | 29 1/2"  |
| WOF336 | WOF336 DT | 35 1/2"  |
| WOF339 | WOF339 DT | 38 1/2"  |
| WOF342 | WOF342 DT | 41 1/2"  |
| BOF3   | BOF3 DT   | 29 7/8"  |
| DOF3   | DOF3 DT   | 23 7/8"  |
| VOF3   | VOF3 DT   | 26 1/2"  |
| TOF384 | TOF384 DT | 79 3/8"  |
| TOF390 | TOF390 DT | 85 3/8"  |
| TOF393 | TOF393 DT | 88 3/8"  |
| TOF396 | TOF396 DT | 91 3/8"  |

## 6" Overlay Filler



- WOF6\_ are available for full overlay Duraform door styles only
- BOF6\_ available for full overlay door styles only
- Outside profile matches outside profile of door – see next page for details
- Wood overlay fillers feature:
  - » Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior for Wood, Painted and Duraform Breeze and Drift door styles - glazed finishes will be glazed, excluding slab overlay profiles
  - » Duraform wrapped engineered wood for Duraform Espresso, Harbor, Linen and Stone door styles
- Textured overlay fillers feature textured wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door - available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Finished on all edges
- Indicate door style when ordering
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler (order separately)

| DURAFORM | WOOD | TEXTURED | A       |
|----------|------|----------|---------|
| BOF6     | BOF6 | BOF6 DT  | 29 7/8" |
| WOF630   | —    | —        | 29 1/2" |
| WOF636   | —    | —        | 35 1/2" |
| WOF639   | —    | —        | 38 1/2" |
| WOF642   | —    | —        | 41 1/2" |

## Overlay Filler Profiles

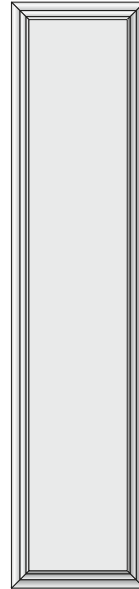
PROFILE FOR:

- Durango
- Elderidge



PROFILE FOR:

- Abilene



PROFILE FOR:

- Clayton

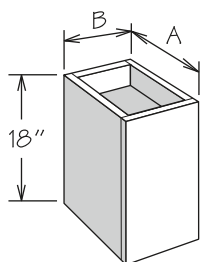


PROFILE FOR:

- Bandera
- Belcourt
- Canyon
- Cooper
- Denver
- Lubbock
- Oxridge



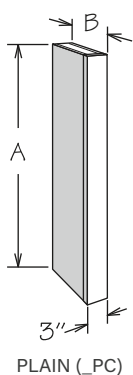
## Plain Box Filler



- Veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features 1/4" reveal
- Trimmable in height to 14 1/8" tall
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Finished to match cabinet box exterior

|           | A   | B   |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| WPB91815  | 15" | 9"  |
| WPB121815 | 15" | 12" |
| WPB91824  | 24" | 9"  |
| WPB121824 | 24" | 12" |

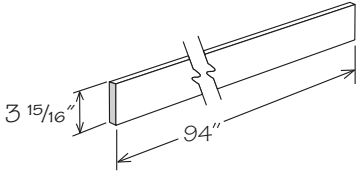
## Column Filler



- Veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior - glazed finishes will be glazed, excluding Plain Column Fillers
- 3" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood front
- Sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded
- Apply overlay filler or 3" wide decorative blocks for accent
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height noted below:
  - » WPC31530 field trimmable to 27 1/8", 24 1/2", 20 5/8", 18 1/8", 15 1/8", or 12 1/8"
  - » WPC31542 field trimmable to 39 1/8" or 36 1/8"
  - » WPC31560 field trimmable to 54" or 48"
  - » BPC32734 field trimmable to 31 1/8" or 28 1/2"
  - » TPC32796 field trimmable to 93" or 90"
  - » TPC32784 not trimmable in height

| PLAIN       | A       | B   |
|-------------|---------|-----|
| <b>Wall</b> |         |     |
| WPC31530    | 30 1/8" | 15" |
| WPC31542    | 42 1/8" | 15" |
| WPC31560    | 60"     | 15" |
| <b>Base</b> |         |     |
| BPC32734    | 34 1/2" | 27" |
| <b>Tall</b> |         |     |
| TPC32784    | 84"     | 27" |
| TPC32796    | 96"     | 27" |

Base Toe Kick

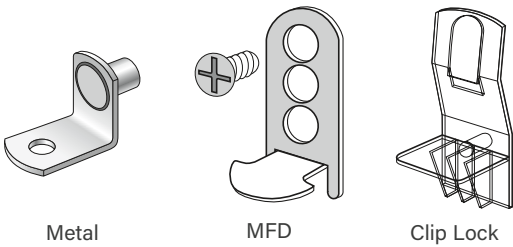


- Wood door styles feature 3/4" plywood, with vertical grain, finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform and Painted door styles feature 3/4" engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Textured toe kicks feature textured-wrapped 3/4" engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet door - available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Putty Stick and Touch Up Marker are recommended for exposed ends
- Field trimmable

**WOOD**  
BTK8

**TEXTURED**  
BTK8 DT

Shelf Rests

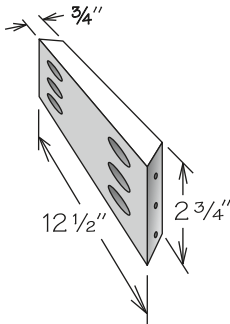


- Metal and MFD shelf rests are nickel plated steel
- MFD shelf rests are six position adjustable for alignment of shelf with mullion
- Clip Lock shelf rests are molded clear high-strength polycarbonate

|                                       | QTY. |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| <b>Bookshelves &amp; Wall Shelves</b> |      |
| SHELF REST METAL 4PK                  | 4    |
| SHELF REST METAL 12                   | 12   |
| <b>Mullion Frame Cabinet Shelves</b>  |      |
| SHELF REST MFD PK                     | 8    |
| <b>1/2" Base Shelves</b>              |      |
| CLIP LOCK SHELF 4 PK                  | 4    |
| <b>3/4" Base &amp; Tall Shelves</b>   |      |
| CLIP LOCK SHELF 3/4 4 PK              | 4    |

Table Skirting Furniture Bracket

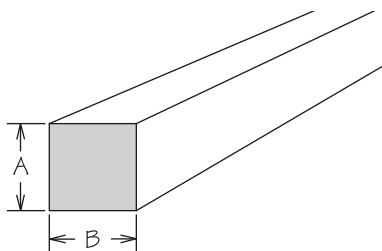
**NEW!** **PRODUCT**



- Bracket used to attach table apron at corners
- Made of solid wood
- Accommodates 3" and 4 1/2" decorative legs
- Ships with screws

TSFB

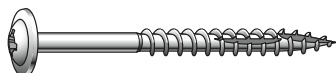
## Cleat



- HWC 3/4X3/4X94 is shipped in two 47" long pieces
- HWC 1/2X1/2X94 is shipped in three 30½" long pieces
- Unfinished

|                | A   | B   | LENGTH |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------|
| HWC 1/2X1/2X94 | ½"  | ½"  | 91½"   |
| HWC 3/4X3/4X94 | ¾"  | ¾"  | 94"    |
| HWC 1X2X94     | ¾"  | 1½" | 94"    |
| HWC 2X4X96     | 1½" | 3½" | 96"    |

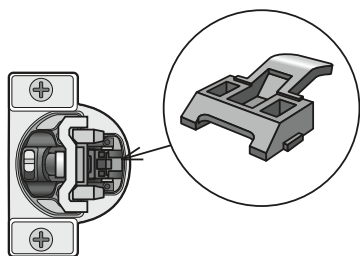
## Screws & Cover Caps



- Installation screws are Phillips panhead 2½" long
- Cover caps are used to conceal predrilled holes in cabinet backs

|                      | QTY. |
|----------------------|------|
| SCREW INST 2.5 BX100 | 100  |
| COVER CAP 10MM TAN 4 | 4    |

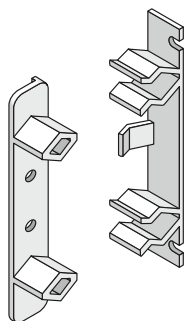
## Hinge Restriction Clip



- Limits door opening to 86° to avoid contact with adjacent objects
- For use on CushionClose hinges only
- HINGE CC RES CLP SAL for use on Belcourt door styles
- HINGE CC ANG RES CLP for use on all door styles excluding Belcourt door styles
- Package includes 10 per bag (1 required per hinge)
- Cannot be used on cabinets with roll out accessories

HINGE CC ANG RES CLP  
HINGE CC RES CLP SAL

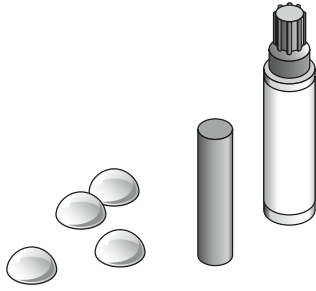
## Dummy Drawer Front Fastener



- For installation of one dummy drawer front
- Kit contents:
  - » Two sets of DDF Fasteners
  - » Eight screws
  - » One instruction sheet
- Please refer to cabinet specifications as some cabinets will require more than one kit

DDF FASTENER

## Touch Up Kit



- Kit for repairing minor dents, gouges, scratches, and surface imperfections includes:
  - » Putty Stick
  - » Touch Up Marker
  - » Door bumpers
- Instructions printed on bag

TOUCHUP KIT

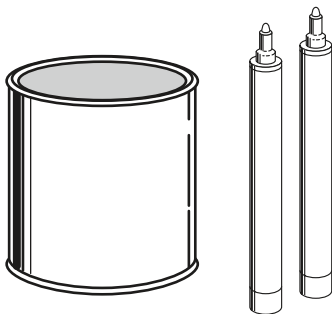
## Spray Stain



- SPRAY STAIN TINTED available for all finishes - Duraform Breeze and Drift will match cabinet box exterior
- SPRAY STAIN CLEAR strongly recommended for use as top coat for all finishes
- Indicate species and finish when ordering
- 11 ounce aerosol spray can

SPRAY STAIN CLEAR  
SPRAY STAIN TINTED

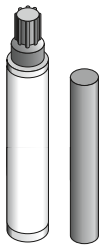
## Stain



- STAIN PINT (QUART) used for all non-glazed stains and non-glazed painted finishes
- STAIN GLAZED PINT (QUART) used for all glazed stains and glazed painted finishes
- STAIN TOP COAT strongly recommended for application over ALL finishes (order separately)
- STAIN GLAZED includes STAIN PINT and two STAIN GLAZED PENS per pint
- STAIN GLAZED PENS available for order separately (quantity of two)
- Indicate species and finish when ordering
- Stain for Duraform Breeze and Drift will match the cabinet box exterior
- PINT covers approximately 40 square feet
- QUART covers approximately 80 square feet
- Instructions included

STAIN PINT  
STAIN QUART  
STAIN GLAZED PINT  
STAIN GLAZED QUART  
STAIN GLAZED PENS  
STAIN TOP COAT PINT  
STAIN TOP COAT QUART

## Putty Stick & Marker

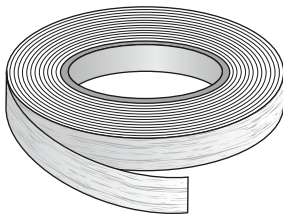


- Indicate species and finish when ordering
  - » Touch-Up Markers and Putty Sticks for Duraform Breeze and Drift will match the cabinet box exterior
- TU MARKER EXTERIOR for use on all stains and Premium finishes
- TU MARKER EXT GLAZE for use on all Glazed Premium finishes - includes markers for both glazed and non-glazed surfaces
- Putty Sticks are recommended for filling minor dents, gouges and scratches made during or after installation
- Touch-Up Markers add color to minor surface scratches

**PUTTY STICK**  
**PUTTY STICK EXTERIOR**  
**PUTTY STICK INTERIOR**

**TOUCH-UP MARKER**  
**TU MARKER EXTERIOR**  
**TU MARKER EXT GLAZE**  
**TU MARKER DURAFORM**  
**TU MARKER INTERIOR**

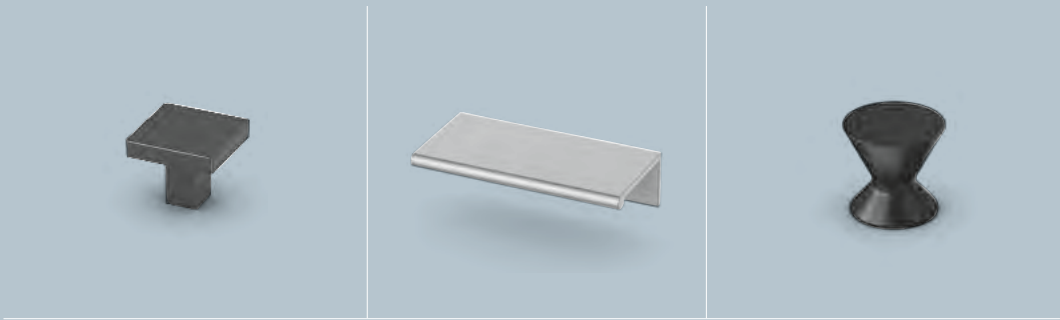
## Edge Banding • Textured



- Available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Tape is required for edge band installation
- Trimmable

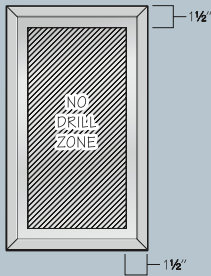
|                   | HEIGHT | LENGTH |
|-------------------|--------|--------|
| EDGE BAND 25 DT   | 7/8"   | 25'    |
| EDGE BAND TAPE 50 | 1"     | 50'    |

# DECORATIVE HARDWARE



## DRILLING RESTRICTIONS AND NOTES

- 1951 Cabinetry does not recommend drilling through any door/drawer joint for installation of decorative hardware.
- Door and drawer fronts must be adjusted before installing decorative hardware.
- Belcourt door styles cannot be drilled more than 1 ½" from all edges of doors.



## RESTRICTION KEY

|               |                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NR12</b>   | Not recommended on regular 12" drawers                |
| <b>NR15</b>   | Not recommended on regular drawers 15" or 12"         |
| <b>NR18</b>   | Not recommended on regular drawers 18", 15" or 12"    |
| <b>NR12LG</b> | Not recommended on large 12" drawers                  |
| <b>NR15LG</b> | Not recommended on large 15" or 12" drawers           |
| <b>NR18LG</b> | Not recommended on large 18", 15" or 12" drawers      |
| <b>NR21LG</b> | Not recommended on large 21", 18", 15" or 12" drawers |
| <b>NRKDC</b>  | Not recommended kneehole drawers                      |
| <b>NR</b>     | Not recommended for any size drawer                   |

Some decorative hardware has restrictions for use on certain door styles which will be indicated with restriction-specific icons followed by the door style(s) that have the restriction. Restrictions may differ on regular and large drawer fronts based on center panel dimensions for each door style.

## HARDWARE RESTRICTION EXAMPLE

|               |                                                          |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NR12</b>   | Carson DFO, Canyon, Clayton DFO, Cooper DFO, Denver DFO, |
| <b>NR12LG</b> | Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Durango             |
| <b>NR15LG</b> | Elderidge                                                |

EXPLANATION: This specific hardware is not recommended on:

- 12" regular drawer fronts for the Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Cooper DFO and Denver DFO door styles
- 12" large drawer fronts for the Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO and Durango door styles
- 15" or 12" large drawer fronts for the Elderidge door style

## Antic



**Antic Pull  
Polished Chrome**  
PULL 6797PC  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"



**Antic Pull  
Satin Nickel**  
PULL 6797SN  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"



**Antic Pull  
Vintage Nickel**  
PULL 6797VN  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"



**Antic Pull  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 6797MG  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"



**Antic Pull  
Matte Black**  
PULL 6797MB  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**NR12** Belcourt DFO, Canyon DFO, Clayton DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Durango, Elderidge, Oxridge DFO



**Antic Knob  
Polished Chrome**  
KNOB 6798PC



**Antic Knob  
Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 6798SN



**Antic Knob  
Vintage Nickel**  
KNOB 6798VN



**Antic Knob  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
KNOB 6798MG



**Antic Knob  
Matte Black**  
KNOB 6798MB

## Briolette



**Briolette Pull  
Polished Chrome**  
PULL 2272PC  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



**Briolette Pull  
Satin Nickel**  
PULL 2272SN  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



**Briolette Pull  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 2272MG  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



**Briolette Pull  
Brushed Copper**  
PULL 2272CP  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



**Briolette Pull  
Matte Black**  
PULL 2272MB  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**NR12** Canyon DFO, Clayton DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Durango, Elderidge, Oxridge DFO



**Briolette Knob  
Polished Chrome**  
KNOB 2271PC



**Briolette Knob  
Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 2271SN



**Briolette Knob  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
KNOB 2271MG



**Briolette Knob  
Brushed Copper**  
KNOB 2271CP



**Briolette Knob  
Matte Black**  
KNOB 2271MB

## Radiant



**Radiant Pull  
Satin Nickel**  
PULL 0318SN  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 3/4"



**Radiant Pull  
Weathered Nickel**  
PULL 0318WN  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 3/4"



**Radiant Pull  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 0318MG  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 3/4"



**Radiant Pull  
Verona Bronze**  
PULL 0318VB  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 3/4"



**Radiant Pull  
Matte Black**  
PULL 0318MB  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 3/4"

**NR12** Canyon DFO, Clayton DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Durango, Elderidge, Oxridge DFO



**Radiant Knob  
Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 0319SN



**Radiant Knob  
Weathered Nickel**  
KNOB 0319WN



**Radiant Knob  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
KNOB 0319MG



**Radiant Knob  
Verona Bronze**  
KNOB 0319VB



**Radiant Knob  
Matte Black**  
KNOB 0319MB

## Trillion



**Trillion Pull  
Polished Chrome**  
PULL 0875PC  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Trillion Pull  
Satin Nickel**  
PULL 0875SN  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Trillion Pull  
Vintage Nickel**  
PULL 0875VN  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Trillion Pull  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 0875MG  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Trillion Pull  
Matte Black**  
PULL 0875MB  
128mm Center  
Overall Length: 5 1/2"

**NR12** Canyon DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO



**Trillion Knob  
Polished Chrome**  
KNOB 0876PC



**Trillion Knob  
Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 0876SN



**Trillion Knob  
Vintage Nickel**  
KNOB 0876VN



**Trillion Knob  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
KNOB 0876MG



**Trillion Knob  
Matte Black**  
KNOB 0876MB

## Marquise



**Marquise Pull - 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "**  
**Polished Chrome**  
 PULL 4213PC  
 160mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "



**Marquise Pull - 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "**  
**Satin Nickel**  
 PULL 4213SN  
 160mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "



**Marquise Pull - 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
 PULL 4213MG  
 160mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "



**Marquise Pull - 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "**  
**Brushed Copper**  
 PULL 4213CP  
 160mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "



**Marquise Pull - 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "**  
**Matte Black**  
 PULL 4213MB  
 160mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6  $\frac{7}{8}$ "

**NR12** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Cooper DFO, Elderidge, Denver DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Cooper DFO, Denver DFO, Durango, Oxridge DFO

**NR15LG** Elderidge



**Marquise Pull - 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "**  
**Polished Chrome**  
 PULL 4212PC  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "



**Marquise Pull - 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "**  
**Satin Nickel**  
 PULL 4212SN  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "



**Marquise Pull - 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
 PULL 4212MG  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "



**Marquise Pull - 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "**  
**Brushed Copper**  
 PULL 4212CP  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "



**Marquise Pull - 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "**  
**Matte Black**  
 PULL 4212MB  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5  $\frac{9}{16}$ "

**NR12** Canyon DFO, Clayton DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Durango, Elderidge, Oxridge DFO

## Halo



**Halo Knob**  
**Polished Chrome**  
 KNOB 3106PC



**Halo Knob**  
**Satin Nickel**  
 KNOB 3106SN



**Halo Knob**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
 KNOB 3106MG



**Halo Knob**  
**Brushed Copper**  
 KNOB 3106CP



**Halo Knob**  
**Matte Black**  
 KNOB 3106MB

## Rectangular



**Rectangular Pull  
Polished Chrome**  
PULL 3502PC  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"



**Rectangular Pull  
Satin Nickel**  
PULL 3502SN  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"



**Rectangular Pull  
Vintage Nickel**  
PULL 3502VN  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"



**Rectangular Pull  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 3502MG  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"



**Rectangular Pull  
Matte Black**  
PULL 3502MB  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

NR12LG Clayton DFO, Elderidge



**Rectangular Knob  
Polished Chrome**  
KNOB 3503PC



**Rectangular Knob  
Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 3503SN



**Rectangular Knob  
Vintage Nickel**  
KNOB 3503VN



**Rectangular Knob  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
KNOB 3503MG



**Rectangular Knob  
Matte Black**  
KNOB 3503MB

## Beaded



**Beaded Pull  
Satin Nickel**  
PULL 3562SN  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



**Beaded Pull  
Weathered Nickel**  
PULL 3562WN  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



**Beaded Pull  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 3562MG  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



**Beaded Pull  
Verona Bronze**  
PULL 3562VB  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



**Beaded Pull  
Matte Black**  
PULL 3562MB  
96mm Center  
Overall Length: 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

NR12LG Elderidge

## Stamped



**Stamped Knob  
Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 3563SN



**Stamped Knob  
Weathered Nickel**  
KNOB 3563WN



**Stamped Knob  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
KNOB 3563MG



**Stamped Knob  
Verona Bronze**  
KNOB 3563VB



**Stamped Knob  
Matte Black**  
KNOB 3563MB

## Bow



**Bow Pull - 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Polished Chrome**  
 PULL 3129PC  
 5" Center  
 Overall Length: 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Bow Pull - 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Satin Nickel**  
 PULL 3129SN  
 5" Center  
 Overall Length: 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Bow Pull - 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
 PULL 3129MG  
 5" Center  
 Overall Length: 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Bow Pull - 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Brushed Copper**  
 PULL 3129CP  
 5" Center  
 Overall Length: 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Bow Pull - 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Matte Black**  
 PULL 3129MB  
 5" Center  
 Overall Length: 7 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**NR12** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Cooper DFO, Denver DFO, Durango, Elderidge, Oxridge DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Cooper DFO, Denver DFO, Durango, Oxridge DFO

**NR15LG** Elderidge



**Bow Pull - 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Polished Chrome**  
 PULL 3128PC  
 96mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Bow Pull - 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Satin Nickel**  
 PULL 3128SN  
 96mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Bow Pull - 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
 PULL 3128MG  
 96mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Bow Pull - 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Brushed Copper**  
 PULL 3128CP  
 96mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Bow Pull - 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**  
**Matte Black**  
 PULL 3128MB  
 96mm Center  
 Overall Length: 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**NR12** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Clayton DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Durango, Oxridge DFO

## Tempo



**Tempo Pull**  
**Polished Chrome**  
 PULL 0323PC  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Tempo Pull**  
**Satin Nickel**  
 PULL 0323SN  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Tempo Pull**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
 PULL 0323MG  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Tempo Pull**  
**Brushed Copper**  
 PULL 0323CP  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Tempo Pull**  
**Matte Black**  
 PULL 0323MB  
 128mm Center  
 Overall Length: 5 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**NR12** Canyon DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Elderidge



**Tempo Knob**  
**Polished Chrome**  
 KNOB 0322PC



**Tempo Knob**  
**Satin Nickel**  
 KNOB 0322SN



**Tempo Knob**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
 KNOB 0322MG



**Tempo Knob**  
**Brushed Copper**  
 KNOB 0322CP



**Tempo Knob**  
**Matte Black**  
 KNOB 0322MB

## Cup



**Cup Pull  
Satin Nickel**  
PULL 3105SN  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 4 5/8"



**Cup Pull  
Weathered Nickel**  
PULL 3105WN  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 4 5/8"



**Cup Pull  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 3105MG  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 4 5/8"



**Cup Pull  
Verona Bronze**  
PULL 3105VB  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 4 5/8"



**Cup Pull  
Matte Black**  
PULL 3105MB  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 4 5/8"

**NR** Bandera DFO, Belcourt (doors only), Clayton DFO, Elderidge

**NRKDC** Canyon DFO, Cooper DFO, Denver DFO

## Classic



**Classic Pull  
Satin Nickel**  
PULL 3172SN  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 5 5/8"



**Classic Pull  
Verona Bronze**  
PULL 3172VB  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 5 5/8"



**Classic Pull  
Matte Black**  
PULL 3172MB  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 5 5/8"

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Elderidge



**Classic Knob  
Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 3173SN



**Classic Knob  
Weathered Nickel**  
KNOB 3173WN



**Classic Knob  
Modern Brushed Gold**  
KNOB 3173MG



**Classic Knob  
Verona Bronze**  
KNOB 3173VB



**Classic Knob  
Matte Black**  
KNOB 3173MB

## Toggle



**Toggle Knob  
Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 3239SN



**Toggle Knob  
Verona Bronze**  
KNOB 3239VB



**Toggle Knob  
Matte Black**  
KNOB 3239MB

## Twisted Crescent



**Twisted Crescent Pull**  
**Satin Nickel**  
PULL 3122SN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"



**Twisted Crescent Pull**  
**Verona Bronze**  
PULL 3122VB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"



**Twisted Crescent Pull**  
**Matte Black**  
PULL 3122MB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Elderidge

## Button



**Button Knob**  
**Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 3213SN



**Button Knob**  
**Verona Bronze**  
KNOB 3213VB



**Button Knob**  
**Matte Black**  
KNOB 3213MB

## Ringed



**Ringed Arch Pull**  
**Satin Nickel**  
PULL 3672SN

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Ringed Arch Pull**  
**Verona Bronze**  
PULL 3672VB

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



**Ringed Arch Pull**  
**Matte Black**  
PULL 3672MB

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"

**NR12** Canyon DFO

**NR12LG** Bandera DFO, Canyon DFO, Elderidge



**Ringed Knob**  
**Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 3673SN

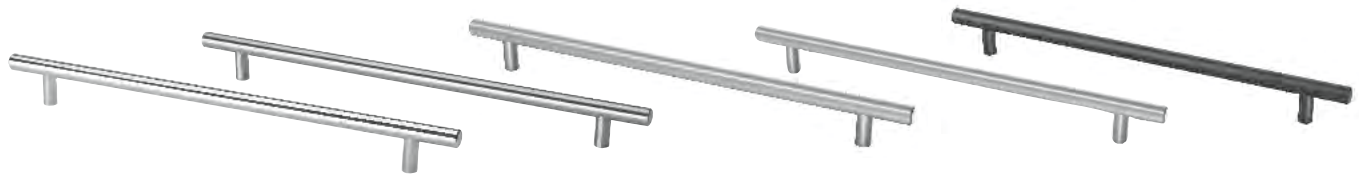


**Ringed Knob**  
**Verona Bronze**  
KNOB 3673VB



**Ringed Knob**  
**Matte Black**  
KNOB 3673MB

## T-Bar



**T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"**  
**Polished Chrome**  
PULL 4730PC  
256mm Center  
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

**T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"**  
**Satin Nickel**  
PULL 4730SN  
256mm Center  
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

**T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 4730MG  
256mm Center  
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

**T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"**  
**Brushed Copper**  
PULL 4730CP  
256mm Center  
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

**T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"**  
**Matte Black**  
PULL 4730MB  
256mm Center  
Overall Length: 12 7/16"

|               |                                                                                                  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NR12</b>   | Any door style                                                                                   |
| <b>NR15</b>   | Abilene DFO, Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Cooper DFO, Denver DFO, Elderidge, Oxridge DFO |
| <b>NR18</b>   | Bandera DFO                                                                                      |
| <b>NR12LG</b> | Any door style                                                                                   |
| <b>NR15LG</b> | Abilene DFO, Canyon DFO, Clayton DFO, Cooper DFO, Denver DFO, Durango, Oxridge DFO               |
| <b>NR18LG</b> | Bandera DFO, Carson DFO                                                                          |



**T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"**  
**Polished Chrome**  
PULL 4712PC  
160mm Center  
Overall Length: 8 5/8"

**T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"**  
**Satin Nickel**  
PULL 4712SN  
160mm Center  
Overall Length: 8 5/8"

**T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 4712MG  
160mm Center  
Overall Length: 8 5/8"

**T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"**  
**Brushed Copper**  
PULL 4712CP  
160mm Center  
Overall Length: 8 5/8"

**T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"**  
**Matte Black**  
PULL 4712MB  
160mm Center  
Overall Length: 8 5/8"

|               |                                                                                                   |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NR12</b>   | Abilene DFO, Bandera DFO, Carson DFO, Clayton DFO, Cooper DFO, Denver DFO, Elderidge, Oxridge DFO |
| <b>NR15</b>   | Canyon DFO                                                                                        |
| <b>NR12LG</b> | Abilene DFO, Bandera DFO, Cooper DFO, Clayton DFO, Denver DFO, Durango, Oxridge DFO               |
| <b>NR15LG</b> | Canyon DFO, Carson DFO, Elderidge                                                                 |



**T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"**  
**Polished Chrome**  
PULL 4701PC  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 5 5/16"



**T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"**  
**Satin Nickel**  
PULL 4701SN  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 5 5/16"



**T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 4701MG  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 5 5/16"



**T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"**  
**Brushed Copper**  
PULL 4701CP  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 5 5/16"



**T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"**  
**Matte Black**  
PULL 4701MB  
3" Center  
Overall Length: 5 5/16"

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| <b>NR12LG</b> | Elderidge |
|---------------|-----------|



**T-Bar Knob**  
**Polished Chrome**  
KNOB 4703PC



**T-Bar Knob**  
**Satin Nickel**  
KNOB 4703SN



**T-Bar Knob**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
KNOB 4703MG



**T-Bar Knob**  
**Brushed Copper**  
KNOB 4703CP



**T-Bar Knob**  
**Matte Black**  
KNOB 4703MB

## Tab



**Tab Pull - 6"**  
**Polished Chrome**  
PULL 1060PC  
Overall Length: 6"



**Tab Pull - 6"**  
**Satin Nickel**  
PULL 1060SN  
Overall Length: 6"



**Tab Pull - 6"**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 1060MG  
Overall Length: 6"



**Tab Pull - 6"**  
**Brushed Copper**  
PULL 1060CP  
Overall Length: 6"



**Tab Pull - 6"**  
**Matte Black**  
PULL 1060MB  
Overall Length: 6"



**Tab Pull - 3"**  
**Polished Chrome**  
PULL 1055PC  
Overall Length: 3"



**Tab Pull - 3"**  
**Satin Nickel**  
PULL 1055SN  
Overall Length: 3"



**Tab Pull - 3"**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 1055MG  
Overall Length: 3"



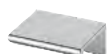
**Tab Pull - 3"**  
**Brushed Copper**  
PULL 1055CP  
Overall Length: 3"



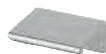
**Tab Pull - 3"**  
**Matte Black**  
PULL 1055MB  
Overall Length: 3"



**Tab Pull - 1 3/4"**  
**Polished Chrome**  
PULL 1050PC  
Overall Length: 1 3/4"



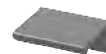
**Tab Pull - 1 3/4"**  
**Satin Nickel**  
PULL 1050SN  
Overall Length: 1 3/4"



**Tab Pull - 1 3/4"**  
**Modern Brushed Gold**  
PULL 1050MG  
Overall Length: 1 3/4"



**Tab Pull - 1 3/4"**  
**Brushed Copper**  
PULL 1050CP  
Overall Length: 1 3/4"



**Tab Pull - 1 3/4"**  
**Matte Black**  
PULL 1050MB  
Overall Length: 1 3/4"

## Coat Hooks

NEW!

FINISHES



**Brushed Gold**  
HOOK BG  
3 1/8" Deep • 4" High



**Satin Nickel**  
HOOK SN  
3 1/8" Deep • 4" High

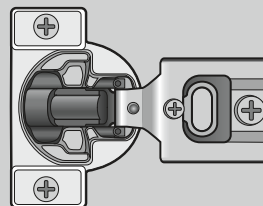
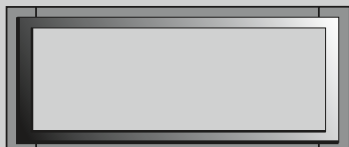
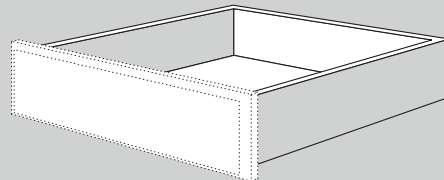
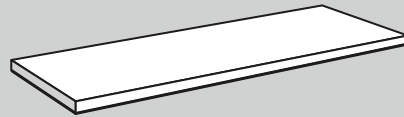
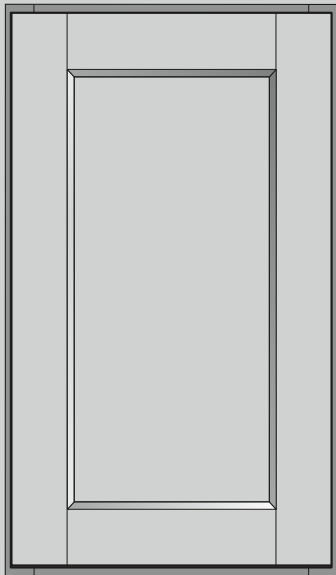


**Verona Bronze**  
HOOK VB  
3 1/8" Deep • 4" High



**Matte Black**  
HOOK MB  
3 1/8" Deep • 4" High

# PARTS DIRECTORY



# Legend

## DOOR NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

| Description: |                                                                                                                                                                      | Examples:                                                             |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DR_          | Door - must be ordered as hinged left, right or no drill                                                                                                             | SKU: DR1230<br>Option: Left Hinge                                     |
| DR_ SD       | Specialty Door - must be ordered as Mullion Frame or Open Frame and as hinged left, right, or no drill                                                               | SKU: DR1230 SD<br>Option: OFD - Open Frame Door<br>Option: Left Hinge |
| DR_FH        | Full-Height Door - used for Full-Height Base, Full-Height Peninsula Base and Full-Height Vanity Base cabinets and must be ordered as hinged left, right, or no drill | SKU: DR15 FH<br>Option: Left Hinge                                    |
| DR__ V       | Standard Height Vanity Door - must be ordered as hinged left, right, or no drill                                                                                     | SKU: DR1821V<br>Option: Right Hinge                                   |

## DRAWER/PANEL FRONT NOMENCLATURE

| Description: |                                                                                               | Examples:   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| DDF__        | Drawer Front - used for Base, Desk, Oven or Vanity standard cabinet drawer                    | DDF12       |
| DDF__D       | Large Drawer Front - used for Partial Overlay Base, Desk, Oven or Vanity large cabinet drawer | DDF12D      |
| DDF__M       | Large Drawer Front - used for Full Overlay Base, Desk, Oven or Vanity large cabinet drawer    | DDF12M      |
| DDF__VD      | Vanity Large Drawer Front - used for Full Overlay Vanity large cabinet drawer                 | DDF12VD     |
| DDFOV__      | Drawer Front for Full Overlay Oven cabinet                                                    | DDFOV33     |
| DDFKDC__     | Kneehole Drawer Front - used for Kneehole cabinet drawer                                      | DDFKDC27/21 |

## DRAWER BODY NOMENCLATURE

| Description: |                                                                                | Examples:           |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| DRB__ DT FD  | Upgraded Dovetail Drawer Box - for use with full-extension hidden glides       | DRB12 X 21DP DT FD  |
| DRB__ DT SG  | Dovetail Drawer Box with side-mounted drawer glides                            | DRB12 X 18DP DT SG  |
| DRB__ SG     | Engineered Wood Drawer Box with side-mounted drawer glides                     | DRB12 X 18DP SG     |
| DRB__M DT FD | Large upgraded Dovetail Drawer Box - for use with full-extension hidden glides | DRB12M X 21DP DT FD |
| DRB__M DT SG | Large Dovetail Drawer Box with side-mounted drawer glides                      | DRB12M X 18DP DT SG |
| DRB__M SG    | Large Engineered Wood Drawer Box with side-mounted drawer glides               | DRB12M X 18DP SG    |

## ADJUSTABLE SHELVING NOMENCLATURE

| Description:     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Examples:                                                                                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| __" SHELF ¾      | ¾" Adjustable Shelf - used for standard construction Wall, Desk, Base cabinets with standard interior                                                                                                                 | 12" SHELF ¾                                                                                   |
| __" SHELF MI     | For standard construction Matching Interior ¾" Adjustable Shelf                                                                                                                                                       | 12" SHELF MI                                                                                  |
| __" SHELF PLY    | For All Plywood Construction ¾" Adjustable Shelf<br><b>NOTE:</b> All Base Cabinet shelves with the All Plywood Construction Option will default to 24" deep                                                           | 12" SHELF PLY<br>12" SHELF 24DP PLY                                                           |
| __" SHELF MI PLY | For All Plywood Construction ¾" Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf                                                                                                                                                    | 12" SHELF MI PLY                                                                              |
| S __             | ¾" Adjustable Shelf - used for standard construction Utility, Oven or Vanity Linen cabinets with standard interior                                                                                                    | S3024                                                                                         |
|                  | ¾" Adjustable Shelf - used for Utility, Oven and Vanity Linen cabinets<br><b>NOTE:</b> For Matching Interior and/or All Plywood Construction, shelf needs to be upgraded using the MI and/or APC construction options | SKU: S3024<br>Option: MI - Matching Interior AND/OR<br>Option: APC - All Plywood Construction |

### Adjustable Shelving Notes:

Microwave Wall Cabinet replacement shelves feature Matching Interior standard

# Contents

## WALL CABINETS

|                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Standard Wall .....                                                            | 216 |
| Wall With Spice Rack .....                                                     | 217 |
| Blind Wall, Wall End Angle. ....                                               | 218 |
| Wall Top Hinge, Corner Wall, Refrigerator Wall.....                            | 219 |
| Appliance Garage.....                                                          | 220 |
| Microwave Wall, Compact Microwave Wall, Wall Range Hood, Wall Easy Reach ..... | 221 |

## BASE CABINETS

|                                                                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Standard Base, Base With Sliding Shelves, Base With Pot & Pan Organizer .....                             | 222 |
| Peninsula Base, Blind Corner, Base With Drawer Accessory.....                                             | 223 |
| Base With Roll Out Tray Divider, Base With Wastebasket(s), Blind Peninsula Corner .....                   | 225 |
| Full-Height Base, Full-Height Base With Accessory, Full-Height Base With Sliding Shelves .....            | 226 |
| Full-Height Base with Base Mixer Lift .....                                                               | 226 |
| Full-Height Blind Base, Full-Height Blind Base with Swing Out, Full-Height Blind Base with Pull Out ..... | 226 |
| Full-Height Base With Wastebasket(s), Base End Angle, Full-Height Peninsula Base.....                     | 227 |
| Furniture Drawers, Pedestal Drawers.....                                                                  | 228 |
| Two Drawer Bases .....                                                                                    | 229 |
| Three Drawer Bases, Three Drawer Base with Drawer Accessory.....                                          | 230 |
| Four Drawer Bases, Four Drawer Base with Drawer Accessory .....                                           | 231 |
| Base Microwave Cabinet, Base Spice Drawer Cabinet, Spice Drawer Cabinet.....                              | 231 |
| Corner Sink Base, Corner Sink Front, Deep Sink Base, Sink/Range Base and Front.....                       | 232 |
| Sink Base With Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s), Base Plumbing Skirt, Adaptable Sink Base Kit.....      | 232 |
| Corner Bases .....                                                                                        | 233 |

## TALL CABINETS

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Utility With Adjustable Shelves ..... | 234 |
| Utility With Sliding Shelves .....    | 236 |
| Single Oven Cabinets .....            | 238 |
| Double Oven Cabinets .....            | 242 |
| Oven Microwave Cabinet.....           | 242 |

## VANITY CABINETS

|                                                                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 31 1/8" Vanity Base, 31 1/8" Vanity Sink Base With Top Drawers, 18" Deep x 31 1/8" Vanity Combo Sink Base .....        | 243 |
| 31 1/8" Vanity Combo Sink Base .....                                                                                   | 244 |
| 34 1/2" Vanity Base, Vanity Base With Factory Installed Wastebasket(s), 34 1/2" Vanity Sink Base With Top Drawers .... | 244 |
| 18" Deep x 34 1/2" High Vanity Combo Sink Base, 34 1/2" Vanity Combo Sink Base.....                                    | 245 |
| Vanity Linen, Medicine Cabinet, Tri-View Mirror, Valet Cabinet, Full-Height Vanity Base.....                           | 246 |
| 31 1/8" Vanity Sink Base, Vanity Sink Front, Vanity Plumbing Skirt .....                                               | 247 |
| Vanity Drawer Base .....                                                                                               | 248 |

## DESK CABINETS

|                                                                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Desk Door.....                                                                              | 249 |
| Kneehole Drawer Cabinet, Desk With Wastebasket(s), Desk Drawer Base, File Drawer Base ..... | 249 |

## DIMENSIONS

|                                                                                 |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Doors .....                                                                     | 250 |
| Decorator Doors .....                                                           | 251 |
| Shelves, Sliding Shelves, Base Pot & Pan Organizer, Roll Out Tray Divider ..... | 252 |
| Drawer Fronts .....                                                             | 253 |
| Drawer Boxes.....                                                               | 254 |
| Glass Inserts.....                                                              | 256 |

## MISCELLANEOUS PARTS & ACCESSORIES .....

## REPLACEMENT DRAWER REFERENCE SHEET .....

| SKU                      | Qty | DOOR        | SPECIALTY DOOR | GLASS INSERT  | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |     | Part Name   | Part Name      | Part Name     |     | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                          |     |             |                |               |     | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| STANDARD WALL - 42" HIGH |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W942                     | 1   | DR942       | N/A            | N/A           | 3   | 9" SHELF 3/4                                                                                             |
| W1242                    | 1   | DR1242      | DR1242 SD      | DGI-1242      | 3   | 12" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1542                    | 1   | DR1542      | DR1542 SD      | DGI-1542      | 3   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1842                    | 1   | DR1842      | DR1842 SD      | DGI-1842      | 3   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2142                    | 1   | DR2142      | DR2142 SD      | DGI-2142      | 3   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2442 BUTT               | 2   | DR1242 BUTT | DR1242 BUTT SD | DGI-1242 BUTT | 3   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2742 BUTT               | 2   | DR1342 BUTT | DR1342 BUTT SD | DGI-1342 BUTT | 3   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3042 BUTT               | 2   | DR1542 BUTT | DR1542 BUTT SD | DGI-1542 BUTT | 3   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3342 BUTT               | 2   | DR1642 BUTT | DR1642 BUTT SD | DGI-1642 BUTT | 3   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3642 BUTT               | 2   | DR1842 BUTT | DR1842 BUTT SD | DGI-1842 BUTT | 3   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3942                    | 2   | DR1942      | DR1942 SD      | DGI-1942      | 3   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W4242                    | 2   | DR2142      | DR2142 SD      | DGI-2142      | 3   | 42" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| STANDARD WALL - 39" HIGH |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W939                     | 1   | DR939       | N/A            | N/A           | 3   | 9" SHELF 3/4                                                                                             |
| W1239                    | 1   | DR1239      | DR1239 SD      | DGI-1239      | 3   | 12" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1539                    | 1   | DR1539      | DR1539 SD      | DGI-1539      | 3   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1839                    | 1   | DR1839      | DR1839 SD      | DGI-1839      | 3   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2139                    | 1   | DR2139      | DR2139 SD      | DGI-2139      | 3   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2439 BUTT               | 2   | DR1239 BUTT | DR1239 BUTT SD | DGI-1239 BUTT | 3   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2739 BUTT               | 2   | DR1339 BUTT | DR1339 BUTT SD | DGI-1339 BUTT | 3   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3039 BUTT               | 2   | DR1539 BUTT | DR1539 BUTT SD | DGI-1539 BUTT | 3   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3339 BUTT               | 2   | DR1639 BUTT | DR1639 BUTT SD | DGI-1639 BUTT | 3   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3639 BUTT               | 2   | DR1839 BUTT | DR1839 BUTT SD | DGI-1839 BUTT | 3   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| STANDARD WALL - 36" HIGH |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W936                     | 1   | DR936       | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 9" SHELF 3/4                                                                                             |
| W1236                    | 1   | DR1236      | DR1236 SD      | DGI-1236      | 2   | 12" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1536                    | 1   | DR1536      | DR1536 SD      | DGI-1536      | 2   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1836                    | 1   | DR1836      | DR1836 SD      | DGI-1836      | 2   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2136                    | 1   | DR2136      | DR2136 SD      | DGI-2136      | 2   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2436 BUTT               | 2   | DR1236 BUTT | DR1236 BUTT SD | DGI-1236 BUTT | 2   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2736 BUTT               | 2   | DR1336 BUTT | DR1336 BUTT SD | DGI-1336 BUTT | 2   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3036 BUTT               | 2   | DR1536 BUTT | DR1536 BUTT SD | DGI-1536 BUTT | 2   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3336 BUTT               | 2   | DR1636 BUTT | DR1636 BUTT SD | DGI-1636 BUTT | 2   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3636 BUTT               | 2   | DR1836 BUTT | DR1836 BUTT SD | DGI-1836 BUTT | 2   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3936                    | 2   | DR1936      | DR1936 SD      | DGI-1936      | 2   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W4236                    | 2   | DR2136      | DR2136 SD      | DGI-2136      | 2   | 42" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| STANDARD WALL - 30" HIGH |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W930                     | 1   | DR930       | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 9" SHELF 3/4                                                                                             |
| W1230                    | 1   | DR1230      | DR1230 SD      | DGI-1230      | 2   | 12" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1530                    | 1   | DR1530      | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 2   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1830                    | 1   | DR1830      | DR1830 SD      | DGI-1830      | 2   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2130                    | 1   | DR2130      | DR2130 SD      | DGI-2130      | 2   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2430                    | 1   | DR2430      | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2430 BUTT               | 2   | DR1230 BUTT | DR1230 BUTT SD | DGI-1230 BUTT | 2   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2730 BUTT               | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | DR1330 BUTT SD | DGI-1330 BUTT | 2   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3030 BUTT               | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | DR1530 BUTT SD | DGI-1530 BUTT | 2   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3330 BUTT               | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | DR1630 BUTT SD | DGI-1630 BUTT | 2   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3630 BUTT               | 2   | DR1830 BUTT | DR1830 BUTT SD | DGI-1830 BUTT | 2   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3930                    | 2   | DR1930      | DR1930 SD      | DGI-1930      | 2   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W4230                    | 2   | DR2130      | DR2130 SD      | DGI-2130      | 2   | 42" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W4530                    | 3   | DR1530      | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 2   | 45" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W4830                    | 2   | DR2430      | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 48" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| STANDARD WALL - 27" HIGH |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W3027 BUTT               | 2   | DR1527 BUTT | DR1527 BUTT SD | DGI-1527 BUTT | 1   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |

| SKU                        | Qty | DOOR        | SPECIALTY DOOR | GLASS INSERT  | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |     | Part Name   | Part Name      | Part Name     |     | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                            |     |             |                |               |     | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| STANDARD WALL - 24" HIGH   |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W1224                      | 1   | DR1224      | DR1224 SD      | DGI-1224      | 1   | 12" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1524                      | 1   | DR1524      | DR1524 SD      | DGI-1524      | 1   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1824                      | 1   | DR1824      | DR1824 SD      | DGI-1824      | 1   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2124                      | 1   | DR2124      | DR2124 SD      | DGI-2124      | 1   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2424 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | DR1224 BUTT SD | DGI-1224 BUTT | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2724 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | DR1324 BUTT SD | DGI-1324 BUTT | 1   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3024 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | DR1524 BUTT SD | DGI-1524 BUTT | 1   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3324 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | DR1624 BUTT SD | DGI-1624 BUTT | 1   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3624 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | DR1824 BUTT SD | DGI-1824 BUTT | 1   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3924                      | 2   | DR1924      | DR1924 SD      | DGI-1924      | 1   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W4224                      | 2   | DR2124      | DR2124 SD      | DGI-2124      | 1   | 42" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W4524                      | 3   | DR1524      | DR1524 SD      | DGI-1524      | 1   | 45" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| STANDARD WALL - 21" HIGH   |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W3021 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1521 BUTT | DR1521 BUTT SD | DGI-1521 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3321 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1621 BUTT | DR1621 BUTT SD | DGI-1621 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3621 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1821 BUTT | DR1821 BUTT SD | DGI-1821 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3921                      | 2   | DR1921      | DR1921 SD      | DGI-1921      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| STANDARD WALL - 18" HIGH   |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W1218                      | 1   | DR1218      | DR1218 SD      | DGI-1218      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W1518                      | 1   | DR1518      | DR1518 SD      | DGI-1518      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W1818                      | 1   | DR1818      | DR1818 SD      | DGI-1818      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W2118                      | 1   | DR2118      | DR2118 SD      | DGI-2118      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W2418 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1218 BUTT | DR1218 BUTT SD | DGI-1218 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W2718 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1318 BUTT | DR1318 BUTT SD | DGI-1318 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3018 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1518 BUTT | DR1518 BUTT SD | DGI-1518 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3318 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1618 BUTT | DR1618 BUTT SD | DGI-1618 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3618 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1818 BUTT | DR1818 BUTT SD | DGI-1818 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3918                      | 2   | DR1918      | DR1918 SD      | DGI-1918      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W4218                      | 2   | DR2118      | DR2118 SD      | DGI-2118      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| STANDARD WALL - 15" HIGH   |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W1215                      | 1   | DR1215      | DR1215 SD      | DGI-1215      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W1515                      | 1   | DR1515      | DR1515 SD      | DGI-1515      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W1815                      | 1   | DR1815      | DR1815 SD      | DGI-1815      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W2115                      | 1   | DR2115      | DR2115 SD      | DGI-2115      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W2415 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1215 BUTT | DR1215 BUTT SD | DGI-1215 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W2715 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1315 BUTT | DR1315 BUTT SD | DGI-1315 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3015 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1515 BUTT | DR1515 BUTT SD | DGI-1515 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3315 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1615 BUTT | DR1615 BUTT SD | DGI-1615 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3615 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1815 BUTT | DR1815 BUTT SD | DGI-1815 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3915                      | 2   | DR1915      | DR1915 SD      | DGI-1915      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| STANDARD WALL - 12" HIGH   |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W1212                      | 1   | DR1212      | DR1212 SD      | DGI-1212      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W1512                      | 1   | DR1512      | DR1512 SD      | DGI-1512      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W1812                      | 1   | DR1812      | DR1812 SD      | DGI-1812      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W2112                      | 1   | DR2112      | DR2112 SD      | DGI-2112      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W2412 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1212 BUTT | DR1212 BUTT SD | DGI-1212 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W2712 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1312 BUTT | DR1312 BUTT SD | DGI-1312 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3012 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1512 BUTT | DR1512 BUTT SD | DGI-1512 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3312 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1612 BUTT | DR1612 BUTT SD | DGI-1612 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3612 BUTT                 | 2   | DR1812 BUTT | DR1812 BUTT SD | DGI-1812 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3912                      | 2   | DR1912      | DR1912 SD      | DGI-1912      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WITH SPICE RACK - 42" HIGH |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W1542 SR                   | 1   | DR1542      | N/A            | N/A           | 3   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1842 SR                   | 1   | DR1842      | N/A            | N/A           | 3   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2142 SR                   | 1   | DR2142      | N/A            | N/A           | 3   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |

| SKU                        | Qty | DOOR        | SPECIALTY DOOR | GLASS INSERT  | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |     | Part Name   |                |               |     | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                            |     |             |                |               |     | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| WITH SPICE RACK - 39" HIGH |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W1539 SR                   | 1   | DR1539      | N/A            | N/A           | 3   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1839 SR                   | 1   | DR1839      | N/A            | N/A           | 3   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2139 SR                   | 1   | DR2139      | N/A            | N/A           | 3   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| WITH SPICE RACK - 36" HIGH |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W1536 SR                   | 1   | DR1536      | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1836 SR                   | 1   | DR1836      | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2136 SR                   | 1   | DR2136      | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| WITH SPICE RACK - 30" HIGH |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W1530 SR                   | 1   | DR1530      | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W1830 SR                   | 1   | DR1830      | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W2130 SR                   | 1   | DR2130      | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLIND WALL - 42" HIGH      |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| BLW24/2742                 | 1   | DR1242      | DR1242 SD      | DGI-1242      | 3   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW30/3342                 | 1   | DR1842      | DR1842 SD      | DGI-1842      | 3   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW33/3642                 | 1   | DR2142      | DR2142 SD      | DGI-2142      | 3   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW36/3942 BUTT            | 2   | DR1242 BUTT | DR1242 BUTT SD | DGI-1242 BUTT | 3   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW39/4242 BUTT            | 2   | DR1342 BUTT | DR1342 BUTT SD | DGI-1342 BUTT | 3   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW42/4542 BUTT            | 2   | DR1542 BUTT | DR1542 BUTT SD | DGI-1542 BUTT | 3   | 42" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLIND WALL - 39" HIGH      |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| BLW24/2739                 | 1   | DR1239      | DR1239 SD      | DGI-1239      | 3   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW30/3339                 | 1   | DR1839      | DR1839 SD      | DGI-1839      | 3   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW33/3639                 | 1   | DR2139      | DR2139 SD      | DGI-2139      | 3   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW36/3939 BUTT            | 2   | DR1239 BUTT | DR1239 BUTT SD | DGI-1239 BUTT | 3   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW39/4239 BUTT            | 2   | DR1339 BUTT | DR1339 BUTT SD | DGI-1339 BUTT | 3   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW42/4539 BUTT            | 2   | DR1539 BUTT | DR1539 BUTT SD | DGI-1539 BUTT | 3   | 42" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLIND WALL - 36" HIGH      |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| BLW24/2736                 | 1   | DR1236      | DR1236 SD      | DGI-1236      | 2   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW30/3336                 | 1   | DR1836      | DR1836 SD      | DGI-1836      | 2   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW33/3636                 | 1   | DR2136      | DR2136 SD      | DGI-2136      | 2   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW36/3936 BUTT            | 2   | DR1236 BUTT | DR1236 BUTT SD | DGI-1236 BUTT | 2   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW39/4236 BUTT            | 2   | DR1336 BUTT | DR1336 BUTT SD | DGI-1336 BUTT | 2   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW42/4536 BUTT            | 2   | DR1536 BUTT | DR1530 BUTT SD | DGI-1530 BUTT | 2   | 42" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLIND WALL - 30" HIGH      |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| BLW24/2730                 | 1   | DR1230      | DR1230 SD      | DGI-1230      | 2   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW27/3030                 | 1   | DR1530      | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 2   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW30/3330                 | 1   | DR1830      | DR1830 SD      | DGI-1830      | 2   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW33/3630                 | 1   | DR2130      | DR2130 SD      | DGI-2130      | 2   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW36/3930                 | 1   | DR2430      | N/A            | N/A           | 2   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW36/3930 BUTT            | 2   | DR1230 BUTT | DR1230 BUTT SD | DGI-1230 BUTT | 2   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW39/4230 BUTT            | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | DR1330 BUTT SD | DGI-1330 BUTT | 2   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW42/4530 BUTT            | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | DR1530 BUTT SD | DGI-1530 BUTT | 2   | 42" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW45/4830 BUTT            | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | DR1630 BUTT SD | DGI-1630 BUTT | 2   | 45" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW48/5130 BUTT            | 2   | DR1830 BUTT | DR1830 BUTT SD | DGI-1830 BUTT | 2   | 48" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLIND WALL - 24" HIGH      |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| BLW24/2724                 | 1   | DR1224      | DR1224 SD      | DGI-1224      | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW27/3024                 | 1   | DR1524      | DR1524 SD      | DGI-1524      | 1   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW30/3324                 | 1   | DR1824      | DR1824 SD      | DGI-1824      | 1   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW33/3624                 | 1   | DR2124      | DR2124 SD      | DGI-2124      | 1   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| BLW36/3924 BUTT            | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | DR1224 BUTT SD | DGI-1224 BUTT | 1   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| WALL END ANGLE             |     |             |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| WEA1242                    | 1   | DR1542      | DR1542 SD      | DGI-1542      | 3   | WEA SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| WEA1239                    | 1   | DR1539      | DR1539 SD      | DGI-1539      | 3   | WEA SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| WEA1236                    | 1   | DR1536      | DR1536 SD      | DGI-1536      | 2   | WEA SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| WEA1230                    | 1   | DR1530      | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 2   | WEA SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |

| SKU                                                  | Qty    | DOOR             | SPECIALTY DOOR | GLASS INSERT  | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                      |        | Part Name        | Part Name      | Part Name     |     | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                                      |        |                  |                |               |     | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| WALL TOP HINGE - 12" HIGH                            |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| WTH4212                                              | 1      | DR4212 WTH       | DR4212 WTH SD  | DGI-1242      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL TOP HINGE - 15" HIGH                            |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| WTH3015                                              | 1      | DR3015 WTH       | DR3015 WTH SD  | DGI-1530      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WTH3615                                              | 1      | DR3615 WTH       | DR3615 WTH SD  | DGI-1536      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL TOP HINGE - 18" HIGH                            |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| WTH3018                                              | 1      | DR3018 WTH       | DR3018 WTH SD  | DGI-1830      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WTH3618                                              | 1      | DR3618 WTH       | DR3618 WTH SD  | DGI-1836      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL TOP HINGE - 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP                 |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| WTH3015 X 24DP                                       | 1      | DR3015 WTH       | DR3015 WTH SD  | DGI-1530      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WTH3615 X 24DP                                       | 1      | DR3615 WTH       | DR3615 WTH SD  | DGI-1536      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL TOP HINGE - 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP                 |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| WTH3018 X 24DP                                       | 1      | DR3018 WTH       | DR3018 WTH SD  | DGI-1830      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WTH3618 X 24DP                                       | 1      | DR3618 WTH       | DR3618 WTH SD  | DGI-1836      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| CORNER WALL CABINET WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE - 48" HIGH |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| CWD2448                                              | 1<br>1 | DR1530<br>DR1518 | DR1530 SD<br>- | DGI-1530<br>- | 2   | CW SHELF ADJ 3/4                                                                                         |
| CWDS2448                                             | 1<br>1 | DR1530<br>DR1518 | DR1530 SD<br>- | DGI-1530<br>- | 2   | CWS UNIT RAS                                                                                             |
| CWDS2448 WD                                          | 1<br>1 | DR1530<br>DR1518 | DR1530 SD<br>- | DGI-1530<br>- | 2   | CWS24 SHELF WD NP                                                                                        |
| CORNER WALL - 42" HIGH                               |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| CW2442                                               | 1      | DR1542           | DR1542 SD      | DGI-1542      | 3   | CW SHELF ADJ 3/4                                                                                         |
| CW2742                                               | 1      | DR1542           | DR1542 SD      | DGI-1542      | 3   | CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4                                                                                       |
| CWS2442 WD                                           | 1      | DR1542           | DR1542 SD      | DGI-1542      | 3   | CWS24 SHELF WD NP                                                                                        |
| CORNER WALL - 39" HIGH                               |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| CW2439                                               | 1      | DR1539           | DR1539 SD      | DGI-1539      | 3   | CW SHELF ADJ 3/4                                                                                         |
| CW2739                                               | 1      | DR1539           | DR1539 SD      | DGI-1539      | 3   | CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4                                                                                       |
| CWS2439 WD                                           | 1      | DR1539           | DR1539 SD      | DGI-1539      | 3   | CWS24 SHELF WD NP                                                                                        |
| CORNER WALL - 36" HIGH                               |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| CW2436                                               | 1      | DR1536           | DR1536 SD      | DGI-1536      | 2   | CW SHELF ADJ 3/4                                                                                         |
| CW2736                                               | 1      | DR1536           | DR1536 SD      | DGI-1536      | 2   | CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4                                                                                       |
| CWS2436 WD                                           | 1      | DR1536           | DR1536 SD      | DGI-1536      | 2   | CWS24 SHELF WD NP                                                                                        |
| CORNER WALL - 30" HIGH                               |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| CW2430                                               | 1      | DR1530           | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 2   | CW SHELF ADJ 3/4                                                                                         |
| CW2730                                               | 1      | DR1530           | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 2   | CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4                                                                                       |
| CWS2430                                              | 1      | DR1530           | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 1   | CWS UNIT RAS                                                                                             |
| CWS2430 WD                                           | 1      | DR1530           | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 2   | CWS24 SHELF WD NP                                                                                        |
| CORNER WALL - 24" HIGH                               |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| CW2424                                               | 1      | DR1524           | DR1524 SD      | DGI-1524      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| CW2724                                               | 1      | DR1524           | DR1524 SD      | DGI-1524      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| CORNER WALL - 18" HIGH                               |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| CW2418                                               | 1      | DR1518           | DR1518 SD      | DGI-1518      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| CW2718                                               | 1      | DR1518           | DR1518 SD      | DGI-1518      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| CORNER WALL - 15" HIGH                               |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| CW2415                                               | 1      | DR1515           | DR1515 SD      | DGI-1515      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| CW2715                                               | 1      | DR1515           | DR1515 SD      | DGI-1515      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| CORNER WALL - 12" HIGH                               |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| CW2412                                               | 1      | DR1512           | DR1512 SD      | DGI-1512      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| CW2712                                               | 1      | DR1512           | DR1512 SD      | DGI-1512      | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| REFRIGERATOR WALL - 27" HIGH X 24" DEEP              |        |                  |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| W3027 X 24 DP BUTT                                   | 2      | DR1527 BUTT      | DR1527 BUTT SD | DGI-1527 BUTT | 1   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |

| SKU                                     | Qty | DOOR          | SPECIALTY DOOR   | GLASS INSERT    | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         |     | Part Name     | Part Name        | Part Name       |     | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                         |     |               |                  |                 |     | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| REFRIGERATOR WALL - 24" HIGH X 24" DEEP |     |               |                  |                 |     |                                                                                                          |
| W3024 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1524 BUTT   | DR1524 BUTT SD   | DGI-1524 BUTT   | 1   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3324 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1624 BUTT   | DR1624 BUTT SD   | DGI-1624 BUTT   | 1   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3624 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1824 BUTT   | DR1824 BUTT SD   | DGI-1824 BUTT   | 1   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3724 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR18.524 BUTT | DR18.524 BUTT SD | DGI-18.524 BUTT | 1   | 37" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| W3924 X 24 DP                           | 2   | DR1924        | DR1924 SD        | DGI-1924        | 1   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| REFRIGERATOR WALL - 21" HIGH X 24" DEEP |     |               |                  |                 |     |                                                                                                          |
| W3021 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1521 BUTT   | DR1521 BUTT SD   | DGI-1521 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3321 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1621 BUTT   | DR1621 BUTT SD   | DGI-1621 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3621 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1821 BUTT   | DR1821 BUTT SD   | DGI-1821 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3721 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR18.521 BUTT | DR18.521 BUTT SD | DGI-18.521 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3921 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1921        | DR1921 SD        | DGI-1921        | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| REFRIGERATOR WALL - 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP |     |               |                  |                 |     |                                                                                                          |
| W3018 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1518 BUTT   | DR1518 BUTT SD   | DGI-1518 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3318 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1618 BUTT   | DR1618 BUTT SD   | DGI-1618 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3618 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1818 BUTT   | DR1818 BUTT SD   | DGI-1818 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3718 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR18.518 BUTT | DR18.518 BUTT SD | DGI-18.518 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3918 X 24 DP                           | 2   | DR1918        | DR1918 SD        | DGI-1918        | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| REFRIGERATOR WALL - 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP |     |               |                  |                 |     |                                                                                                          |
| W3015 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1515 BUTT   | DR1515 BUTT SD   | DGI-1515 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3315 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1615 BUTT   | DR1615 BUTT SD   | DGI-1615 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3615 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1815 BUTT   | DR1815 BUTT SD   | DGI-1815 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3715 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR18.515 BUTT | DR18.515 BUTT SD | DGI-18.515 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3915 X 24 DP                           | 2   | DR1915        | DR1915 SD        | DGI-1915        | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| REFRIGERATOR WALL - 12" HIGH X 24" DEEP |     |               |                  |                 |     |                                                                                                          |
| W3012 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1512 BUTT   | DR1512 BUTT SD   | DGI-1512 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3312 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1612 BUTT   | DR1612 BUTT SD   | DGI-1621 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3612 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR1812 BUTT   | DR1812 BUTT SD   | DGI-1812 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3712 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 2   | DR18.512 BUTT | DR18.512 BUTT SD | DGI-18.512 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W3912 X 24 DP                           | 2   | DR1912        | DR1912 SD        | DGI-1912        | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W4212 X 24 DP                           | 2   | DR2112        | N/A              | N/A             | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| W4812 X 24 DP BUTT                      | 4   | DR1212 BUTT   | N/A              | N/A             | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| STRAIGHT APPLIANCE GARAGE               |     |               |                  |                 |     |                                                                                                          |
| AGSD24 BUTT                             | 2   | DR1218 BUTT   | DR1218 BUTT SD   | DGI-1218 BUTT   | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| CORNER APPLIANCE GARAGE                 |     |               |                  |                 |     |                                                                                                          |
| AGD2418                                 | 1   | DR1518        | DR1518 SD        | DGI-1518        | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| AGD2718                                 | 1   | DR1518        | DR1518 SD        | DGI-1518        | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |

| SKU                        | Qty    | DOOR                              | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |        | Part Name                         |     | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                            |        |                                   |     | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| MICROWAVE WALL - 42" HIGH  |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WMC301842 BUTT             | 2      | DR1521 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WMC302142 BUTT             | 2      | DR1521 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL MICROWAVE - 42" HIGH  |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WMSC271842 BUTT            | 2      | DR1324 BUTT                       | 1   | WMSC2718 TOP SHELF                                                                                       |
| WALL MICROWAVE - 39" HIGH  |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WMC271839 BUTT             | 2      | DR1318 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WMC272139 BUTT             | 2      | DR1318 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WMC301839 BUTT             | 2      | DR1518 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WMC302139 BUTT             | 2      | DR1518 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL MICROWAVE - 36" HIGH  |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WMC271836 BUTT             | 2      | DR1315 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WMC272136 BUTT             | 2      | DR1315 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WMC301836 BUTT             | 2      | DR1515 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WMC302136 BUTT             | 2      | DR1515 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL MICROWAVE - 36" HIGH  |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WMSC271236 BUTT            | 2      | DR1315 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WMSC271836 BUTT            | 2      | DR1315 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WMSC301236 BUTT            | 2      | DR1515 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| COMPACT WALL MICROWAVE     |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WCMS241236 BUTT            | 2      | DR1218 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WCMS271236 BUTT            | 2      | DR1318 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL RANGE HOOD - 30" HIGH |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WRH3030 SV                 | 2      | DR1521 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WRH3630 SV                 | 2      | DR1821 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WRH3030 RP                 | 2      | DR1521 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WRH3630 RP                 | 2      | DR1821 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL RANGE HOOD - 27" HIGH |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WRH3027 SV                 | 2      | DR1518 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WRH3627 SV                 | 2      | DR1818 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WRH3027 RP                 | 2      | DR1518 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WRH3627 RP                 | 2      | DR1818 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL RANGE HOOD - 24" HIGH |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WRH3024 SV                 | 2      | DR1515 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WRH3624 SV                 | 2      | DR1815 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WRH3024 RP                 | 2      | DR1515 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WRH3624 RP                 | 2      | DR1815 BUTT                       | -   | N/A                                                                                                      |
| WALL EASY REACH            |        |                                   |     |                                                                                                          |
| WER2442                    | 1<br>1 | DR1242 WER DRILL<br>DR1242 WER ND | 3   | WER SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| WER2439                    | 1<br>1 | DR1239 WER DRILL<br>DR1239 WER ND | 3   | WER SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| WER2436                    | 1<br>1 | DR1236 WER DRILL<br>DR1236 WER ND | 2   | WER SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |
| WER2430                    | 1<br>1 | DR1230 WER DRILL<br>DR1230 WER ND | 2   | WER SHELF 3/4                                                                                            |

| SKU                                        | Qty | DOOR        | Qty | DRAWER FRONT | Qty | DRAWER BODY     | Qty | SHELF / ACCESSORY                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |     |             |     |              |     |                 |     | *For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                            |     |             |     |              |     | Part Name       |     | *Part Name                                                                      |
| STANDARD BASE                              |     |             |     |              |     |                 |     |                                                                                 |
| B12                                        | 1   | DR1224      | 1   | DDF12        | 1   | DRB12 X 21DP SG | 1   | 12" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B15                                        | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP SG | 1   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B18                                        | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP SG | 1   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B21                                        | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP SG | 1   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B24                                        | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B24 BUTT                                   | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B27 BUTT                                   | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | DDF27        | 1   | DRB27 X 21DP SG | 1   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B30 BUTT                                   | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30        | 1   | DRB30 X 21DP SG | 1   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B33 BUTT                                   | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | DDF33        | 1   | DRB33 X 21DP SG | 1   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B36 1TD BUTT                               | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36        | 1   | DRB36 X 21DP SG | 1   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B39                                        | 2   | DR1924      | 2   | DDF19        | 2   | DRB19 X 21DP SG | 1   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B42                                        | 2   | DR2124      | 2   | DDF21        | 2   | DRB21 X 21DP SG | 1   | 42" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B45                                        | 3   | DR1524      | 3   | DDF15        | 3   | DRB15 X 21DP SG | 1   | 45" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B48                                        | 2   | DR2424      | 2   | DDF24        | 2   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 1   | 48" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| BASE WITH ONE SLIDING SHELF                |     |             |     |              |     |                 |     |                                                                                 |
| B12 SS1                                    | 1   | DR1224      | 1   | DDF12        | 1   | DRB12 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK12                                                                           |
| B15 SS1                                    | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK15                                                                           |
| B18 SS1                                    | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK18                                                                           |
| B21 SS1                                    | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK21                                                                           |
| B24 SS1                                    | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK24                                                                           |
| B24 SS1 BUTT                               | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK24                                                                           |
| B27 SS1 BUTT                               | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | DDF27        | 1   | DRB27 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK27                                                                           |
| B30 SS1 BUTT                               | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30        | 1   | DRB30 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK30                                                                           |
| B33 SS1 BUTT                               | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | DDF33        | 1   | DRB33 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK33                                                                           |
| B36 SS1 1TD BUTT                           | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36        | 1   | DRB36 X 21DP SG | 1   | SSK36                                                                           |
| BASE WITH TWO HORIZONTAL SLIDING SHELVES   |     |             |     |              |     |                 |     |                                                                                 |
| B39 SS1                                    | 2   | DR1924      | 2   | DDF19        | 2   | DRB19 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK19                                                                           |
| B42 SS1                                    | 2   | DR2124      | 2   | DDF21        | 2   | DRB21 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK21                                                                           |
| B48 SS1                                    | 2   | DR2424      | 2   | DDF24        | 2   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK24                                                                           |
| BASE WITH TWO VERTICAL SLIDING SHELVES     |     |             |     |              |     |                 |     |                                                                                 |
| B12 SS2                                    | 1   | DR1224      | 1   | DDF12        | 1   | DRB12 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK12                                                                           |
| B15 SS2                                    | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK15                                                                           |
| B18 SS2                                    | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK18                                                                           |
| B21 SS2                                    | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK21                                                                           |
| B24 SS2                                    | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK24                                                                           |
| B24 SS2 BUTT                               | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK24                                                                           |
| B27 SS2 BUTT                               | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | DDF27        | 1   | DRB27 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK27                                                                           |
| B30 SS2 BUTT                               | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30        | 1   | DRB30 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK30                                                                           |
| B33 SS2 BUTT                               | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | DDF33        | 1   | DRB33 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK33                                                                           |
| B36 SS2 1TD BUTT                           | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36        | 1   | DRB36 X 21DP SG | 2   | SSK36                                                                           |
| BASE WITH THREE HORIZONTAL SLIDING SHELVES |     |             |     |              |     |                 |     |                                                                                 |
| B45 SS1                                    | 3   | DR1524      | 3   | DDF15        | 3   | DRB15 X 21DP SG | 3   | SSK15                                                                           |
| BASE WITH FOUR SLIDING SHELVES             |     |             |     |              |     |                 |     |                                                                                 |
| B39 SS2                                    | 2   | DR1924      | 2   | DDF19        | 2   | DRB19 X 21DP SG | 4   | SSK19                                                                           |
| B42 SS2                                    | 2   | DR2124      | 2   | DDF21        | 2   | DRB21 X 21DP SG | 4   | SSK21                                                                           |
| B48 SS2                                    | 2   | DR2424      | 2   | DDF24        | 2   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 4   | SSK24                                                                           |
| BASE WITH SIX SLIDING SHELVES              |     |             |     |              |     |                 |     |                                                                                 |
| B45 SS2                                    | 3   | DR1524      | 3   | DDF15        | 3   | DRB15 X 21DP SG | 6   | SSK15                                                                           |
| BASE POT AND PAN ORGANIZER CABINET         |     |             |     |              |     |                 |     |                                                                                 |
| B24 CCBPPO                                 | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 1   | BPPOKCC24                                                                       |
| B24 BUTT CCBPPO                            | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG | 1   | BPPOKCC24                                                                       |
| B27 BUTT CCBPPO                            | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | DDF27        | 1   | DRB27 X 21DP SG | 1   | BPPOKCC27                                                                       |
| B30 BUTT CCBPPO                            | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30        | 1   | DRB30 X 21DP SG | 1   | BPPOKCC30                                                                       |
| B33 BUTT CCBPPO                            | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | DDF33        | 1   | DRB33 X 21DP SG | 1   | BPPOKCC33                                                                       |
| B36 1TD BUTT CCBPPO                        | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36        | 1   | DRB36 X 21DP SG | 1   | BPPOKCC36                                                                       |

| SKU                                                              | Qty | DOOR        | Qty | DRAWER FRONT | Qty | DRAWER BODY        | Qty | SHELF / ACCESSORY                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                  |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     | *For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                                                  |     |             |     |              |     | Part Name          |     | *Part Name                                                                      |
| PENINSULA BASE                                                   |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| PB12                                                             | 2   | DR1224      | 2   | DDF12        | 2   | DRB12 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 12" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                |
| PB18                                                             | 2   | DR1824      | 2   | DDF18        | 2   | DRB18 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 18" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                |
| PB24                                                             | 2   | DR2424      | 2   | DDF24        | 2   | DRB24 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 24" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                |
| PB24 BUTT                                                        | 4   | DR1224 BUTT | 2   | DDF24        | 2   | DRB24 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 24" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                |
| PB30 BUTT                                                        | 4   | DR1524 BUTT | 2   | DDF30        | 2   | DRB30 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 30" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                |
| PB36 1TD BUTT                                                    | 4   | DR1824 BUTT | 2   | DDF36        | 2   | DRB36 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 36" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                |
| PB42                                                             | 4   | DR2124      | 4   | DDF21        | 4   | DRB21 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 42" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                |
| BLIND CORNER                                                     |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| BLB36/39                                                         | 1   | DR1224      | 1   | DDF12        | 1   | DRB12 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| BLB39/42                                                         | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| BLB42/45                                                         | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| BLB45/48                                                         | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 45" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| BLB48/51                                                         | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 48" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER             |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| B15 CD                                                           | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 15" SHELF 3/4<br>CDAK15                                                         |
| B18 CD                                                           | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 18" SHELF 3/4<br>CDAK18                                                         |
| B21 CD                                                           | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 21" SHELF 3/4<br>CDAK21                                                         |
| B24 CD                                                           | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4<br>CDAK24                                                         |
| B24 BUTT CD                                                      | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4<br>CDAK24                                                         |
| B30 BUTT CD                                                      | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30        | 1   | DRB30 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 30" SHELF 3/4<br>CDAK30                                                         |
| B36 1TD BUTT CD                                                  | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36        | 1   | DRB36 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 36" SHELF 3/4<br>CDAK36                                                         |
| STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT         |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| B15 SDI                                                          | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 15" SHELF 3/4<br>SDIAK15                                                        |
| B18 SDI                                                          | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 18" SHELF 3/4<br>SDIAK18                                                        |
| B21 SDI                                                          | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 21" SHELF 3/4<br>SDIAK21                                                        |
| B24 SDI                                                          | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4<br>SDIAK24                                                        |
| B24 BUTT SDI                                                     | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4<br>SDIAK24                                                        |
| STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| B15 WTCD                                                         | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | WTCDKFD15          | 1   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B18 WTCD                                                         | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | WTCDKFD18          | 1   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B21 WTCD                                                         | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | WTCDKFD21          | 1   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B24 WTCD                                                         | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | WTCDKFD24          | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B24 BUTT WTCD                                                    | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | WTCDKFD24          | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B30 BUTT WTCD                                                    | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30        | 1   | WTCDKFD30          | 1   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |
| B36 1TD BUTT WTCD                                                | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36        | 1   | WTCDKFD36          | 1   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                   |

| SKU                                                                             | Qty | DOOR        | Qty | DRAWER FRONT | Qty | DRAWER BODY        | Qty | SHELF / ACCESSORY                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                 |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     | *For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                                                                 |     |             |     |              |     | Part Name          |     | *Part Name                                                                      |
| BASE WITH ONE SLIDING SHELF AND FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT           |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| B15 SS1 SDI                                                                     | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | SSK15<br>SDIAK15                                                                |
| B18 SS1 SDI                                                                     | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | SSK18<br>SDIAK18                                                                |
| B21 SS1 SDI                                                                     | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | SSK21<br>SDIAK21                                                                |
| B24 SS1 SDI                                                                     | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | SSK24<br>SDIAK24                                                                |
| B24 SS1 BUTT SDI                                                                | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD | 1   | SSK24<br>SDIAK24                                                                |
| BASE WITH ONE SLIDING SHELF AND FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER   |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| B15 SS1 WTCD                                                                    | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | WTCDKFD15          | 1   | SSK15                                                                           |
| B18 SS1 WTCD                                                                    | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | WTCDKFD18          | 1   | SSK18                                                                           |
| B21 SS1 WTCD                                                                    | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | WTCDKFD21          | 1   | SSK21                                                                           |
| B24 SS1 WTCD                                                                    | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | WTCDKFD24          | 1   | SSK24                                                                           |
| B24 SS1 BUTT WTCD                                                               | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | WTCDKFD24          | 1   | SSK24                                                                           |
| B30 SS1 BUTT WTCD                                                               | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30        | 1   | WTCDKFD30          | 1   | SSK30                                                                           |
| B36 1TD SS1 BUTT WTCD                                                           | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36        | 1   | WTCDKFD36          | 1   | SSK36                                                                           |
| BASE WITH TWO SLIDING SHELVES AND FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT         |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| B15 SS2 SDI                                                                     | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP DT FD | 2   | SSK15<br>SDIAK15                                                                |
| B18 SS2 SDI                                                                     | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP DT FD | 2   | SSK18<br>SDIAK18                                                                |
| B21 SS2 SDI                                                                     | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP DT FD | 2   | SSK21<br>SDIAK21                                                                |
| B24 SS2 SDI                                                                     | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD | 2   | SSK24<br>SDIAK24                                                                |
| B24 SS2 BUTT SDI                                                                | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD | 2   | SSK24<br>SDIAK24                                                                |
| BASE WITH TWO SLIDING SHELVES AND FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| B15 SS2 WTCD                                                                    | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | WTCDKFD15          | 2   | SSK15                                                                           |
| B18 SS2 WTCD                                                                    | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | WTCDKFD18          | 2   | SSK18                                                                           |
| B21 SS2 WTCD                                                                    | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | WTCDKFD21          | 2   | SSK21                                                                           |
| B24 SS2 WTCD                                                                    | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | WTCDKFD24          | 2   | SSK24                                                                           |
| B24 SS2 BUTT WTCD                                                               | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | WTCDKFD24          | 2   | SSK24                                                                           |
| B30 SS2 BUTT WTCD                                                               | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30        | 1   | WTCDKFD30          | 2   | SSK30                                                                           |
| B36 SS2 BUTT WTCD                                                               | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36        | 1   | WTCDKFD36          | 2   | SSK36                                                                           |
| BASE WITH ROLL OUT TRAY DIVIDER                                                 |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| B12 CCR0TD                                                                      | 1   | DR1224      | 1   | DDF12        | 1   | DRB12 X 21DP SG    | 1   | ROTDKCC12                                                                       |
| B15 CCR0TD                                                                      | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP SG    | 1   | ROTDKCC15                                                                       |
| BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)                                           |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| BWBB15                                                                          | 1   | DR1524 ND   | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP SG    | 1   | BWBB15_OL KIT                                                                   |
| BWBB15-2                                                                        | 1   | DR1524 ND   | 1   | DDF15        | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP SG    | 1   | BWBB15-2_OL KIT                                                                 |
| BWBB18-2                                                                        | 1   | DR1824 ND   | 1   | DDF18        | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP SG    | 1   | BWBB18-2_OL KIT                                                                 |
| BWBB21-2                                                                        | 1   | DR2124 ND   | 1   | DDF21        | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP SG    | 1   | BWBB21-2_OL KIT                                                                 |
| BLIND PENINSULA CORNER                                                          |     |             |     |              |     |                    |     |                                                                                 |
| PBC24                                                                           | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 24" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                |
| PBC24 BUTT                                                                      | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24        | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP SG    | 1   | 24" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                |

---

Notes

| SKU                                        | Qty | DOOR         |                 | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |     | Full Overlay | Partial Overlay |     | *For All Plywood Construction<br>Adjustable Shelf, refer to<br>Parts Directory legend |
|                                            |     |              |                 |     | Part Name                                                                             |
| FULL HEIGHT BASE                           |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| TB9                                        | 1   | DR9FH        | DR930           | -   | N/A                                                                                   |
| B12 FH                                     | 1   | DR12FH       | DR1230          | 1   | 12" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| B15 FH                                     | 1   | DR15FH       | DR1530          | 1   | 15" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| B18 FH                                     | 1   | DR18FH       | DR1830          | 1   | 18" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| B21 FH                                     | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | 21" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| B24 FH                                     | 1   | DR24FH       | DR2430          | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| B24 BUTT FH                                | 2   | DR12BUTT FH  | DR1230 BUTT     | 1   | 24" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| B27 BUTT FH                                | 2   | DR13BUTT FH  | DR1330 BUTT     | 1   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| B30 BUTT FH                                | 2   | DR15BUTT FH  | DR1530 BUTT     | 1   | 30" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| B33 BUTT FH                                | 2   | DR16BUTT FH  | DR1630 BUTT     | 1   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| B36 BUTT FH                                | 2   | DR18BUTT FH  | DR1830 BUTT     | 1   | 36" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| FULL HEIGHT BASE WITH ACCESSORY            |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| TB9 TDS                                    | 1   | DR9FH        | DR930           | 1   | 9" SHELF 24 DP 3/4                                                                    |
| BTDP9 CC                                   | 1   | DR9FH ND     | DR930 ND        | 1   | BTDP9 KIT CC                                                                          |
| BTDP12 CC                                  | 1   | DR12 FH ND   | DR1230 ND       | 1   | BTDP12 KIT CC                                                                         |
| BPP9 CC                                    | 1   | DR9FH ND     | DR930 ND        | 1   | BPP9 KIT CC                                                                           |
| BPP12 CC                                   | 1   | DR12 FH ND   | DR1230 ND       | 1   | BPP12 KIT CC                                                                          |
| BPPUS9 CC                                  | 1   | DR9FH ND     | DR930 ND        | 1   | BPPUS9 KIT CC                                                                         |
| BPPUS12 CC                                 | 1   | DR12FH ND    | DR1230 ND       | 1   | BPPUS12 KIT CC                                                                        |
| FULL HEIGHT BASE WITH TWO SLIDING SHELVES  |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| B12 FH SS2                                 | 1   | DR12FH       | DR1230          | 2   | SSK12                                                                                 |
| B15 FH SS2                                 | 1   | DR15FH       | DR1530          | 2   | SSK15                                                                                 |
| B18 FH SS2                                 | 1   | DR18FH       | DR1830          | 2   | SSK18                                                                                 |
| B21 FH SS2                                 | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 2   | SSK21                                                                                 |
| B24 FH SS2                                 | 1   | DR24FH       | DR2430          | 2   | SSK24                                                                                 |
| B24 BUTT FH SS2                            | 2   | DR12BUTT FH  | DR1230 BUTT     | 2   | SSK24                                                                                 |
| B27 BUTT FH SS2                            | 2   | DR13BUTT FH  | DR1330 BUTT     | 2   | SSK27                                                                                 |
| B30 BUTT FH SS2                            | 2   | DR15BUTT FH  | DR1530 BUTT     | 2   | SSK30                                                                                 |
| B33 BUTT FH SS2                            | 2   | DR16BUTT FH  | DR1630 BUTT     | 2   | SSK33                                                                                 |
| B36 BUTT FH SS2                            | 2   | DR18BUTT FH  | DR1830 BUTT     | 2   | SSK36                                                                                 |
| FULL HEIGHT BASE WITH FOUR SLIDING SHELVES |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| B12 FH SS4                                 | 1   | DR12FH       | DR1230          | 4   | SSK12                                                                                 |
| B15 FH SS4                                 | 1   | DR15FH       | DR1530          | 4   | SSK15                                                                                 |
| B18 FH SS4                                 | 1   | DR18FH       | DR1830          | 4   | SSK18                                                                                 |
| B21 FH SS4                                 | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 4   | SSK21                                                                                 |
| B24 FH SS4                                 | 1   | DR24FH       | DR2430          | 4   | SSK24                                                                                 |
| B24 BUTT FH SS4                            | 2   | DR12BUTT FH  | DR1230 BUTT     | 4   | SSK24                                                                                 |
| B27 BUTT FH SS4                            | 2   | DR13BUTT FH  | DR1330 BUTT     | 4   | SSK27                                                                                 |
| B30 BUTT FH SS4                            | 2   | DR15BUTT FH  | DR1530 BUTT     | 4   | SSK30                                                                                 |
| B33 BUTT FH SS4                            | 2   | DR16BUTT FH  | DR1630 BUTT     | 4   | SSK33                                                                                 |
| B36 BUTT FH SS4                            | 2   | DR18BUTT FH  | DR1830 BUTT     | 4   | SSK36                                                                                 |
| FULL-HEIGHT BASE MIXER LIFT                |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| B18 FH MLK                                 | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | BMLK18                                                                                |
| FULL-HEIGHT BLIND BASE                     |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| BLB36/39 FH                                | 1   | DR12FH       | DR1230          | 1   | 27" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| BLB39/42 FH                                | 1   | DR15FH       | DR1530          | 1   | 33" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| BLB42/45 FH                                | 1   | DR18FH       | DR1830          | 1   | 39" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| BLB45/48 FH                                | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | 45" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| BLB48/51 FH                                | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | 48" SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| FULL-HEIGHT BLIND BASE - PULL OUT KIT      |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| BLB45/48 FH POK                            | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | BLBPOK45                                                                              |
| BLB48/51 FH POK                            | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | BLBPOK45                                                                              |

| SKU                                               | Qty | DOOR         |                 | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   |     | Full Overlay | Partial Overlay |     | *For All Plywood Construction<br>Adjustable Shelf, refer to<br>Parts Directory legend |
|                                                   |     |              |                 |     | Part Name                                                                             |
| FULL-HEIGHT BLIND BASE - SWING OUT KIT            |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| BLB45/48 FH SOKL                                  | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | BLBSOK45L                                                                             |
| BLB45/48 FH SOKR                                  | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | BLBSOK45R                                                                             |
| BLB48/51 FH SOKL                                  | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | BLBSOK45L                                                                             |
| BLB48/51 FH SOKR                                  | 1   | DR21FH       | DR2130          | 1   | BLBSOK45R                                                                             |
| FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S) |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| BWBB15 FH                                         | 1   | DR15FH ND    | DR1530 ND       | 1   | BWBB15 FH _OL KIT                                                                     |
| BWBB18 FH                                         | 1   | DR18FH ND    | DR1830 ND       | 1   | BWBB18 FH _OL KIT                                                                     |
| BWBB21-2 FH                                       | 1   | DR21FH ND    | DR2130 ND       | 1   | BWBB21-2 FH _OL KIT                                                                   |
| BASE END ANGLE                                    |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| BEA12 FH                                          | 1   | DR15FH       | DR1530          | 1   | BEA12 SHELF 3/4                                                                       |
| BEA24 FH                                          | 2   | DR18FH       | DR1830          | 1   | BEA SHELF 3/4                                                                         |
| FULL HEIGHT PENINSULA BASE                        |     |              |                 |     |                                                                                       |
| PB12 FH                                           | 2   | DR12FH       | DR1230          | 1   | 12" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                      |
| PB18 FH                                           | 2   | DR18FH       | DR1830          | 1   | 18" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                      |
| PB24 BUTT FH                                      | 4   | DR12BUTT FH  | DR1230 BUTT     | 1   | 24" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                      |
| PB30 BUTT FH                                      | 4   | DR15BUTT FH  | DR1530 BUTT     | 1   | 30" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                      |
| PB36 BUTT FH                                      | 4   | DR18BUTT FH  | DR1830 BUTT     | 1   | 36" SHELF PB 3/4                                                                      |

| SKU                                     | Qty | DRAWER FRONT |                 | DRAWER BODY      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                         |     | Full Overlay | Partial Overlay | Part Name        |
|                                         |     | Part Name    | Part Name       |                  |
| FURNITURE DRAWERS - 12" DEEP - 6" HIGH  |     |              |                 |                  |
| FD121206                                | 1   | DDF12        | DDF12           | DRB12 X 9DP SG   |
| FD151206                                | 1   | DDF15        | DDF15           | DRB15 X 9DP SG   |
| FD181206                                | 1   | DDF18        | DDF18           | DRB18 X 9DP SG   |
| FD211206                                | 1   | DDF21        | DDF21           | DRB21 X 9DP SG   |
| FD241206                                | 1   | DDF24        | DDF24           | DRB24 X 9DP SG   |
| FD271206                                | 1   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB27 X 9DP SG   |
| FD301206                                | 1   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB30 X 9DP SG   |
| FD331206                                | 1   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB33 X 9DP SG   |
| FD361206                                | 1   | DDF36        | DDF36           | DRB36 X 9DP SG   |
| FURNITURE DRAWERS - 24" DEEP - 6" HIGH  |     |              |                 |                  |
| FD122406                                | 1   | DDF12        | DDF12           | DRB12 X 21DP SG  |
| FD152406                                | 1   | DDF15        | DDF15           | DRB15 X 21DP SG  |
| FD182406                                | 1   | DDF18        | DDF18           | DRB18 X 21DP SG  |
| FD212406                                | 1   | DDF21        | DDF21           | DRB21 X 21DP SG  |
| FD242406                                | 1   | DDF24        | DDF24           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
| FD272406                                | 1   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
| FD302406                                | 1   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
| FD332406                                | 1   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB33 X 21DP SG  |
| FD362406                                | 1   | DDF36        | DDF36           | DRB36 X 21DP SG  |
| FURNITURE DRAWERS - 12" DEEP - 12" HIGH |     |              |                 |                  |
| FD121212                                | 1   | DDF12M       | DDF12D          | DRB12M X 9DP SG  |
| FD151212                                | 1   | DDF15M       | DDF15D          | DRB15M X 9DP SG  |
| FD181212                                | 1   | DDF18M       | DDF18D          | DRB18M X 9DP SG  |
| FD211212                                | 1   | DDF21M       | DDF21D          | DRB21M X 9DP SG  |
| FD241212                                | 1   | DDF24M       | DDF24D          | DRB24M X 9DP SG  |
| FD271212                                | 1   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB27M X 9DP SG  |
| FD301212                                | 1   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB30M X 9DP SG  |
| FD331212                                | 1   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB33M X 9DP SG  |
| FD361212                                | 1   | DDF36M       | DDF36D          | DRB36M X 9DP SG  |
| FURNITURE DRAWERS - 24" DEEP - 12" HIGH |     |              |                 |                  |
| FD122412                                | 1   | DDF12M       | DDF12D          | DRB12M X 21DP SG |
| FD152412                                | 1   | DDF15M       | DDF15D          | DRB15M X 21DP SG |
| FD182412                                | 1   | DDF18M       | DDF18D          | DRB18M X 21DP SG |
| FD212412                                | 1   | DDF21M       | DDF21D          | DRB21M X 21DP SG |
| FD242412                                | 1   | DDF24M       | DDF24D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| FD272412                                | 1   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| FD302412                                | 1   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| FD332412                                | 1   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB33M X 21DP SG |
| FD362412                                | 1   | DDF36M       | DDF36D          | DRB36M X 21DP SG |
| PEDESTAL DRAWERS                        |     |              |                 |                  |
| PD1217 1DWR                             | 1   | DDF12M       | DDF12D          | DRB12M X 21DP SG |
| PD1517 1DWR                             | 1   | DDF15M       | DDF15D          | DRB15M X 21DP SG |
| PD1817 1DWR                             | 1   | DDF18M       | DDF18D          | DRB18M X 21DP SG |
| PD2117 1DWR                             | 1   | DDF21M       | DDF21D          | DRB21M X 21DP SG |
| PD2417 1DWR                             | 1   | DDF24M       | DDF24D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| PD2717 1DWR                             | 1   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| PD3017 1DWR                             | 1   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| PD3317 1DWR                             | 1   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB33M X 21DP SG |
| PD3617 1DWR                             | 1   | DDF36M       | DDF36D          | DRB36M X 21DP SG |

| SKU                                                                    | Qty    | DRAWER / PANEL FRONT |                 | Qty    | DRAWER BODY                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                                        |        | Full Overlay         | Partial Overlay |        |                                     |
|                                                                        |        |                      |                 |        |                                     |
| TWO DRAWER BASE                                                        |        |                      |                 |        |                                     |
| DB21 2DWR                                                              | 2      | DDF21 2DB            | DDF21 2DB       | 2      | DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB24 2DWR                                                              | 2      | DDF24 2DB            | DDF24 2DB       | 2      | DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB27 2DWR                                                              | 2      | DDF27 2DB            | DDF27 2DB       | 2      | DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB30 2DWR                                                              | 2      | DDF30 2DB            | DDF30 2DB       | 2      | DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB33 2DWR                                                              | 2      | DDF33 2DB            | DDF33 2DB       | 2      | DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB36 2DWR                                                              | 2      | DDF36 2DB            | DDF36 2DB       | 2      | DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| TWO DRAWER BASE WITH PEG DISH ORGANIZER                                |        |                      |                 |        |                                     |
| DB21 2DWR PDO                                                          | 2      | DDF21 2DB            | DDF21 2DB       | 2      | DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB24 2DWR PDO                                                          | 2      | DDF24 2DB            | DDF24 2DB       | 2      | DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB27 2DWR PDO                                                          | 2      | DDF27 2DB            | DDF27 2DB       | 2      | DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB30 2DWR PDO                                                          | 2      | DDF30 2DB            | DDF30 2DB       | 2      | DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB33 2DWR PDO                                                          | 2      | DDF33 2DB            | DDF33 2DB       | 2      | DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| DB36 2DWR PDO                                                          | 2      | DDF36 2DB            | DDF36 2DB       | 2      | DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD                 |
| TWO DRAWER BASE WITH DEEP SLIDING SHELF                                |        |                      |                 |        |                                     |
| DB21 2DWR SFWT                                                         | 2      | DDF21 2DB            | DDF21 2DB       | 2      | DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT21      |
| DB24 2DWR SFWT                                                         | 2      | DDF24 2DB            | DDF24 2DB       | 2      | DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT24      |
| DB27 2DWR SFWT                                                         | 2      | DDF27 2DB            | DDF27 2DB       | 2      | DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT27      |
| DB30 2DWR SFWT                                                         | 2      | DDF30 2DB            | DDF30 2DB       | 2      | DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT30      |
| DB33 2DWR SFWT                                                         | 2      | DDF33 2DB            | DDF33 2DB       | 2      | DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT33      |
| DB36 2DWR SFWT                                                         | 2      | DDF36 2DB            | DDF36 2DB       | 2      | DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT36      |
| TWO DRAWER BASE WITH SCALLOPED DEEP SLIDING SHELF & PEG DISH ORGANIZER |        |                      |                 |        |                                     |
| DB21 2DWR SFWT PDO                                                     | 2      | DDF21 2DB            | DDF21 2DB       | 2      | DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT21      |
| DB24 2DWR SFWT PDO                                                     | 2      | DDF24 2DB            | DDF24 2DB       | 2      | DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT24      |
| DB27 2DWR SFWT PDO                                                     | 2      | DDF27 2DB            | DDF27 2DB       | 2      | DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT27      |
| DB30 2DWR SFWT PDO                                                     | 2      | DDF30 2DB            | DDF30 2DB       | 2      | DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT30      |
| DB33 2DWR SFWT PDO                                                     | 2      | DDF33 2DB            | DDF33 2DB       | 2      | DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT33      |
| DB36 2DWR SFWT PDO                                                     | 2      | DDF36 2DB            | DDF36 2DB       | 2      | DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD<br>SDROT36      |
| THREE DRAWER BASE                                                      |        |                      |                 |        |                                     |
| DB12                                                                   | 1<br>2 | DDF12<br>DDF12M      | DDF12<br>DDF12D | 1<br>2 | DRB12 X 21DP SG<br>DRB12M X 21DP SG |
| DB15                                                                   | 1<br>2 | DDF15<br>DDF15M      | DDF15<br>DDF15D | 1<br>2 | DRB15 X 21DP SG<br>DRB15M X 21DP SG |
| DB18                                                                   | 1<br>2 | DDF18<br>DDF18M      | DDF18<br>DDF18D | 1<br>2 | DRB18 X 21DP SG<br>DRB18M X 21DP SG |
| DB21                                                                   | 1<br>2 | DDF21<br>DDF21M      | DDF21<br>DDF21D | 1<br>2 | DRB21 X 21DP SG<br>DRB21M X 21DP SG |
| DB24                                                                   | 1<br>2 | DDF24<br>DDF24M      | DDF24<br>DDF24D | 1<br>2 | DRB24 X 21DP SG<br>DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| DB27                                                                   | 1<br>2 | DDF27<br>DDF27M      | DDF27<br>DDF27D | 1<br>2 | DRB27 X 21DP SG<br>DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| DB30                                                                   | 1<br>2 | DDF30<br>DDF30M      | DDF30<br>DDF30D | 1<br>2 | DRB30 X 21DP SG<br>DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| DB33                                                                   | 1<br>2 | DDF33<br>DDF33M      | DDF33<br>DDF33D | 1<br>2 | DRB33 X 21DP SG<br>DRB33M X 21DP SG |
| DB36 1TD                                                               | 1<br>2 | DDF36<br>DDF36M      | DDF36<br>DDF36D | 1<br>2 | DRB36 X 21DP SG<br>DRB36M X 21DP SG |

| SKU                                                                  | Qty | DRAWER / PANEL FRONT |                 | Qty | DRAWER BODY        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------|
|                                                                      |     | Full Overlay         | Partial Overlay |     | Part Name          |
|                                                                      |     | Part Name            | Part Name       |     |                    |
| THREE DRAWER BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER |     |                      |                 |     |                    |
| DB15 WTC                                                             | 1   | DDF15                | DDF15           | 1   | WTCDFD15           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF15M               | DDF15D          | 2   | DRB24M X 21DP SG   |
| DB18 WTC                                                             | 1   | DDF18                | DDF18           | 1   | WTCDFD18           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF18M               | DDF18D          | 2   | DRB24M X 21DP SG   |
| DB21 WTC                                                             | 1   | DDF21                | DDF21           | 1   | WTCDFD21           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF21M               | DDF21D          | 2   | DRB24M X 21DP SG   |
| DB24 WTC                                                             | 1   | DDF24                | DDF24           | 1   | WTCDFD24           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF24M               | DDF24D          | 2   | DRB24M X 21DP SG   |
| DB30 WTC                                                             | 1   | DDF30                | DDF30           | 1   | WTCDFD30           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF30M               | DDF30D          | 2   | DRB30M X 21DP SG   |
| DB36 1TD WTC                                                         | 1   | DDF36                | DDF36           | 1   | WTCDFD36           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF36M               | DDF36D          | 2   | DRB36M X 21DP SG   |
| THREE DRAWER BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER             |     |                      |                 |     |                    |
| DB15 CD                                                              | 1   | DDF15                | DDF15           | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF15M               | DDF15D          | 2   | DRB15M X 21DP SG   |
| DB18 CD                                                              | 1   | DDF18                | DDF18           | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF18M               | DDF18D          | 2   | DRB18M X 21DP SG   |
| DB21 CD                                                              | 1   | DDF21                | DDF21           | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF21M               | DDF21D          | 2   | DRB21M X 21DP SG   |
| DB24 CD                                                              | 1   | DDF24                | DDF24           | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF24M               | DDF24D          | 2   | DRB24M X 21DP SG   |
| DB30 CD                                                              | 1   | DDF30                | DDF30           | 1   | DRB30 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF30M               | DDF30D          | 2   | DRB30M X 21DP SG   |
| DB36 1TD CD                                                          | 1   | DDF36                | DDF36           | 1   | DRB36 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF36M               | DDF36D          | 2   | DRB36M X 21DP SG   |
| THREE DRAWER BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER                |     |                      |                 |     |                    |
| DB15 SDI                                                             | 1   | DDF15                | DDF15           | 1   | DRB15 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF15M               | DDF15D          | 2   | DRB15M X 21DP SG   |
| DB18 SDI                                                             | 1   | DDF18                | DDF18           | 1   | DRB18 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF18M               | DDF18D          | 2   | DRB18M X 21DP SG   |
| DB21 SDI                                                             | 1   | DDF21                | DDF21           | 1   | DRB21 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF21M               | DDF21D          | 2   | DRB21M X 21DP SG   |
| DB24 SDI                                                             | 1   | DDF24                | DDF24           | 1   | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF24M               | DDF24D          | 2   | DRB24M X 21DP SG   |
| FOUR DRAWER BASE                                                     |     |                      |                 |     |                    |
| DB12 4DWR                                                            | 3   | DDF12                | DDF12           | 3   | DRB12 X 21DP SG    |
|                                                                      | 1   | DDF12M               | DDF12D          | 1   | DRB12M X 21DP SG   |
| DB15 4DWR                                                            | 3   | DDF15                | DDF15           | 3   | DRB15 X 21DP SG    |
|                                                                      | 1   | DDF15M               | DDF15D          | 1   | DRB15M X 21DP SG   |
| DB18 4DWR                                                            | 3   | DDF18                | DDF18           | 3   | DRB18 X 21DP SG    |
|                                                                      | 1   | DDF18M               | DDF18D          | 1   | DRB18M X 21DP SG   |
| DB21 4DWR                                                            | 3   | DDF21                | DDF21           | 3   | DRB21 X 21DP SG    |
|                                                                      | 1   | DDF21M               | DDF21D          | 1   | DRB21M X 21DP SG   |
| DB24 4DWR                                                            | 3   | DDF24                | DDF24           | 3   | DRB24 X 21DP SG    |
|                                                                      | 1   | DDF24M               | DDF24D          | 1   | DRB24M X 21DP SG   |
| FOUR DRAWER BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER  |     |                      |                 |     |                    |
| DB15 4DWR WTC                                                        | 1   | DDF15                | DDF15           | 1   | WTCDFD15           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF15                | DDF15           | 2   | DRB15 X 21DP SG    |
|                                                                      | 1   | DDF15M               | DDF15D          | 1   | DRB15M X 21DP SG   |
| DB18 4DWR WTC                                                        | 1   | DDF18                | DDF18           | 1   | WTCDFD18           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF18                | DDF18           | 2   | DRB18 X 21DP SG    |
|                                                                      | 1   | DDF18M               | DDF18D          | 1   | DRB18M X 21DP SG   |
| DB21 4DWR WTC                                                        | 1   | DDF21                | DDF21           | 1   | WTCDFD21           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF21                | DDF21           | 2   | DRB21 X 21DP SG    |
|                                                                      | 1   | DDF21M               | DDF21D          | 1   | DRB21M X 21DP SG   |
| DB24 4DWR WTC                                                        | 1   | DDF24                | DDF24           | 1   | WTCDFD24           |
|                                                                      | 2   | DDF24                | DDF24           | 2   | DRB24 X 21DP SG    |
|                                                                      | 1   | DDF24M               | DDF24D          | 1   | DRB24M X 21DP SG   |

| SKU                                                         | Qty    | DRAWER / PANEL FRONT |                 | Qty         | DRAWER BODY                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                             |        | Full Overlay         | Partial Overlay |             | Part Name                                                 |
|                                                             |        | Part Name            | Part Name       |             |                                                           |
| FOUR DRAWER BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER     |        |                      |                 |             |                                                           |
| DB15 4DWR CD                                                | 3<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF15M      | DDF15<br>DDF15D | 1<br>2<br>1 | DRB15 X 21DP DT FD<br>DRB15 X 21DP SG<br>DRB15M X 21DP SG |
| DB18 4DWR CD                                                | 3<br>1 | DDF18<br>DDF18M      | DDF18<br>DDF18D | 1<br>2<br>1 | DRB18 X 21DP DT FD<br>DRB18 X 21DP SG<br>DRB18M X 21DP SG |
| DB21 4DWR CD                                                | 3<br>1 | DDF21<br>DDF21M      | DDF21<br>DDF21D | 1<br>2<br>1 | DRB21 X 21DP DT FD<br>DRB21 X 21DP SG<br>DRB21M X 21DP SG |
| DB24 4DWR CD                                                | 3<br>1 | DDF24<br>DDF24M      | DDF24<br>DDF24D | 1<br>2<br>1 | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD<br>DRB24 X 21DP SG<br>DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| FOUR DRAWER BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT |        |                      |                 |             |                                                           |
| DB15 4DWR SDI                                               | 3<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF15M      | DDF15<br>DDF15D | 1<br>2<br>1 | DRB15 X 21DP DT FD<br>DRB15 X 21DP SG<br>DRB15M X 21DP SG |
| DB18 4DWR SDI                                               | 3<br>1 | DDF18<br>DDF18M      | DDF18<br>DDF18D | 1<br>2<br>1 | DRB18 X 21DP DT FD<br>DRB18 X 21DP SG<br>DRB18M X 21DP SG |
| DB21 4DWR SDI                                               | 3<br>1 | DDF21<br>DDF21M      | DDF21<br>DDF21D | 1<br>2<br>1 | DRB21 X 21DP DT FD<br>DRB21 X 21DP SG<br>DRB21M X 21DP SG |
| DB24 4DWR SDI                                               | 3<br>1 | DDF24<br>DDF24M      | DDF24<br>DDF24D | 1<br>2<br>1 | DRB24 X 21DP DT FD<br>DRB24 X 21DP SG<br>DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| BUILT-IN BASE MICROWAVE CABINET                             |        |                      |                 |             |                                                           |
| BBMC24                                                      | 1      | DDF24                | DDF24           | 1           | DRB21 X 21DP SG                                           |
| BBMC27                                                      | 1      | DDF27                | DDF27           | 1           | DRB24 X 21DP SG                                           |
| BBMC30                                                      | 1      | DDF30                | DDF30           | 1           | DRB27 X 21DP SG                                           |
| BASE MICROWAVE CABINET                                      |        |                      |                 |             |                                                           |
| BMC24                                                       | 2      | DDF24                | DDF24           | 2           | DRB24 X 21DP SG                                           |
| BMC27                                                       | 2      | DDF27                | DDF27           | 2           | DRB27 X 21DP SG                                           |
| BMC30                                                       | 2      | DDF30                | DDF30           | 2           | DRB30 X 21DP SG                                           |
| BASE SPICE DRAWER CABINET                                   |        |                      |                 |             |                                                           |
| BSDC6                                                       | 5      | DDF SDC              | DDF SDC         | 5           | DRB6 BSDC6                                                |
| WALL SPICE DRAWER CABINET                                   |        |                      |                 |             |                                                           |
| SDC18                                                       | 3      | DDF SDC              | DDF SDC         | 3           | DRB6 SDC30                                                |
| SDC24                                                       | 4      | DDF SDC              | DDF SDC         | 4           | DRB6 SDC30                                                |
| SDC30                                                       | 5      | DDF SDC              | DDF SDC         | 5           | DRB6 SDC30                                                |
| SDC36                                                       | 6      | DDF SDC              | DDF SDC         | 6           | DRB6 SDC30                                                |

| SKU                                               | Qty | DOOR        | Qty | PANEL       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|
|                                                   |     | Part Name   |     | Part Name   |
| CORNER SINK BASE                                  |     |             |     |             |
| CSB36                                             | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15       |
| CORNER SINK FRONT                                 |     |             |     |             |
| CSF36                                             | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15       |
| CSF42                                             | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24       |
| DEEP SINK/RANGE BASE                              |     |             |     |             |
| DSB30 BUTT                                        | 2   | DR1521 BUTT | -   | N/A         |
| DSB33 BUTT                                        | 2   | DR1621 BUTT | -   | N/A         |
| DSB36 BUTT                                        | 2   | DR1821 BUTT | -   | N/A         |
| DSB39                                             | 2   | DR1921      | -   | N/A         |
| SINK BASE MULTI-STORAGE                           |     |             |     |             |
| SBMSC30 BUTT STO                                  | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30 DRILL |
| SBMSC36 BUTT STO                                  | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36 DRILL |
| SINK/COOKTOP BASE AND FRONT                       |     |             |     |             |
| SF12                                              | 1   | DR1224      | 1   | DDF12       |
| SF15                                              | 1   | DR1524      | 1   | DDF15       |
| SB18 / SF18                                       | 1   | DR1824      | 1   | DDF18       |
| SB21 / SF21                                       | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21       |
| SB24 / SF24                                       | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24       |
| SB24 BUTT / SF24 BUTT                             | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24       |
| SB27 BUTT / SF27 BUTT                             | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | DDF27       |
| SB30 BUTT / SF30 BUTT                             | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30       |
| SB33 BUTT / SF33 BUTT                             | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | DDF33       |
| SB36 BUTT / SF36 BUTT                             | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36       |
| SB39 / SF39                                       | 2   | DR1924      | 2   | DDF19       |
| SB42 / SF42                                       | 2   | DR2124      | 2   | DDF21       |
| SB45 / SF45                                       | 3   | DR1524      | 3   | DDF15       |
| SB48 / SF48                                       | 2   | DR2424      | 2   | DDF24       |
| SINK BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED TILT-OUT TRAY(S) |     |             |     |             |
| SB21 STO                                          | 1   | DR2124      | 1   | DDF21 DRILL |
| SB24 STO                                          | 1   | DR2424      | 1   | DDF24 DRILL |
| SB24 BUTT STO                                     | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1   | DDF24 DRILL |
| SB27 BUTT STO                                     | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | DDF27 DRILL |
| SB30 BUTT STO                                     | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | DDF30 DRILL |
| SB33 BUTT STO                                     | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | DDF33 DRILL |
| SB36 BUTT STO                                     | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | 1   | DDF36 DRILL |
| SB39 STO                                          | 2   | DR1924      | 2   | DDF19 DRILL |
| SB42 STO                                          | 2   | DR2124      | 2   | DDF21 DRILL |
| SB48 STO                                          | 2   | DR2424      | 2   | DDF24 DRILL |
| BASE PLUMBING SKIRT                               |     |             |     |             |
| BPS30 UD                                          | -   | N/A         | 1   | DDFKDC33/27 |
| BPS36 UD                                          | -   | N/A         | 1   | DDFKDC36/33 |
| BPS3034 UD                                        | -   | N/A         | 1   | DDFKDC33/27 |
| BPS3634 UD                                        | -   | N/A         | 1   | DDFKDC36/33 |
| ADAPTABLE SINK BASE KIT                           |     |             |     |             |
| ASB3032 KIT                                       | 2   | DR1521 BUTT | -   | N/A         |
| ASB3632 KIT                                       | 2   | DR1821 BUTT | -   | N/A         |
| ASB3034 KIT                                       | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | -   | N/A         |
| ASB3634 KIT                                       | 2   | DR1824 BUTT | -   | N/A         |

| SKU            | Qty    | DOOR                              | Qty         | SPIN UNIT                                                     |
|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |        | Part Name                         |             | Part Name                                                     |
| CORNER BASE    |        |                                   |             |                                                               |
| BER33 (L/R)    | 1<br>1 | DR930 BER DRILL<br>DR930 BER ND   | -           | N/A                                                           |
| BER3336L       | 1<br>1 | DR930 BER DRILL<br>DR1230 BER ND  | -           | N/A                                                           |
| BER3336R       | 1<br>1 | DR930 BER ND<br>DR1230 BER DRILL  | -           | N/A                                                           |
| BER36 (L/R)    | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER DRILL<br>DR1230 BER ND | -           | N/A                                                           |
| BER3633L       | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER DRILL<br>DR930 BER ND  | -           | N/A                                                           |
| BER3633R       | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER ND<br>DR930 BER DRILL  | -           | N/A                                                           |
| BSS33 (L/R)    | 1<br>1 | DR930 BER DRILL<br>DR930 BER ND   | 1           | BSS33 UNIT RAS                                                |
| BSS33 (L/R) WD | 1<br>1 | DR930 BER DRILL<br>DR930 BER ND   | 2           | BSS33 SHELF WD NP                                             |
| BSS3336L       | 1<br>1 | DR930 BER DRILL<br>DR1230 BER ND  | 1           | BSS33 UNIT RAS                                                |
| BSS3336L WD    | 1<br>1 | DR930 BER DRILL<br>DR1230 BER ND  | 2           | BSS3336 SHELF WD NP                                           |
| BSS3336R       | 1<br>1 | DR930 BER ND<br>DR1230 BER DRILL  | 1           | BSS33 UNIT RAS                                                |
| BSS3336R WD    | 1<br>1 | DR930 BER ND<br>DR1230 BER DRILL  | 2           | BSS3336 SHELF WD NP                                           |
| BSS36 (L/R)    | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER DRILL<br>DR1230 BER ND | 1           | BSS36 UNIT RAS                                                |
| BSS36 (L/R) WD | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER DRILL<br>DR1230 BER ND | 2           | BSS36 SHELF WD NP                                             |
| BSS3633L       | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER DRILL<br>DR930 BER ND  | 1           | BSS33 UNIT RAS                                                |
| BSS3633L WD    | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER DRILL<br>DR930 BER ND  | 2           | BSS3633 SHELF WD NP                                           |
| BSS3633R       | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER ND<br>DR930 BER DRILL  | 1           | BSS33 UNIT RAS                                                |
| BSS3633R WD    | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER ND<br>DR930 BER DRILL  | 2           | BSS3633 SHELF WD NP                                           |
| CAR36 (L/R)    | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER DRILL<br>DR1230 BER ND | 1           | CAR36 UNIT RAS                                                |
| CAR36 (L/R) WD | 1<br>1 | DR1230 BER DRILL<br>DR1230 BER ND | 2<br>1<br>1 | CAR36 SHELF WD<br>BSSCWSCAR T-SHAFT RA<br>WOOD SPIN SHELF HDW |
| CBS36          | 1      | DRCBS36                           | 1           | CBS36 UNIT RAS                                                |
| CBS36 WD       | 1      | DRCBS36                           | 2           | CBS SHELF WD NP                                               |

| SKU                                                   | Qty    | DOOR                       | SPECIALTY DOOR | GLASS INSERT  | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       |        |                            |                |               |     | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                                       |        | Part Name                  | Part Name      | Part Name     |     | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 12" DEEP X 84" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| UT1212 X 84 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1230<br>DR1250           | DR1230 SD      | DGI-1230      | 5   | S1212                                                                                                    |
| UT1512 X 84 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1530<br>DR1550           | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 5   | S1512                                                                                                    |
| UT1812 X 84 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1830<br>DR1850           | DR1830 SD      | DGI-1830      | 5   | S1812                                                                                                    |
| UT2112 X 84 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR2130<br>DR2150           | DR2130 SD      | DGI-2130      | 5   | S2112                                                                                                    |
| UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1230 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1230 BUTT SD | DGI-1230 BUTT | 5   | S2412                                                                                                    |
| UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 12" DEEP X 90" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| UT1212 X 90 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1236<br>DR1250           | DR1236 SD      | DGI-1236      | 6   | S1212                                                                                                    |
| UT1512 X 90 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1536<br>DR1550           | DR1536 SD      | DGI-1536      | 6   | S1512                                                                                                    |
| UT1812 X 90 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1836<br>DR1850           | DR1836 SD      | DGI-1836      | 6   | S1812                                                                                                    |
| UT2112 X 90 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR2136<br>DR2150           | DR2136 SD      | DGI-2136      | 6   | S2112                                                                                                    |
| UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1236 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1236 BUTT SD | DGI-1236 BUTT | 6   | S2412                                                                                                    |
| UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 12" DEEP X 93" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| UT1212 X 93 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1239<br>DR1250           | DR1239 SD      | DGI-1239      | 7   | S1212                                                                                                    |
| UT1512 X 93 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1539<br>DR1550           | DR1539 SD      | DGI-1539      | 7   | S1512                                                                                                    |
| UT1812 X 93 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1839<br>DR1850           | DR1839 SD      | DGI-1839      | 7   | S1812                                                                                                    |
| UT2112 X 93 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR2139<br>DR2150           | DR2139 SD      | DGI-2139      | 7   | S2112                                                                                                    |
| UT2412 X 93 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1239 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1239 BUTT SD | DGI-1239 BUTT | 7   | S2412                                                                                                    |
| UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 12" DEEP X 96" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| UT1212 X 96 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1242<br>DR1250           | DR1242 SD      | DGI-1242      | 7   | S1212                                                                                                    |
| UT1512 X 96 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1542<br>DR1550           | DR1542 SD      | DGI-1542      | 7   | S1512                                                                                                    |
| UT1812 X 96 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1842<br>DR1850           | DR1842 SD      | DGI-1842      | 7   | S1812                                                                                                    |
| UT2112 X 96 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR2142<br>DR2150           | DR2142 SD      | DGI-2142      | 7   | S2112                                                                                                    |
| UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1242 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1242 BUTT SD | DGI-1242 BUTT | 7   | S2412                                                                                                    |
| UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 24" DEEP X 84" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| UT1224 X 84 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1230<br>DR1250           | DR1230 SD      | DGI-1230      | 5   | S1224                                                                                                    |
| UT1524 X 84 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1530<br>DR1550           | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 5   | S1524                                                                                                    |
| UT1824 X 84 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1830<br>DR1850           | DR1830 SD      | DGI-1830      | 5   | S1824                                                                                                    |
| UT2124 X 84 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR2130<br>DR2150           | DR2130 SD      | DGI-2130      | 5   | S2124                                                                                                    |
| UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1230 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1230 BUTT SD | DGI-1230 BUTT | 5   | S2424                                                                                                    |
| UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1330 BUTT<br>DR1350 BUTT | DR1330 BUTT SD | DGI-1330 BUTT | 5   | S2724                                                                                                    |
| UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1530 BUTT<br>DR1550 BUTT | DR1530 BUTT SD | DGI-1530 BUTT | 5   | S3024                                                                                                    |
| UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1630 BUTT<br>DR1650 BUTT | DR1630 BUTT SD | DGI-1630 BUTT | 5   | S3324                                                                                                    |
| UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1830 BUTT<br>DR1850 BUTT | DR1830 BUTT SD | DGI-1830 BUTT | 5   | S3624                                                                                                    |

| SKU                                                   | Qty    | DOOR                       | SPECIALTY DOOR | GLASS INSERT  | Qty | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       |        | Part Name                  | Part Name      | Part Name     |     | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                                       |        |                            |                |               |     | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 24" DEEP X 90" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| UT1224 X 90 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1236<br>DR1250           | DR1236 SD      | DGI-1236      | 6   | S1224                                                                                                    |
| UT1524 X 90 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1536<br>DR1550           | DR1536 SD      | DGI-1536      | 6   | S1524                                                                                                    |
| UT1824 X 90 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1836<br>DR1850           | DR1836 SD      | DGI-1836      | 6   | S1824                                                                                                    |
| UT2124 X 90 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR2136<br>DR2150           | DR2136 SD      | DGI-2136      | 6   | S2124                                                                                                    |
| UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1236 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1236 BUTT SD | DGI-1236 BUTT | 6   | S2424                                                                                                    |
| UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1336 BUTT<br>DR1350 BUTT | DR1336 BUTT SD | DGI-1336 BUTT | 6   | S2724                                                                                                    |
| UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1536 BUTT<br>DR1550 BUTT | DR1536 BUTT SD | DGI-1536 BUTT | 6   | S3024                                                                                                    |
| UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1636 BUTT<br>DR1650 BUTT | DR1636 BUTT SD | DGI-1636 BUTT | 6   | S3324                                                                                                    |
| UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1836 BUTT<br>DR1850 BUTT | DR1836 BUTT SD | DGI-1836 BUTT | 6   | S3624                                                                                                    |
| UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 24" DEEP X 93" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| UT1224 X 93 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1239<br>DR1250           | DR1239 SD      | DGI-1239      | 7   | S1224                                                                                                    |
| UT1524 X 93 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1539<br>DR1550           | DR1539 SD      | DGI-1539      | 7   | S1524                                                                                                    |
| UT1824 X 93 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1839<br>DR1850           | DR1839 SD      | DGI-1839      | 7   | S1824                                                                                                    |
| UT2124 X 93 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR2139<br>DR2150           | DR2139 SD      | DGI-2139      | 7   | S2124                                                                                                    |
| UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1239 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1239 BUTT SD | DGI-1239 BUTT | 7   | S2424                                                                                                    |
| UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1339 BUTT<br>DR1350 BUTT | DR1339 BUTT SD | DGI-1339 BUTT | 7   | S2724                                                                                                    |
| UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1539 BUTT<br>DR1550 BUTT | DR1539 BUTT SD | DGI-1539 BUTT | 7   | S3024                                                                                                    |
| UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1639 BUTT<br>DR1650 BUTT | DR1639 BUTT SD | DGI-1639 BUTT | 7   | S3324                                                                                                    |
| UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1839 BUTT<br>DR1850 BUTT | DR1839 BUTT SD | DGI-1839 BUTT | 7   | S3624                                                                                                    |
| UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 24" DEEP X 96" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |     |                                                                                                          |
| UT1224 X 96 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1242<br>DR1250           | DR1242 SD      | DGI-1242      | 7   | S1224                                                                                                    |
| UT1524 X 96 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1542<br>DR1550           | DR1542 SD      | DGI-1542      | 7   | S1524                                                                                                    |
| UT1824 X 96 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR1842<br>DR1850           | DR1842 SD      | DGI-1842      | 7   | S1824                                                                                                    |
| UT2124 X 96 AS                                        | 1<br>1 | DR2142<br>DR2150           | DR2142 SD      | DGI-2142      | 7   | S2124                                                                                                    |
| UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1242 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1242 BUTT SD | DGI-1242 BUTT | 7   | S2424                                                                                                    |
| UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1342 BUTT<br>DR1350 BUTT | DR1342 BUTT SD | DGI-1342 BUTT | 7   | S2724                                                                                                    |
| UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1542 BUTT<br>DR1550 BUTT | DR1542 BUTT SD | DGI-1542 BUTT | 7   | S3024                                                                                                    |
| UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1642 BUTT<br>DR1650 BUTT | DR1642 BUTT SD | DGI-1642 BUTT | 7   | S3324                                                                                                    |
| UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT                                   | 2<br>2 | DR1842 BUTT<br>DR1850 BUTT | DR1842 BUTT SD | DGI-1842 BUTT | 7   | S3624                                                                                                    |

| SKU                                     | Qty    | DOOR                       | SPECIALTY DOOR | GLASS INSERT  | Qty    | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         |        |                            |                |               |        | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                         |        | Part Name                  | Part Name      | Part Name     |        | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| UTILITY WITH SLIDING SHELVES - 84" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |        |                                                                                                          |
| UT1224 X 84 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1230<br>DR1250           | DR1230 SD      | DGI-1230      | 1<br>4 | S1224<br>SSK12                                                                                           |
| UT1524 X 84 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1530<br>DR1550           | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 1<br>4 | S1524<br>SSK15                                                                                           |
| UT1824 X 84 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1830<br>DR1850           | DR1830 SD      | DGI-1830      | 1<br>4 | S1824<br>SSK18                                                                                           |
| UT2124 X 84 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR2130<br>DR2150           | DR2130 SD      | DGI-2130      | 1<br>4 | S2124<br>SSK21                                                                                           |
| UT2424 X 84 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1230 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1230 BUTT SD | DGI-1230 BUTT | 1<br>4 | S2424<br>SSK24                                                                                           |
| UT2724 X 84 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1330 BUTT<br>DR1350 BUTT | DR1330 BUTT SD | DGI-1330 BUTT | 1<br>4 | S2724<br>SSK27                                                                                           |
| UT3024 X 84 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1530 BUTT<br>DR1550 BUTT | DR1530 BUTT SD | DGI-1530 BUTT | 1<br>4 | S3024<br>SSK30                                                                                           |
| UT3324 X 84 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1630 BUTT<br>DR1650 BUTT | DR1630 BUTT SD | DGI-1630 BUTT | 1<br>4 | S3324<br>SSK33                                                                                           |
| UT3624 X 84 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1830 BUTT<br>DR1850 BUTT | DR1830 BUTT SD | DGI-1830 BUTT | 1<br>4 | S3624<br>SSK36                                                                                           |
| UTILITY WITH SLIDING SHELVES - 90" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |        |                                                                                                          |
| UT1224 X 90 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1236<br>DR1250           | DR1236 SD      | DGI-1236      | 2<br>4 | S1224<br>SSK12                                                                                           |
| UT1524 X 90 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1536<br>DR1550           | DR1536 SD      | DGI-1536      | 2<br>4 | S1524<br>SSK15                                                                                           |
| UT1824 X 90 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1836<br>DR1850           | DR1836 SD      | DGI-1836      | 2<br>4 | S1824<br>SSK18                                                                                           |
| UT2124 X 90 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR2136<br>DR2150           | DR2136 SD      | DGI-2136      | 2<br>4 | S2124<br>SSK21                                                                                           |
| UT2424 X 90 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1236 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1236 BUTT SD | DGI-1236 BUTT | 2<br>4 | S2424<br>SSK24                                                                                           |
| UT2724 X 90 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1336 BUTT<br>DR1350 BUTT | DR1336 BUTT SD | DGI-1336 BUTT | 2<br>4 | S2724<br>SSK27                                                                                           |
| UT3024 X 90 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1536 BUTT<br>DR1550 BUTT | DR1536 BUTT SD | DGI-1536 BUTT | 2<br>4 | S3024<br>SSK30                                                                                           |
| UT3324 X 90 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1636 BUTT<br>DR1650 BUTT | DR1636 BUTT SD | DGI-1636 BUTT | 2<br>4 | S3324<br>SSK33                                                                                           |
| UT3624 X 90 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1836 BUTT<br>DR1850 BUTT | DR1836 BUTT SD | DGI-1836 BUTT | 2<br>4 | S3624<br>SSK36                                                                                           |
| UTILITY WITH SLIDING SHELVES - 93" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |        |                                                                                                          |
| UT1224 X 93 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1239<br>DR1250           | DR1239 SD      | DGI-1239      | 3<br>4 | S1224<br>SSK12                                                                                           |
| UT1524 X 93 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1539<br>DR1550           | DR1539 SD      | DGI-1539      | 3<br>4 | S1524<br>SSK15                                                                                           |
| UT1824 X 93 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1839<br>DR1850           | DR1839 SD      | DGI-1839      | 3<br>4 | S1824<br>SSK18                                                                                           |
| UT2124 X 93 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR2139<br>DR2150           | DR2139 SD      | DGI-2139      | 3<br>4 | S2124<br>SSK21                                                                                           |
| UT2424 X 93 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1239 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1239 BUTT SD | DGI-1239 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S2424<br>SSK24                                                                                           |
| UT2724 X 93 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1339 BUTT<br>DR1350 BUTT | DR1339 BUTT SD | DGI-1339 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S2724<br>SSK27                                                                                           |
| UT3024 X 93 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1539 BUTT<br>DR1550 BUTT | DR1539 BUTT SD | DGI-1539 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S3024<br>SSK30                                                                                           |
| UT3324 X 93 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1639 BUTT<br>DR1650 BUTT | DR1639 BUTT SD | DGI-1639 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S3324<br>SSK33                                                                                           |
| UT3624 X 93 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1839 BUTT<br>DR1850 BUTT | DR1839 BUTT SD | DGI-1839 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S3624<br>SSK36                                                                                           |

| SKU                                     | Qty    | DOOR                       | SPECIALTY DOOR | GLASS INSERT  | Qty    | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         |        |                            |                |               |        | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                         |        | Part Name                  | Part Name      | Part Name     |        | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| UTILITY WITH SLIDING SHELVES • 96" HIGH |        |                            |                |               |        |                                                                                                          |
| UT1224 X 96 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1242<br>DR1250           | DR1242 SD      | DGI-1242      | 3<br>4 | S1224<br>SSK12                                                                                           |
| UT1524 X 96 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1542<br>DR1550           | DR1542 SD      | DGI-1542      | 3<br>4 | S1524<br>SSK15                                                                                           |
| UT1824 X 96 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR1842<br>DR1850           | DR1842 SD      | DGI-1842      | 3<br>4 | S1824<br>SSK18                                                                                           |
| UT2124 X 96 4SSK                        | 1<br>1 | DR2142<br>DR2150           | DR2142 SD      | DGI-2142      | 3<br>4 | S2124<br>SSK21                                                                                           |
| UT2424 X 96 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1242 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1242 BUTT SD | DGI-1242 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S2424<br>SSK24                                                                                           |
| UT2724 X 96 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1342 BUTT<br>DR1350 BUTT | DR1342 BUTT SD | DGI-1342 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S2724<br>SSK27                                                                                           |
| UT3024 X 96 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1542 BUTT<br>DR1550 BUTT | DR1542 BUTT SD | DGI-1542 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S3024<br>SSK30                                                                                           |
| UT3324 X 96 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1642 BUTT<br>DR1650 BUTT | DR1642 BUTT SD | DGI-1642 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S3324<br>SSK33                                                                                           |
| UT3624 X 96 4SSK BUTT                   | 2<br>2 | DR1842 BUTT<br>DR1850 BUTT | DR1842 BUTT SD | DGI-1842 BUTT | 3<br>4 | S3624<br>SSK36                                                                                           |

| SKU                                                                                   | Qty | DOOR        | Qty | SHELF / ACCESSORY                                                                     | Qty | DRAWER FRONT |                 | DRAWER BODY     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|                                                                                       |     | Part Name   |     | *For All Plywood Construction<br>Adjustable Shelf, refer to<br>Parts Directory legend |     | Full Overlay | Partial Overlay | Part Name       |  |
|                                                                                       |     |             |     | *Part Name                                                                            |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 84" HIGH                        |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR                                                                     | 2   | DR1318 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | -   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1324 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR                                                                     | 2   | DR1518 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | -   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1524 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR                                                                     | 2   | DR1618 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | -   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1624 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 90" HIGH                        |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR                                                                  | 4   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 1   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
| OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR                                                                  | 4   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 1   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
| OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR                                                                  | 4   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 93" HIGH                        |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR                                                                  | 2   | DR1327 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1324 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR                                                                  | 2   | DR1527 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1524 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR                                                                  | 2   | DR1627 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1624 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 96" HIGH                        |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR                                                                  | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1324 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR                                                                  | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1524 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR                                                                  | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1624 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 84" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 2   | DR1318 BUTT |     | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC24                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 2   | DR1518 BUTT |     | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC27                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 2   | DR1618 BUTT |     | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC30                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 90" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 4   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 1   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       |     |             | 1   | BPPOKCC24                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 4   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 1   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       |     |             | 1   | BPPOKCC27                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 4   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       |     |             | 1   | BPPOKCC30                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 93" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 2   | DR1327 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC24                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 2   | DR1527 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC27                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 2   | DR1627 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC30                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 96" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC24                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC27                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO                                                              | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                       | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC30                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |

| SKU                                                                                    | Qty | DOOR        | Qty | SHELF / ACCESSORY                                                                     | Qty | DRAWER FRONT |                 | DRAWER BODY     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|                                                                                        |     | Part Name   |     | *For All Plywood Construction<br>Adjustable Shelf, refer to<br>Parts Directory legend |     | Full Overlay | Partial Overlay | Part Name       |  |
|                                                                                        |     |             |     | *Part Name                                                                            |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 84" HIGH                        |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR                                                                      | 2   | DR1318 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1324 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR                                                                      | 2   | DR1518 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1524 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR                                                                      | 2   | DR1618 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1624 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 90" HIGH                        |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                                   | 4   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
| OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                                   | 4   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
| OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                                   | 4   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 93" HIGH                        |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                                   | 2   | DR1327 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1324 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                                   | 2   | DR1527 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1524 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                                   | 2   | DR1627 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1624 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 96" HIGH                        |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                                   | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1324 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                                   | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1524 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                                   | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1624 BUTT |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 84" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 2   | DR1318 BUTT |     | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 2   | BPPOKCC24                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 2   | DR1518 BUTT |     | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 2   | BPPOKCC27                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 2   | DR1618 BUTT |     | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 2   | BPPOKCC30                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 90" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2790 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 4   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 1   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        |     |             | 1   | BPPOKCC24                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3090 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 4   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 1   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        |     |             | 1   | BPPOKCC27                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3390 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 4   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        |     |             | 1   | BPPOKCC30                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 93" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2793 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 2   | DR1327 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC24                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3093 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 2   | DR1527 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC27                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3393 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 2   | DR1627 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC30                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 96" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS2796 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC24                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3096 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC27                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |
| OVS3396 BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO                                                               | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG |  |
|                                                                                        | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | BPPOKCC30                                                                             |     |              |                 |                 |  |

| SKU                                                         | Qty | DOOR        | Qty | SHELF / ACCESSORY                                                                     | Qty | DRAWER FRONT |                 | DRAWER BODY      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                                             |     | Part Name   |     | *For All Plywood Construction<br>Adjustable Shelf, refer to<br>Parts Directory legend |     | Part Name    |                 |                  |
|                                                             |     |             |     | Full Overlay                                                                          |     |              | Partial Overlay |                  |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS 4 DRAWERS - 84" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR                                           | 2   | DR1318 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR                                           | 2   | DR1518 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR                                           | 2   | DR1618 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS 4 DRAWERS - 90" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR                                        | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR                                        | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR                                        | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS 4 DRAWERS - 93" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR                                        | 2   | DR1327 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR                                        | 2   | DR1527 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR                                        | 2   | DR1627 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS 4 DRAWERS - 96" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR                                        | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR                                        | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR                                        | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
|                                                             |     |             |     |                                                                                       | 2   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |

| SKU                                                      | Qty    | DOOR                       |  | Qty    | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          |        |                            |  |        | *For All Plywood Construction<br>Adjustable Shelf, refer to<br>Parts Directory legend |
|                                                          |        |                            |  |        | *Part Name                                                                            |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS - 84" HIGH        |        |                            |  |        |                                                                                       |
| OVS2784 BUTT                                             | 2<br>2 | DR1318 BUTT<br>DR1324 BUTT |  | -      | N/A                                                                                   |
| OVS3084 BUTT                                             | 2<br>2 | DR1518 BUTT<br>DR1524 BUTT |  | -      | N/A                                                                                   |
| OVS3384 BUTT                                             | 2<br>2 | DR1618 BUTT<br>DR1624 BUTT |  | -      | N/A                                                                                   |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS - 90" HIGH        |        |                            |  |        |                                                                                       |
| OVS2790 AS BUTT                                          | 4      | DR1324 BUTT                |  | 1      | S2724                                                                                 |
| OVS3090 AS BUTT                                          | 4      | DR1524 BUTT                |  | 1      | S3024                                                                                 |
| OVS3390 AS BUTT                                          | 4      | DR1624 BUTT                |  | 1      | S3324                                                                                 |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS - 93" HIGH        |        |                            |  |        |                                                                                       |
| OVS2793 AS BUTT                                          | 2<br>2 | DR1327 BUTT<br>DR1324 BUTT |  | 2      | S2724                                                                                 |
| OVS3093 AS BUTT                                          | 2<br>2 | DR1527 BUTT<br>DR1524 BUTT |  | 2      | S3024                                                                                 |
| OVS3393 AS BUTT                                          | 2<br>2 | DR1627 BUTT<br>DR1624 BUTT |  | 2      | S3324                                                                                 |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS - 96" HIGH        |        |                            |  |        |                                                                                       |
| OVS2796 AS BUTT                                          | 2<br>2 | DR1330 BUTT<br>DR1324 BUTT |  | 2      | S2724                                                                                 |
| OVS3096 AS BUTT                                          | 2<br>2 | DR1530 BUTT<br>DR1524 BUTT |  | 2      | S3024                                                                                 |
| OVS3396 AS BUTT                                          | 2<br>2 | DR1630 BUTT<br>DR1624 BUTT |  | 2      | S3324                                                                                 |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 84" HIGH |        |                            |  |        |                                                                                       |
| OVS2784 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 2<br>2 | DR1318 BUTT<br>DR1324 BUTT |  | 1      | N/A<br>BPPOKCC24                                                                      |
| OVS3084 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 2<br>2 | DR1518 BUTT<br>DR1524 BUTT |  | 1      | N/A<br>BPPOKCC27                                                                      |
| OVS3384 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 2<br>2 | DR1618 BUTT<br>DR1624 BUTT |  | 1      | N/A<br>BPPOKCC30                                                                      |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 90" HIGH |        |                            |  |        |                                                                                       |
| OVS2790 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 4      | DR1324 BUTT                |  | 1<br>1 | S2724<br>BPPOKCC24                                                                    |
| OVS3090 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 4      | DR1524 BUTT                |  | 1<br>1 | S3024<br>BPPOKCC27                                                                    |
| OVS3390 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 4      | DR1624 BUTT                |  | 1<br>1 | S3324<br>BPPOKCC30                                                                    |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 93" HIGH |        |                            |  |        |                                                                                       |
| OVS2793 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 2<br>2 | DR1327 BUTT<br>DR1324 BUTT |  | 2<br>1 | S2724<br>BPPOKCC24                                                                    |
| OVS3093 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 2<br>2 | DR1527 BUTT<br>DR1524 BUTT |  | 2<br>1 | S3024<br>BPPOKCC27                                                                    |
| OVS3393 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 2<br>2 | DR1627 BUTT<br>DR1624 BUTT |  | 2<br>1 | S3324<br>BPPOKCC30                                                                    |
| SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 96" HIGH |        |                            |  |        |                                                                                       |
| OVS2796 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 2<br>2 | DR1330 BUTT<br>DR1324 BUTT |  | 2<br>1 | S2724<br>BPPOKCC24                                                                    |
| OVS3096 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 2<br>2 | DR1530 BUTT<br>DR1524 BUTT |  | 2<br>1 | S3024<br>BPPOKCC27                                                                    |
| OVS3396 BUTT CCBPPO                                      | 2<br>2 | DR1630 BUTT<br>DR1624 BUTT |  | 2<br>1 | S3324<br>BPPOKCC30                                                                    |

| SKU                                                                  | Qty | DOOR        | Qty | SHELF / ACCESSORY                                                                     | Qty | DRAWER FRONT |                 | DRAWER BODY      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                                                      |     | Part Name   |     | *For All Plywood Construction<br>Adjustable Shelf, refer to<br>Parts Directory legend |     | Full Overlay | Partial Overlay | Part Name        |
|                                                                      |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     | Part Name    | Part Name       |                  |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER - 84" HIGH          |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2784 BUTT                                                         | 2   | DR1318 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDFOV27      | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3084 BUTT                                                         | 2   | DR1518 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDFOV30      | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3384 BUTT                                                         | 2   | DR1618 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDFOV33      | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER - 90" HIGH          |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2790 AS BUTT                                                      | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV27      | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3090 AS BUTT                                                      | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV30      | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3390 AS BUTT                                                      | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV33      | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER - 93" HIGH          |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2793 AS BUTT                                                      | 2   | DR1327 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV27      | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3093 AS BUTT                                                      | 2   | DR1527 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV30      | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3393 AS BUTT                                                      | 2   | DR1627 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV33      | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER - 96" HIGH          |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2796 AS BUTT                                                      | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV27      | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3096 AS BUTT                                                      | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV30      | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3396 AS BUTT                                                      | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV33      | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER - 84" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR                                                   | 2   | DR1318 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR                                                   | 2   | DR1518 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR                                                   | 2   | DR1618 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 1   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER - 90" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR                                                | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 1   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR                                                | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 1   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR                                                | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER - 93" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR                                                | 2   | DR1327 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 1   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR                                                | 2   | DR1527 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 1   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR                                                | 2   | DR1627 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER - 96" HIGH |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR                                                | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 1   | DDF27M       | DDF27D          | DRB24M X 21DP SG |
| OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR                                                | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 1   | DDF30M       | DDF30D          | DRB27M X 21DP SG |
| OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR                                                | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDF33M       | DDF33D          | DRB30M X 21DP SG |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 84" HIGH      |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2784 BUTT 2DWR                                                    | 2   | DR1318 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3084 BUTT 2DWR                                                    | 2   | DR1518 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3384 BUTT 2DWR                                                    | 2   | DR1618 BUTT | -   | N/A                                                                                   | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 90" HIGH      |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2790 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                 | 2   | DR1324 BUTT | 1   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3090 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                 | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3390 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                 | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 93" HIGH      |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2793 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                 | 2   | DR1327 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3093 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                 | 2   | DR1527 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3393 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                 | 2   | DR1627 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
| DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 96" HIGH      |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OVD2796 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                 | 2   | DR1330 BUTT | 2   | S2724                                                                                 | 2   | DDF27        | DDF27           | DRB24 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3096 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                 | 2   | DR1530 BUTT | 2   | S3024                                                                                 | 2   | DDF30        | DDF30           | DRB27 X 21DP SG  |
| OVD3396 AS BUTT 2DWR                                                 | 2   | DR1630 BUTT | 2   | S3324                                                                                 | 2   | DDF33        | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |
| OVEN MICROWAVE CABINET - 96" HIGH                                    |     |             |     |                                                                                       |     |              |                 |                  |
| OMC3396 AS OS BUTT                                                   | 2   | DR1624 BUTT | 1   | S3324                                                                                 | 1   | DDFOV33      | DDF33           | DRB30 X 21DP SG  |

| SKU                                              | Qty    | DOOR                    | Qty    | DRAWER FRONT/PANEL |                 | Qty | DRAWER BODY      |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|
|                                                  |        | Part Name               |        | Full Overlay       | Partial Overlay |     | Part Name        |
|                                                  |        |                         |        | Part Name          | Part Name       |     |                  |
| VANITY BASE - 31 1/8" HIGH                       |        |                         |        |                    |                 |     |                  |
| VB12                                             | 1      | DR1221V                 | 1      | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1   | DRB12 X 18DP SG  |
| VB15                                             | 1      | DR1521V                 | 1      | DDF15              | DDF15           | 1   | DRB15 X 18DP SG  |
| VB18                                             | 1      | DR1821V                 | 1      | DDF18              | DDF18           | 1   | DRB18 X 18DP SG  |
| VB21                                             | 1      | DR2121V                 | 1      | DDF21              | DDF21           | 1   | DRB21 X 18DP SG  |
| VB24 BUTT                                        | 2      | DR1221V BUTT            | 1      | DDF24              | DDF24           | 1   | DRB24 X 18DP SG  |
| VB27 BUTT                                        | 2      | DR1321V BUTT            | 1      | DDF27              | DDF27           | 1   | DRB27 X 18DP SG  |
| VB30 BUTT                                        | 2      | DR1521V BUTT            | 1      | DDF30              | DDF30           | 1   | DRB30 X 18DP SG  |
| VB33 BUTT                                        | 2      | DR1621V BUTT            | 1      | DDF33              | DDF33           | 1   | DRB33 X 18DP SG  |
| VB36 BUTT                                        | 2      | DR1821V BUTT            | 1      | DDF36              | DDF36           | 1   | DRB36 X 18DP SG  |
| VANITY SINK BASE WITH TOP DRAWERS - 31 1/8" HIGH |        |                         |        |                    |                 |     |                  |
| VAN36 BUTT                                       | 2      | DR1821V BUTT            | 3      | DDF12              | DDF12           | 2   | DRB10 X 18DP SG  |
| VAN39                                            | 2      | DR1921V                 | 2<br>1 | DDF12<br>DDF15     | DDF12<br>DDF15  | 2   | DRB12 X 18DP SG  |
| VAN42                                            | 2      | DR2121V                 | 2<br>1 | DDF12<br>DDF18     | DDF12<br>DDF18  | 2   | DRB12 X 18DP SG  |
| VAN48                                            | 2<br>1 | DR1521V<br>DR1821V      | 2<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF18     | DDF15<br>DDF18  | 2   | DRB15 X 18DP SG  |
| VAN54 BK BUTT                                    | 2<br>2 | DR1221V<br>DR1521V BUTT | 2<br>1 | DDF12<br>DDF30     | DDF12<br>DDF30  | 2   | DRB12 X 18DP SG  |
| VAN60 BK BUTT                                    | 2<br>2 | DR1521V<br>DR1521V BUTT | 2<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF30     | DDF15<br>DDF30  | 2   | DRB15 X 18DP SG  |
| VANITY COMBO SINK BASE - 18" DEEP X 31 1/8" HIGH |        |                         |        |                    |                 |     |                  |
| VSDB2418 BK                                      | 1      | DR1221V                 | 1      | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1   | DRB12 X 15DP SG  |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          | 1   | DRB12M X 15DP SG |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF24              | DDF24           |     |                  |
| VSDB2718 BK                                      | 1      | DR1521V                 | 1      | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1   | DRB12 X 15DP SG  |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          | 1   | DRB12M X 15DP SG |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF27              | DDF27           |     |                  |
| VSDB3018 BK                                      | 1      | DR1821V                 | 1      | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1   | DRB12 X 15DP SG  |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          | 1   | DRB12M X 15DP SG |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF30              | DDF30           |     |                  |
| VSDB3318 BK                                      | 1      | DR2121V                 | 1      | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1   | DRB12 X 15DP SG  |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          | 1   | DRB12M X 15DP SG |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF33              | DDF33           |     |                  |
| VSDB3618 BK                                      | 1      | DR2121V                 | 1      | DDF15              | DDF15           | 1   | DRB15 X 15DP SG  |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF15VD            | DDF15D          | 1   | DRB15M X 15DP SG |
|                                                  |        |                         | 1      | DDF36              | DDF36           |     |                  |

| SKU                                                      | Qty    | DOOR                  | Qty | DRAWER FRONT/PANEL |                 | Qty    | DRAWER BODY                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                          |        | Part Name             |     | Full Overlay       | Partial Overlay |        | Part Name                            |
|                                                          |        |                       |     | Part Name          | Part Name       |        |                                      |
| VANITY COMBO SINK BASE - 31 1/8" HIGH                    |        |                       |     |                    |                 |        |                                      |
| VSDB24 BK                                                | 1      | DR1221V               | 1   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          | 1      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF24              | DDF24           |        |                                      |
| VSDB27 BK                                                | 1      | DR1521V               | 1   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          | 1      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF27              | DDF27           |        |                                      |
| VSDB30 BK                                                | 1      | DR1821V               | 1   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          | 1      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF30              | DDF30           |        |                                      |
| VSDB33 BK                                                | 1      | DR2121V               | 1   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          | 1      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF33              | DDF33           |        |                                      |
| VSDB36 BK                                                | 1      | DR2121V               | 1   | DDF15              | DDF15           | 1      | DRB15 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF15VD            | DDF15D          | 1      | DRB15M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF36              | DDF36           |        |                                      |
| VSDB42 BK BUTT                                           | 2      | DR1521V BUTT          | 1   | DDF30              | DDF30           | 2      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 2   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          |        |                                      |
| VSDB48D BK BUTT                                          | 2      | DR1221V BUTT          | 1   | DDF24              | DDF24           | 4      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 4   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 2      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 2   | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          |        |                                      |
| VSDB54D BK BUTT                                          | 2      | DR1221V BUTT          | 1   | DDF24              | DDF24           | 4      | DRB15 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 4   | DDF15              | DDF15           | 2      | DRB15M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 2   | DDF15VD            | DDF15D          |        |                                      |
| VSDB60C BK BUTT                                          | 4      | DR1221V BUTT          | 2   | DDF24              | DDF24           | 2      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 2   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF12VD            | DDF12D          |        |                                      |
| VSDB60D BK BUTT                                          | 2      | DR1521V BUTT          | 1   | DDF30              | DDF30           | 4      | DRB15 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 4   | DDF15              | DDF15           | 2      | DRB15M X 18DP SG                     |
|                                                          |        |                       | 2   | DDF15VD            | DDF15D          |        |                                      |
| VANITY BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH                               |        |                       |     |                    |                 |        |                                      |
| VB1234H                                                  | 1      | DR1224                | 1   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 1      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
| VB1534H                                                  | 1      | DR1524                | 1   | DDF15              | DDF15           | 1      | DRB15 X 18DP SG                      |
| VB1834H                                                  | 1      | DR1824                | 1   | DDF18              | DDF18           | 1      | DRB18 X 18DP SG                      |
| VB2134H                                                  | 1      | DR2124                | 1   | DDF21              | DDF21           | 1      | DRB21 X 18DP SG                      |
| VB2434H BUTT                                             | 2      | DR1224 BUTT           | 1   | DDF24              | DDF24           | 1      | DRB24 X 18DP SG                      |
| VB2734H BUTT                                             | 2      | DR1324 BUTT           | 1   | DDF27              | DDF27           | 1      | DRB27 X 18DP SG                      |
| VB3034H BUTT                                             | 2      | DR1524 BUTT           | 1   | DDF30              | DDF30           | 1      | DRB30 X 18DP SG                      |
| VB3334H BUTT                                             | 2      | DR1624 BUTT           | 1   | DDF33              | DDF33           | 1      | DRB33 X 18DP SG                      |
| VB3634H BUTT                                             | 2      | DR1824 BUTT           | 1   | DDF36              | DDF36           | 1      | DRB36 X 18DP SG                      |
| VANITY BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET - 34 1/2" HIGH |        |                       |     |                    |                 |        |                                      |
| VWBB1834H                                                | 1      | DR1824 ND             | 1   | DDF18              | DDF18           | 1<br>1 | DRB18 X 18DP SG<br>VWBB1834H _OL KIT |
| VANITY SINK BASE WITH TOP DRAWERS - 34 1/2" HIGH         |        |                       |     |                    |                 |        |                                      |
| VAN3634H BUTT                                            | 2      | DR1824 BUTT           | 3   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 2      | DRB10 X 18DP SG                      |
| VAN4234H                                                 | 2      | DR2124                | 2   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 2      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF18              | DDF18           |        |                                      |
| VAN3934H                                                 | 2      | DR1924                | 2   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 2      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF15              | DDF15           |        |                                      |
| VAN4834H                                                 | 2<br>1 | DR1524<br>DR1824      | 2   | DDF15              | DDF15           | 2      | DRB15 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF18              | DDF18           |        |                                      |
| VAN5434H BK BUTT                                         | 2<br>2 | DR1224<br>DR1524 BUTT | 2   | DDF12              | DDF12           | 2      | DRB12 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF30              | DDF30           |        |                                      |
| VAN6034H BK BUTT                                         | 2<br>2 | DR1524<br>DR1524 BUTT | 2   | DDF15              | DDF15           | 2      | DRB15 X 18DP SG                      |
|                                                          |        |                       | 1   | DDF30              | DDF30           |        |                                      |

| SKU                                              | Qty | DOOR        | Qty         | DRAWER FRONT/PANEL       |                          | Qty    | DRAWER BODY                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                  |     |             |             | Full Overlay             | Partial Overlay          |        |                                     |
|                                                  |     |             |             | Part Name                | Part Name                |        |                                     |
| VANITY COMBO SINK BASE - 18" DEEP X 34 1/2" HIGH |     |             |             |                          |                          |        |                                     |
| VSDB241834H BK                                   | 1   | DR1224      | 2<br>1      | DDF12M<br>DDF24          | DDF12D<br>DDF24          | 2      | DRB12M X 15DP SG                    |
| VSDB271834H BK                                   | 1   | DR1524      | 2<br>1      | DDF12M<br>DDF27          | DDF12D<br>DDF27          | 2      | DRB12M X 15DP SG                    |
| VSDB301834H BK                                   | 1   | DR1824      | 2<br>1      | DDF12M<br>DDF30          | DDF12D<br>DDF30          | 2      | DRB12M X 15DP SG                    |
| VSDB331834H BK                                   | 1   | DR2124      | 2<br>1      | DDF12M<br>DDF33          | DDF12D<br>DDF33          | 2      | DRB12M X 15DP SG                    |
| VSDB361834H BK                                   | 1   | DR2124      | 2<br>1      | DDF15M<br>DDF36          | DDF15D<br>DDF36          | 2      | DRB15M X 15DP SG                    |
| VANITY COMBO SINK BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH            |     |             |             |                          |                          |        |                                     |
| VSDB2434H BK                                     | 1   | DR1224      | 2<br>1      | DDF12M<br>DDF24          | DDF12D<br>DDF24          | 2      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                    |
| VSDB2734H BK                                     | 1   | DR1524      | 2<br>1      | DDF12M<br>DDF27          | DDF12D<br>DDF27          | 2      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                    |
| VSDB3034H BK                                     | 1   | DR1824      | 2<br>1      | DDF12M<br>DDF30          | DDF12D<br>DDF30          | 2      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                    |
| VSDB3334H BK                                     | 1   | DR2124      | 2<br>1      | DDF12M<br>DDF33          | DDF12D<br>DDF33          | 2      | DRB12M X 18DP SG                    |
| VSDB3634H BK                                     | 1   | DR2124      | 2<br>1      | DDF15M<br>DDF36          | DDF15D<br>DDF36          | 2      | DRB15M X 18DP SG                    |
| VSDB3934H BK                                     | 1   | DR2124      | 1<br>1<br>2 | DDF21<br>DDF18<br>DDF18M | DDF21<br>DDF18<br>DDF18D | 2      | DRB18M X 18DP SG                    |
| VSDB4234H BK BUTT                                | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1<br>1<br>2 | DDF30<br>DDF12<br>DDF12M | DDF30<br>DDF12<br>DDF12D | 1<br>2 | DRB12 X 18DP SG<br>DRB12M X 18DP SG |
| VSDB4834HD BK BUTT                               | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1<br>2<br>4 | DDF24<br>DDF12<br>DDF12M | DDF24<br>DDF12<br>DDF12D | 2<br>4 | DRB12 X 18DP SG<br>DRB12M X 18DP SG |
| VSDB5434HD BK BUTT                               | 2   | DR1224 BUTT | 1<br>2<br>4 | DDF24<br>DDF15<br>DDF15M | DDF24<br>DDF15<br>DDF15D | 2<br>4 | DRB15 X 18DP SG<br>DRB15M X 18DP SG |
| VSDB6034HC BK BUTT                               | 4   | DR1224 BUTT | 2<br>1<br>2 | DDF24<br>DDF12<br>DDF12M | DDF24<br>DDF12<br>DDF12D | 1<br>2 | DRB12 X 18DP SG<br>DRB12M X 18DP SG |
| VSDB6034HD BK BUTT                               | 2   | DR1524 BUTT | 1<br>2<br>4 | DDF30<br>DDF15<br>DDF15M | DDF30<br>DDF15<br>DDF15D | 2<br>4 | DRB15 X 18DP SG<br>DRB15M X 18DP SG |

| SKU                                  | Qty    | DOOR                       | SPECIALTY DOOR | GLASS INSERT  | Qty    | ADJUSTABLE SHELF                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      |        | Part Name                  | Part Name      | Part Name     |        | *For All Plywood Construction and/or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend |
|                                      |        |                            |                |               |        | *Part Name                                                                                               |
| VANITY LINEN WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES |        |                            |                |               |        |                                                                                                          |
| VLC122184 AS                         | 1<br>1 | DR1230<br>DR1250           | DR1230 SD      | DGI-1230      | 5      | S1221                                                                                                    |
| VLC152184 AS                         | 1<br>1 | DR1530<br>DR1550           | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 5      | S1521                                                                                                    |
| VLC182184 AS                         | 1<br>1 | DR1830<br>DR1850           | DR1830 SD      | DGI-1830      | 5      | S1821                                                                                                    |
| VLC242184 AS BUTT                    | 2<br>2 | DR1230 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1230 BUTT SD | DGI-1230 BUTT | 5      | S2421                                                                                                    |
| VANITY LINEN WITH SLIDING SHELVES    |        |                            |                |               |        |                                                                                                          |
| VLC122184 4SSK                       | 1<br>1 | DR1230<br>DR1250           | DR1230 SD      | DGI-1230      | 1<br>4 | S1221<br>SSK1221                                                                                         |
| VLC152184 4SSK                       | 1<br>1 | DR1530<br>DR1550           | DR1530 SD      | DGI-1530      | 1<br>4 | S1521<br>SSK1521                                                                                         |
| VLC182184 4SSK                       | 1<br>1 | DR1830<br>DR1850           | DR1830 SD      | DGI-1830      | 1<br>4 | S1821<br>SSK1821                                                                                         |
| VLC242184 4SSK BUTT                  | 2<br>2 | DR1230 BUTT<br>DR1250 BUTT | DR1230 BUTT SD | DGI-1230 BUTT | 1<br>4 | S2421<br>SSK2421                                                                                         |
| MEDICINE CABINET                     |        |                            |                |               |        |                                                                                                          |
| MC1530                               | 1      | DR1530                     | N/A            | N/A           | 2      | MC SHELF                                                                                                 |
| MCM1530                              | 1      | DRMCM1530                  | N/A            | N/A           | 2      | MC SHELF                                                                                                 |
| TRI-VIEW MIRROR                      |        |                            |                |               |        |                                                                                                          |
| TV3030                               | 3      | MIRROR TV3030              | N/A            | N/A           | 3<br>6 | TV30 SHELF 9<br>TV30 SHELF 18                                                                            |
| TV3630                               | 3      | MIRROR TV3630              | N/A            | N/A           | 3<br>6 | TV36 SHELF 11<br>TV36 SHELF 22                                                                           |
| VALET CABINET                        |        |                            |                |               |        |                                                                                                          |
| VC2436 BUTT                          | 2      | DR1224 BUTT                | N/A            | N/A           | -      | N/A                                                                                                      |

| SKU                                    | Qty | DOORS        |                 |
|----------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|
|                                        |     | Full Overlay | Partial Overlay |
|                                        |     | Part Name    | Part Name       |
| VANITY FULL HEIGHT BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH |     |              |                 |
| VB1234H FH                             | 1   | DR12FH       | DR1230          |
| VB1534H FH                             | 1   | DR15FH       | DR1530          |
| VB1834H FH                             | 1   | DR18FH       | DR1830          |
| VB2434H BUTT FH                        | 2   | DR12BUTT FH  | DR1230 BUTT     |
| VB3034H BUTT FH                        | 2   | DR15BUTT FH  | DR1530 BUTT     |
| VB3634H BUTT FH                        | 2   | DR18BUTT FH  | DR1830 BUTT     |

|                                            |        | DOOR               |        | DRAWER FRONT/PANEL |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| SKU                                        | Qty    | Part Name          | Qty    | Part Name          |
| VANITY SINK BASE - 31 1/8" HIGH            |        |                    |        |                    |
| VS815                                      | 1      | DR1521V            | 1      | DDF15              |
| VS818                                      | 1      | DR1821V            | 1      | DDF18              |
| VS821                                      | 1      | DR2121V            | 1      | DDF21              |
| VS824 BUTT                                 | 2      | DR1221V BUTT       | 1      | DDF24              |
| VS827 BUTT                                 | 2      | DR1321V BUTT       | 1      | DDF27              |
| VS830 BUTT                                 | 2      | DR1521V BUTT       | 1      | DDF30              |
| VS833 BUTT                                 | 2      | DR1621V BUTT       | 1      | DDF33              |
| VS836 BUTT                                 | 2      | DR1821V BUTT       | 1      | DDF36              |
| VS839                                      | 2      | DR1921V            | 2      | DDF19              |
| VS842                                      | 2      | DR2121V            | 2      | DDF21              |
| VS848                                      | 2<br>1 | DR1521V<br>DR1821V | 2<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF18     |
| VS854 BUTT                                 | 4      | DR1321V BUTT       | 2      | DDF27              |
| VS860 BUTT                                 | 4      | DR1521V BUTT       | 2      | DDF30              |
| VANITY SINK BASE - 18" DEEP X 31 1/8" HIGH |        |                    |        |                    |
| VS82418 BUTT                               | 2      | DR1221V BUTT       | 1      | DDF24              |
| VS83018 BUTT                               | 2      | DR1521V BUTT       | 1      | DDF30              |
| VS83618 BUTT                               | 2      | DR1821V BUTT       | 1      | DDF36              |
| VANITY SINK BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH            |        |                    |        |                    |
| VS81534H                                   | 1      | DR1524             | 1      | DDF15              |
| VS81834H                                   | 1      | DR1824             | 1      | DDF18              |
| VS82134H                                   | 1      | DR2124             | 1      | DDF21              |
| VS82434H BUTT                              | 2      | DR1224 BUTT        | 1      | DDF24              |
| VS82734H BUTT                              | 2      | DR1324 BUTT        | 1      | DDF27              |
| VS83034H BUTT                              | 2      | DR1524 BUTT        | 1      | DDF30              |
| VS83334H BUTT                              | 2      | DR1624 BUTT        | 1      | DDF33              |
| VS83634H BUTT                              | 2      | DR1824 BUTT        | 1      | DDF36              |
| VS83934H                                   | 2      | DR1924             | 2      | DDF19              |
| VS84234H                                   | 2      | DR2124             | 2      | DDF21              |
| VS84834H                                   | 2<br>1 | DR1524<br>DR1824   | 2<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF18     |
| VS85434H BUTT                              | 4      | DR1324 BUTT        | 2      | DDF27              |
| VS86034H BUTT                              | 4      | DR1524 BUTT        | 2      | DDF30              |
| VANITY SINK BASE - 18" DEEP X 34 1/2" HIGH |        |                    |        |                    |
| VS8243418H BUTT                            | 2      | DR1224 BUTT        | 1      | DDF24              |
| VS8303418H BUTT                            | 2      | DR1524 BUTT        | 1      | DDF30              |
| VS8363418H BUTT                            | 2      | DR1824 BUTT        | 1      | DDF36              |
| VANITY SINK FRONT                          |        |                    |        |                    |
| VSF21                                      | 1      | DR2121V            | 1      | DDF21              |
| VSF24 BUTT                                 | 2      | DR1221V BUTT       | 1      | DDF24              |
| VSF30 BUTT                                 | 2      | DR1521V BUTT       | 1      | DDF30              |
| VSF36 BUTT                                 | 2      | DR1821V BUTT       | 1      | DDF36              |
| VSF39                                      | 2      | DR1921V            | 2      | DDF19              |
| VSF42                                      | 2      | DR2121V            | 2      | DDF21              |
| VSF48                                      | 2<br>1 | DR1521V<br>DR1821V | 2<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF18     |
| VANITY PLUMBING SKIRT                      |        |                    |        |                    |
| VPS30 UD                                   | -      | N/A                | 1      | DDFKDC33/27        |
| VPS36 UD                                   | -      | N/A                | 1      | DDFKDC36/33        |

| SKU                               | Qty    | DRAWER FRONT     |                 | DRAWER BODY                         |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                   |        | Full Overlay     | Partial Overlay | Part Name                           |
|                                   |        | Part Name        | Part Name       |                                     |
| VANITY DRAWER BASE - 31 1/8" HIGH |        |                  |                 |                                     |
| VDB12                             | 2<br>1 | DDF12<br>DDF12VD | DDF12<br>DDF12D | DRB12 X 18DP SG<br>DRB12M X 18DP SG |
| VDB15                             | 2<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF15VD | DDF15<br>DDF15D | DRB15 X 18DP SG<br>DRB15M X 18DP SG |
| VDB18                             | 2<br>1 | DDF18<br>DDF18VD | DDF18<br>DDF18D | DRB18 X 18DP SG<br>DRB18M X 18DP SG |
| VDB21                             | 2<br>1 | DDF21<br>DDF21VD | DDF21<br>DDF21D | DRB21 X 18DP SG<br>DRB21M X 18DP SG |
| VDB24                             | 2<br>1 | DDF24<br>DDF24VD | DDF24<br>DDF24D | DRB24 X 18DP SG<br>DRB24M X 18DP SG |
| VANITY DRAWER BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH |        |                  |                 |                                     |
| VDB1234H                          | 1<br>2 | DDF12<br>DDF12M  | DDF12<br>DDF12D | DRB12 X 18DP SG<br>DRB12M X 18DP SG |
| VDB1534H                          | 1<br>2 | DDF15<br>DDF15M  | DDF15<br>DDF15D | DRB15 X 18DP SG<br>DRB15M X 18DP SG |
| VDB1834H                          | 1<br>2 | DDF18<br>DDF18M  | DDF18<br>DDF18D | DRB18 X 18DP SG<br>DRB18M X 18DP SG |
| VDB2134H                          | 1<br>2 | DDF21<br>DDF21M  | DDF21<br>DDF21D | DRB21 X 18DP SG<br>DRB21M X 18DP SG |
| VDB2434H                          | 1<br>2 | DDF24<br>DDF24M  | DDF24<br>DDF24D | DRB24 X 18DP SG<br>DRB24M X 18DP SG |

| SKU                  | Qty | DOOR        | Qty | SHELF                                                                                      | Qty | DRAWER FRONT | DRAWER BODY     |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|
|                      |     |             |     | *For All Plywood Construc-<br>tion<br>Adjustable Shelf, refer to<br>Parts Directory legend |     |              |                 |
|                      |     | Part Name   |     | *Part Name                                                                                 |     | Part Name    | Part Name       |
| DESK DOOR - 21" DEEP |     |             |     |                                                                                            |     |              |                 |
| DDO1221              | 1   | DR1218      | 1   | 12" SHELF 21DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF12        | DRB12 X 18DP SG |
| DDO1521              | 1   | DR1518      | 1   | 15" SHELF 21DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF15        | DRB15 X 18DP SG |
| DDO1821              | 1   | DR1818      | 1   | 18" SHELF 21DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF18        | DRB18 X 18DP SG |
| DDO2121              | 1   | DR2118      | 1   | 21" SHELF 21DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF21        | DRB21 X 18DP SG |
| DDO2421 BUTT         | 2   | DR1218 BUTT | 1   | 24" SHELF 21DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF24        | DRB24 X 18DP SG |
| DESK DOOR - 24" DEEP |     |             |     |                                                                                            |     |              |                 |
| DDO1224              | 1   | DR1218      | 1   | 12" SHELF 24DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF12        | DRB12 X 21DP SG |
| DDO1524              | 1   | DR1518      | 1   | 15" SHELF 24DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF15        | DRB15 X 21DP SG |
| DDO1824              | 1   | DR1818      | 1   | 18" SHELF 24DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF18        | DRB18 X 21DP SG |
| DDO2124              | 1   | DR2118      | 1   | 21" SHELF 24DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF21        | DRB21 X 21DP SG |
| DDO2424 BUTT         | 2   | DR1218 BUTT | 1   | 24" SHELF 24DP 3/4                                                                         | 1   | DDF24        | DRB24 X 21DP SG |

| SKU                                               | Qty    | DRAWER FRONT    |                 | DRAWER BODY                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                   |        | Full Overlay    | Partial Overlay | Part Name                               |
|                                                   |        | Part Name       | Part Name       |                                         |
| KNEEHOLE DRAWER CABINET                           |        |                 |                 |                                         |
| KDC27/21                                          | 1      | DDFKDC27/21     | DDFKDC27/21     | DRBKDC27X 15DP DT SG                    |
| KDC33/27                                          | 1      | DDFKDC33/27     | DDFKDC33/27     | DRBKDC33X 15DP DT SG                    |
| KDC36/33                                          | 1      | DDFKDC36/33     | DDFKDC36/33     | DRBKDC36X 15DP DT SG                    |
| DESK DRAWER BASE - 21" DEEP                       |        |                 |                 |                                         |
| DDR1221                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF12<br>DDF12M | DDF12<br>DDF12D | DRB12 X 18DP SG<br>DRB12M X 18DP SG     |
| DDR1521                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF15M | DDF15<br>DDF15D | DRB15 X 18DP SG<br>DRB15M X 18DP SG     |
| DDR1821                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF18<br>DDF18M | DDF18<br>DDF18D | DRB18 X 18DP SG<br>DRB18M X 18DP SG     |
| DDR2121                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF21<br>DDF21M | DDF21<br>DDF21D | DRB21 X 18DP SG<br>DRB21M X 18DP SG     |
| DDR2421                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF24<br>DDF24M | DDF24<br>DDF24D | DRB24 X 18DP SG<br>DRB24M X 18DP SG     |
| DESK DRAWER BASE - 24" DEEP                       |        |                 |                 |                                         |
| DDR1224                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF12<br>DDF12M | DDF12<br>DDF12D | DRB12 X 21DP SG<br>DRB12M X 21DP SG     |
| DDR1524                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF15<br>DDF15M | DDF15<br>DDF15D | DRB15 X 21DP SG<br>DRB15M X 21DP SG     |
| DDR1824                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF18<br>DDF18M | DDF18<br>DDF18D | DRB18 X 21DP SG<br>DRB18M X 21DP SG     |
| DDR2124                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF21<br>DDF21M | DDF21<br>DDF21D | DRB21 X 21DP SG<br>DRB21M X 21DP SG     |
| DDR2424                                           | 2<br>1 | DDF24<br>DDF24M | DDF24<br>DDF24D | DRB24 X 21DP SG<br>DRB24M X 21DP SG     |
| DESK FILE PULL OUT CABINET                        |        |                 |                 |                                         |
| DFDC1821                                          | 1<br>1 | DDF18<br>DR1818 | DDF18<br>DR1818 | DRB18 X 18DP DT FD<br>DFDC FILE UNIT 21 |
| DFDC1824                                          | 1<br>1 | DDF18<br>DR1818 | DDF18<br>DR1818 | DRB18 X 21DP DT FD<br>DFDC FILE UNIT 24 |
| FULL-HEIGHT DESK WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S) |        |                 |                 |                                         |
| DWBB1821                                          | 1      | DR1824 ND       | DR1824 ND       | DWBB1821_OL KIT                         |
| DWBB1824                                          | 1      | DR1824 ND       | DR1824 ND       | DWBB1824_OL KIT                         |

| DOORS                                                             |                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Specialty Doors, Solid Doors & ND Doors<br>are the same dimension |                     |                     |
| Part Name                                                         | Full Overlay        | Partial Overlay     |
| <b>50" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR1250                                                            | 11 9/16" x 49 1/4"  | 9 7/8" x 47 3/4"    |
| DR1250 BUTT                                                       | 11 11/16" x 49 1/4" | 10 15/16" x 47 3/4" |
| DR1350 BUTT                                                       | 13 3/16" x 49 1/4"  | 12 7/16" x 47 3/4"  |
| DR1550                                                            | 14 9/16" x 49 1/4"  | 12 7/8" x 47 3/4"   |
| DR1550 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 49 1/4" | 13 15/16" x 47 3/4" |
| DR1650 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 49 1/4"  | 15 7/16" x 47 3/4"  |
| DR1850                                                            | 17 9/16" x 49 1/4"  | 15 7/8" x 47 3/4"   |
| DR1850 BUTT                                                       | 17 11/16" x 49 1/4" | 16 15/16" x 47 3/4" |
| DR2150                                                            | 20 9/16" x 49 1/4"  | 18 7/8" x 47 3/4"   |
| <b>42" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR942                                                             | 8 9/16" x 41 1/2"   | 6 7/8" x 40"        |
| DR1242                                                            | 11 9/16" x 41 1/2"  | 9 7/8" x 40"        |
| DR1242 BUTT                                                       | 11 11/16" x 41 1/2" | 10 15/16" x 40"     |
| DR1242 WER DRILL                                                  | 10 3/4" x 41 1/2"   | 10" x 40"           |
| DR1242 WER ND                                                     | 10 3/4" x 41 1/2"   | 10" x 40"           |
| DR1342 BUTT                                                       | 13 3/16" x 41 1/2"  | 12 7/16" x 40"      |
| DR1542                                                            | 14 9/16" x 41 1/2"  | 12 7/8" x 40"       |
| DR1542 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 41 1/2" | 13 15/16" x 40"     |
| DR1642 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 41 1/2"  | 15 7/16" x 40"      |
| DR1842                                                            | 17 9/16" x 41 1/2"  | 15 7/8" x 40"       |
| DR1842 BUTT                                                       | 17 11/16" x 41 1/2" | 16 15/16" x 40"     |
| DR1942                                                            | 19 1/16" x 41 1/2"  | 17 3/8" x 40"       |
| DR2142                                                            | 20 9/16" x 41 1/2"  | 18 7/8" x 40"       |
| <b>39" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR939                                                             | 8 9/16" x 38 1/2"   | 6 7/8" x 37"        |
| DR1239                                                            | 11 9/16" x 38 1/2"  | 9 7/8" x 37"        |
| DR1239 BUTT                                                       | 11 11/16" x 38 1/2" | 10 15/16" x 37"     |
| DR1239 WER DRILL                                                  | 10 3/4" x 38 1/2"   | 10" x 37"           |
| DR1239 WER ND                                                     | 10 3/4" x 38 1/2"   | 10" x 37"           |
| DR1339 BUTT                                                       | 13 3/16" x 38 1/2"  | 12 7/16" x 37"      |
| DR1539                                                            | 14 9/16" x 38 1/2"  | 12 7/8" x 37"       |
| DR1539 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 38 1/2" | 13 15/16" x 37"     |
| DR1639 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 38 1/2"  | 15 7/16" x 37"      |
| DR1839                                                            | 17 9/16" x 38 1/2"  | 15 7/8" x 37"       |
| DR1839 BUTT                                                       | 17 11/16" x 38 1/2" | 16 15/16" x 37"     |
| DR2139                                                            | 20 9/16" x 38 1/2"  | 18 7/8" x 37"       |
| <b>36" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR936                                                             | 8 9/16" x 35 1/2"   | 6 7/8" x 34"        |
| DR1236                                                            | 11 9/16" x 35 1/2"  | 9 7/8" x 34"        |
| DR1236 BUTT                                                       | 11 11/16" x 35 1/2" | 10 15/16" x 34"     |
| DR1236 WER DRILL                                                  | 10 3/4" x 35 1/2"   | 10" x 34"           |
| DR1236 WER ND                                                     | 10 3/4" x 35 1/2"   | 10" x 34"           |
| DR1336 BUTT                                                       | 13 3/16" x 35 1/2"  | 12 7/16" x 34"      |
| DR1536                                                            | 14 9/16" x 35 1/2"  | 12 7/8" x 34"       |
| DR1536 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 35 1/2" | 13 15/16" x 34"     |
| DR1636 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 35 1/2"  | 15 7/16" x 34"      |
| DR1836                                                            | 17 9/16" x 35 1/2"  | 15 7/8" x 34"       |
| DR1836 BUTT                                                       | 17 11/16" x 35 1/2" | 16 15/16" x 34"     |
| DR1936                                                            | 19 1/16" x 35 1/2"  | 17 3/8" x 34"       |
| DR2136                                                            | 20 9/16" x 35 1/2"  | 18 7/8" x 34"       |

| DOORS                                                             |                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Specialty Doors, Solid Doors & ND Doors<br>are the same dimension |                     |                     |
| Part Name                                                         | Full Overlay        | Partial Overlay     |
| <b>30" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR930                                                             | 8 9/16" x 29 1/2"   | 6 7/8" x 28"        |
| DR930 BER DRILL                                                   | 7 3/4" x 29 7/8"    | 7" x 28"            |
| DR930 BER ND                                                      | 7 3/4" x 29 7/8"    | 7" x 28"            |
| DR1230                                                            | 11 9/16" x 29 1/2"  | 9 7/8" x 28"        |
| DR1230 BUTT                                                       | 11 11/16" x 29 1/2" | 10 15/16" x 28"     |
| DR1230 BER DRILL                                                  | 10 3/4" x 29 1/2"   | 10" x 28"           |
| DR1230 BER ND                                                     | 10 3/4" x 29 1/2"   | 10" x 28"           |
| DR1230 WER DRILL                                                  | 10 3/4" x 29 7/8"   | 10" x 28"           |
| DR1230 WER ND                                                     | 10 3/4" x 29 7/8"   | 10" x 28"           |
| DR1330 BUTT                                                       | 13 3/16" x 29 1/2"  | 12 7/16" x 28"      |
| DR1530                                                            | 14 9/16" x 29 1/2"  | 12 7/8" x 28"       |
| DR1530 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 29 1/2" | 13 15/16" x 28"     |
| DR1630 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 29 1/2"  | 15 7/16" x 28"      |
| DR1830                                                            | 17 9/16" x 29 1/2"  | 15 7/8" x 28"       |
| DR1830 BUTT                                                       | 17 11/16" x 29 1/2" | 16 15/16" x 28"     |
| DR1930                                                            | 19 1/16" x 29 1/2"  | 17 3/8" x 28"       |
| DR2130                                                            | 20 9/16" x 29 1/2"  | 18 7/8" x 28"       |
| DR2430                                                            | 23 9/16" x 29 1/2"  | 21 7/8" x 28"       |
| <b>27" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR1327 BUTT                                                       | 13 3/16" x 26 1/2"  | 12 7/16" x 25"      |
| DR1527 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 26 1/2" | 13 15/16" x 25"     |
| DR1627 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 26 1/2"  | 15 7/16" x 25"      |
| <b>24" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR1224                                                            | 11 9/16" x 23 7/8"  | 9 7/8" x 22 3/8"    |
| DR1224 BUTT                                                       | 11 11/16" x 23 7/8" | 10 15/16" x 22 3/8" |
| DR1324 BUTT                                                       | 13 3/16" x 23 7/8"  | 12 7/16" x 22 3/8"  |
| DR1524                                                            | 14 9/16" x 23 7/8"  | 12 7/8" x 22 3/8"   |
| DR1524 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 23 7/8" | 13 15/16" x 22 3/8" |
| DR1624 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 23 7/8"  | 15 7/16" x 22 3/8"  |
| DR1824                                                            | 17 9/16" x 23 7/8"  | 15 7/8" x 22 3/8"   |
| DR1824 BUTT                                                       | 17 11/16" x 23 7/8" | 16 15/16" x 22 3/8" |
| DR18.524 BUTT                                                     | 18 3/16" x 23 7/8"  | 17 3/8" x 22 3/8"   |
| DR1924                                                            | 19 1/16" x 23 7/8"  | 17 3/8" x 22 3/8"   |
| DR2124                                                            | 20 9/16" x 23 7/8"  | 18 7/8" x 22 3/8"   |
| DR2424                                                            | 23 9/16" x 23 7/8"  | 21 7/8" x 22 3/8"   |
| <b>21" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR1221V                                                           | 11 9/16" x 20"      | 9 7/8" x 18 1/2"    |
| DR1221V BUTT                                                      | 11 11/16" x 20"     | 10 15/16" x 18 1/2" |
| DR1321V BUTT                                                      | 13 3/16" x 20"      | 12 7/16" x 18 1/2"  |
| DR1521 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 20"     | 13 15/16" x 18 1/2" |
| DR1521V                                                           | 14 9/16" x 20"      | 12 7/8" x 18 1/2"   |
| DR1521V BUTT                                                      | 14 11/16" x 20"     | 13 15/16" x 18 1/2" |
| DR1621 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 20"      | 15 7/16" x 18 1/2"  |
| DR1621V BUTT                                                      | 16 3/16" x 20"      | 15 7/16" x 18 1/2"  |
| DR1821 BUTT                                                       | 17 11/16" x 20"     | 16 5/16" x 18 1/2"  |
| DR1821V                                                           | 17 9/16" x 20"      | 15 7/8" x 18 1/2"   |
| DR1821V BUTT                                                      | 17 11/16" x 20"     | 16 15/16" x 18 1/2" |
| DR18.521 BUTT                                                     | 18 3/16" x 20"      | 17 3/8" x 18 1/2"   |
| DR1921                                                            | 19 1/16" x 20"      | 17 3/8" x 18 1/2"   |
| DR1921V                                                           | 19 1/16" x 20"      | 17 3/8" x 18 1/2"   |
| DR2121V                                                           | 20 9/16" x 20"      | 18 7/8" x 18 1/2"   |

| DOORS                                                             |                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Specialty Doors, Solid Doors & ND Doors<br>are the same dimension |                     |                     |
| Part Name                                                         | Full Overlay        | Partial Overlay     |
| <b>18" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR1218                                                            | 11 9/16" x 17 1/2"  | 9 7/8" x 16"        |
| DR1218 BUTT                                                       | 11 11/16" x 17 1/2" | 10 15/16" x 16"     |
| DR1318 BUTT                                                       | 13 3/16" x 17 1/2"  | 12 7/16" x 16"      |
| DR1518                                                            | 14 9/16" x 17 1/2"  | 12 7/8" x 16"       |
| DR1518 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 17 1/2" | 13 15/16" x 16"     |
| DR1618 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 17 1/2"  | 15 7/16" x 16"      |
| DR1818                                                            | 17 9/16" x 17 1/2"  | 15 7/8" x 16"       |
| DR1818 BUTT                                                       | 17 11/16" x 17 1/2" | 16 15/16" x 16"     |
| DR18.518 BUTT                                                     | 18 3/16" x 17 1/2"  | 17 3/8" x 16"       |
| DR1918                                                            | 19 1/16" x 17 1/2"  | 17 3/8" x 16"       |
| DR2118                                                            | 20 9/16" x 17 1/2"  | 18 7/8" x 16"       |
| DR3018 WTH                                                        | 29 1/2" x 17 9/16"  | 28" x 15 7/8"       |
| DR3618 WTH                                                        | 35 1/2" x 17 9/16"  | 34" x 15 7/8"       |
| <b>15" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR1215                                                            | 11 9/16" x 14 1/2"  | 9 7/8" x 13"        |
| DR1215 BUTT                                                       | 11 11/16" x 14 1/2" | 10 15/16" x 13"     |
| DR1315 BUTT                                                       | 13 3/16" x 14 1/2"  | 12 7/16" x 13"      |
| DR1515                                                            | 14 9/16" x 14 1/2"  | 12 7/8" x 13"       |
| DR1515 BUTT                                                       | 14 11/16" x 14 1/2" | 13 15/16" x 13"     |
| DR1615 BUTT                                                       | 16 3/16" x 14 1/2"  | 15 7/16" x 13"      |
| DR1815                                                            | 17 9/16" x 14 1/2"  | 15 7/8" x 13"       |
| DR1815 BUTT                                                       | 17 11/16" x 14 1/2" | 16 15/16" x 13"     |
| DR18.515 BUTT                                                     | 18 3/16" x 14 1/2"  | 17 3/8" x 13"       |
| DR1915                                                            | 19 1/16" x 14 1/2"  | 17 3/8" x 13"       |
| DR2115                                                            | 20 9/16" x 14 1/2"  | 18 7/8" x 13"       |
| DR3015 WTH                                                        | 29 1/2" x 14 9/16"  | 28" x 12 7/8"       |
| DR3615 WTH                                                        | 35 1/2" x 14 9/16"  | 34" x 12 7/8"       |
| <b>12" High</b>                                                   |                     |                     |
| DR1212                                                            | 11 9/16" x 11 1/2"  | 9 7/8" x 10"        |
| DR1212 BUTT                                                       | 11 23/32" x 11 1/2" | 10 15/16" x 10"     |
| DR1312 BUTT                                                       | 13 7/32" x 11 1/2"  | 12 7/16" x 10"      |
| DR1512                                                            | 14 9/16" x 11 1/2"  | 12 7/8" x 10"       |
| DR1512 BUTT                                                       | 14 23/32" x 11 1/2" | 13 15/16" x 10"     |
| DR1612 BUTT                                                       | 16 7/32" x 11 1/2"  | 15 7/16" x 10"      |
| DR1812                                                            | 17 9/16" x 11 1/2"  | 15 7/8" x 10"       |
| DR1812 BUTT                                                       | 17 23/32" x 11 1/2" | 16 15/16" x 10"     |
| DR18.512 BUTT                                                     | 18 7/32" x 11 1/2"  | 17 7/16" x 10"      |
| DR1912                                                            | 19 1/16" x 11 1/2"  | 17 3/8" x 10"       |
| DR2112                                                            | 20 9/16" x 11 1/2"  | 18 7/8" x 10"       |
| DR4212 WTH                                                        | 41 1/2" x 11 9/16"  | 40" x 9 7/8"        |
| DR4212 WTH                                                        | 41 1/2" x 11 9/16"  | 40" x 9 7/8"        |
| <b>Miscellaneous Doors</b>                                        |                     |                     |
| DRMCM1530                                                         | 14 9/16" x 29 1/2"  | 12 7/8" x 28"       |
| MIRROR TV3030                                                     | 8 13/16" x 26 1/2"  | 8 13/16" x 26 1/2"  |
| MIRROR TV3630                                                     | 10 13/16" x 26 1/2" | 10 13/16" x 26 1/2" |

| DOORS                                                             |                                          |                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Specialty Doors, Solid Doors & ND Doors<br>are the same dimension |                                          |                                       |
| Part Name                                                         | Full Overlay                             | Partial Overlay                       |
| <b>Full-Height Doors</b>                                          |                                          |                                       |
| DR9FH                                                             | 8 9/16" x 29 7/8"                        | -                                     |
| DR12FH                                                            | 11 9/16" x 29 7/8"                       | -                                     |
| DR12BUTT FH                                                       | 11 11/16" x 29 7/8"                      | -                                     |
| DR13BUTT FH                                                       | 13 3/16" x 29 7/8"                       | -                                     |
| DR15FH                                                            | 14 9/16" x 29 7/8"                       | -                                     |
| DR15BUTT FH                                                       | 14 11/16" x 29 7/8"                      | -                                     |
| DR16BUTT FH                                                       | 16 3/16" x 29 7/8"                       | -                                     |
| DR18FH                                                            | 17 9/16" x 29 7/8"                       | -                                     |
| DR18BUTT FH                                                       | 17 11/16" x 29 7/8"                      | -                                     |
| DR21FH                                                            | 20 9/16" x 29 7/8"                       | -                                     |
| DR24FH                                                            | 23 9/16" x 29 7/8"                       | -                                     |
| DRCBS36                                                           | 14 9/16" x 29 7/8"                       | 12 7/8" x 28"                         |
| <b>Decorator Doors</b>                                            |                                          |                                       |
| DMDB                                                              | 23 9/16" x 29 7/8"                       | 21 7/8" x 28"                         |
| DMDBEA12                                                          | 11 9/16" x 29 7/8"                       | 9 7/8" x 28"                          |
| DMDD21                                                            | 20 9/16" x 23 7/8"                       | 18 7/8" x 22 3/8"                     |
| DMDD24                                                            | 23 9/16" x 23 7/8"                       | 21 7/8" x 22 3/8"                     |
| DMDW18                                                            | 11 9/16" x 17 1/2"                       | 9 7/8" x 16"                          |
| DMDW24                                                            | 11 9/16" x 23 7/8"                       | 9 7/8" x 22 3/8"                      |
| DMDW30                                                            | 11 9/16" x 29 1/2"                       | 9 7/8" x 28"                          |
| DMDW36                                                            | 11 9/16" x 35 1/2"                       | 9 7/8" x 34"                          |
| DMDW39                                                            | 11 9/16" x 38 1/2"                       | 9 7/8" x 37"                          |
| DMDW42                                                            | 11 9/16" x 41 1/2"                       | 9 7/8" x 40"                          |
| DMDV                                                              | 20 9/16" x 20"<br>20 9/16" x 5 13/16"    | 18 7/8" x 17 7/8"<br>18 7/8" x 5 1/8" |
| DMDT8412                                                          | 11 9/16" x 29 1/2"<br>11 9/16" x 49 1/4" | 9 7/8" x 28"<br>9 7/8" x 47 3/4"      |
| DMDT8424                                                          | 11 9/16" x 29 1/2"<br>11 9/16" x 49 1/4" | 9 7/8" x 28"<br>9 7/8" x 47 3/4"      |
| DMDT9012                                                          | 11 9/16" x 35 1/2"<br>11 9/16" x 49 1/4" | 9 7/8" x 34"<br>9 7/8" x 47 3/4"      |
| DMDT9024                                                          | 11 9/16" x 35 1/2"<br>11 9/16" x 49 1/4" | 9 7/8" x 34"<br>9 7/8" x 47 3/4"      |
| DMDT9312                                                          | 11 9/16" x 38 1/2"<br>11 9/16" x 49 1/4" | 9 7/8" x 37"<br>9 7/8" x 47 3/4"      |
| DMDT9324                                                          | 11 9/16" x 38 1/2"<br>11 9/16" x 49 1/4" | 9 7/8" x 37"<br>9 7/8" x 47 3/4"      |
| DMDT9612                                                          | 11 9/16" x 41 1/2"<br>11 9/16" x 49 1/4" | 9 7/8" x 40"<br>9 7/8" x 47 3/4"      |
| DMDT9624                                                          | 11 9/16" x 41 1/2"<br>11 9/16" x 49 1/4" | 9 7/8" x 40"<br>9 7/8" x 47 3/4"      |

| SHELVES                      |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Part Name                    | Dimensions                 |
| <b>3/4" Shelves</b>          |                            |
| 9" SHELF 3/4                 | 7 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"    |
| 12" SHELF 3/4                | 10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 15" SHELF 3/4                | 13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 18" SHELF 3/4                | 16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 21" SHELF 3/4                | 19 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 24" SHELF 3/4                | 22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 27" SHELF 3/4                | 25 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 30" SHELF 3/4                | 28 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 33" SHELF 3/4                | 31 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 36" SHELF 3/4                | 34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 39" SHELF 3/4                | 37 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 42" SHELF 3/4                | 40 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 45" SHELF 3/4                | 43 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 48" SHELF 3/4                | 46 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| 12" SHELF PB 3/4             | 10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| 18" SHELF PB 3/4             | 16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| 24" SHELF PB 3/4             | 22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| 24" SHELF PB 3/4             | 22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| 30" SHELF PB 3/4             | 28 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| 36" SHELF PB 3/4             | 34 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| 42" SHELF PB 3/4             | 40 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| S1212                        | 10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| S1512                        | 13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| S1812                        | 16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| S2112                        | 19 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| S2412                        | 22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| S3612                        | 34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"   |
| S1221                        | 10 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"  |
| S1521                        | 13 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"  |
| S1821                        | 16 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"  |
| S2421                        | 22 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"  |
| S924                         | 7 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"   |
| S1224                        | 10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| S1524                        | 13 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| S1824                        | 16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| S2124                        | 19 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| S2424                        | 22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| S2724                        | 25 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| S3024                        | 28 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| S3324                        | 31 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| S3624                        | 34 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"  |
| <b>Miscellaneous Shelves</b> |                            |
| BS18 SHELF _PK               | 16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 23/32" |
| BS24 SHELF _PK               | 22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 23/32" |
| BS30 SHELF _PK               | 28 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 23/32" |
| BS36 SHELF _PK               | 34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 23/32" |
| TV30 SHELF 9                 | 8 7/8" x 3" x 1/2"         |
| TV30 SHELF 18                | 17 9/32" x 3" x 1/2"       |
| TV36 SHELF 11                | 10 7/8" x 3" x 1/2"        |
| TV36 SHELF 22                | 21 9/32" x 3" x 1/2"       |
| WMSC2718 TOP SHELF           | 25 1/4" x 16 1/4" x 3/4"   |

| SLIDING ACCESSORIES                  |                         |                         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Part Name                            | Standard Dimension      | Upgraded CCSS Dimension |
| <b>Sliding Shelves</b>               |                         |                         |
| SSK12                                | 8 1/2" x 21 3/16" x 2"  | 7 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"   |
| SSK15                                | 11 1/2" x 21 3/16" x 2" | 10 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK18                                | 14 1/2" x 21 3/16" x 2" | 13 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK19                                | 16" x 21 3/16" x 2"     | 15 1/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK21                                | 17 1/2" x 21 3/16" x 2" | 16 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK24                                | 20 1/2" x 21 3/16" x 2" | 19 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK27                                | 23 1/2" x 21 3/16" x 2" | 22 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK30                                | 26 1/2" x 21 3/16" x 2" | 25 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK33                                | 29 1/2" x 21 3/16" x 2" | 28 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK36                                | 32 1/2" x 21 3/16" x 2" | 31 3/4" x 21" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK1221                              | 8 1/2" x 18 3/16" x 2"  | 7 3/4" x 18" x 3 1/2"   |
| SSK1521                              | 11 1/2" x 18 3/16" x 2" | 10 3/4" x 18" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK1821                              | 14 1/2" x 18 3/16" x 2" | 13 3/4" x 18" x 3 1/2"  |
| SSK2421                              | 20 1/2" x 18 3/16" x 2" | 19 3/4" x 18" x 3 1/2"  |
| <b>Base Pot &amp; Pan Organizers</b> |                         |                         |
| BPPOKCC24                            | 19 3/4" x 19" x 21"     | 19 3/4" x 19" x 21"     |
| BPPOKCC27                            | 22 3/4" x 19" x 21"     | 22 3/4" x 19" x 21"     |
| BPPOKCC30                            | 25 3/4" x 19" x 21"     | 25 3/4" x 19" x 21"     |
| BPPOKCC33                            | 28 3/4" x 19" x 21"     | 28 3/4" x 19" x 21"     |
| BPPOKCC36                            | 31 3/4" x 19" x 21"     | 31 3/4" x 19" x 21"     |
| <b>Roll-Out Tray Dividers</b>        |                         |                         |
| ROTDKCC12                            | 7 3/4" x 21"            | 7 3/4" x 21"            |
| ROTDKCC15                            | 10 3/4" x 21"           | 10 3/4" x 21"           |

| DRAWER FRONTS                     |                          |                          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Part Name                         | Full Overlay             | Partial Overlay          |
| <b>Standard Drawer Front</b>      |                          |                          |
| DDF12                             | 11 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 9 7/8" x 5 1/8"          |
| DDF15                             | 14 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 12 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF18                             | 17 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 15 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF19                             | 19 1/16" x 5 13/16"      | 17 3/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF21                             | 20 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 18 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF24                             | 23 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 21 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF27                             | 26 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 24 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF30                             | 29 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 27 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF33                             | 32 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 30 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF36                             | 35 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 33 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF18 DRILL                       | 17 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 15 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF19 DRILL                       | 19 1/16" x 5 13/16"      | 17 3/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF21 DRILL                       | 20 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 18 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF24 DRILL                       | 23 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 21 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF27 DRILL                       | 26 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 24 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF30 DRILL                       | 29 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 27 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF33 DRILL                       | 32 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 30 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDF36 DRILL                       | 35 9/16" x 5 13/16"      | 33 7/8" x 5 1/8"         |
| DDFOV27                           | 26 9/16" x 7 7/16"       | -                        |
| DDFOV30                           | 29 9/16" x 7 7/16"       | -                        |
| DDFOV33                           | 32 9/16" x 7 7/16"       | -                        |
| <b>Large Drawer Front</b>         |                          |                          |
| DDF12D                            | -                        | 9 7/8" x 10 13/16"       |
| DDF12M                            | 11 9/16" x 11 27/32"     | -                        |
| DDF12VD                           | 11 9/16" x 13 3/8"       | -                        |
| DDF15D                            | -                        | 12 7/8" x 10 13/16"      |
| DDF15M                            | 14 9/16" x 11 27/32"     | -                        |
| DDF15VD                           | 14 9/16" x 13 3/8"       | -                        |
| DDF18D                            | -                        | 15 7/8" x 10 13/16"      |
| DDF18M                            | 17 9/16" x 11 27/32"     | -                        |
| DDF18VD                           | 17 9/16" x 13 3/8"       | -                        |
| DDF21D                            | -                        | 18 7/8" x 10 13/16"      |
| DDF21M                            | 20 9/16" x 11 27/32"     | -                        |
| DDF21VD                           | 20 9/16" x 13 3/8"       | -                        |
| DDF24D                            | -                        | 21 7/8" x 10 13/16"      |
| DDF24M                            | 23 9/16" x 11 27/32"     | -                        |
| DDF24VD                           | 23 9/16" x 13 3/8"       | -                        |
| DDF27D                            | -                        | 24 7/8" x 10 13/16"      |
| DDF27M                            | 26 9/16" x 11 27/32"     | -                        |
| DDF30D                            | -                        | 27 7/8" x 10 13/16"      |
| DDF30M                            | 29 9/16" x 11 27/32"     | -                        |
| DDF33D                            | -                        | 30 7/8" x 10 13/16"      |
| DDF33M                            | 32 9/16" x 11 27/32"     | -                        |
| DDF36D                            | -                        | 33 7/8" x 10 13/16"      |
| DDF36M                            | 35 9/16" x 11 27/32"     | -                        |
| <b>2DB Drawer Front</b>           |                          |                          |
| DDF21 2DB                         | 20 9/16" x 14 27/32"     | 18 7/8" x 13 13/16"      |
| DDF24 2DB                         | 23 9/16" x 14 27/32"     | 21 7/8" x 13 13/16"      |
| DDF27 2DB                         | 26 9/16" x 14 27/32"     | 24 7/8" x 13 13/16"      |
| DDF30 2DB                         | 29 9/16" x 14 27/32"     | 27 7/8" x 13 13/16"      |
| DDF33 2DB                         | 31 9/16" x 14 27/32"     | 30 7/8" x 13 13/16"      |
| DDF36 2DB                         | 35 9/16" x 14 27/32"     | 33 7/8" x 13 13/16"      |
| <b>Miscellaneous Drawer Front</b> |                          |                          |
| DDFKDC27/21                       | 20 9/16" x 4 7/16"       | 18 7/8" x 3 3/4"         |
| DDFKDC33/27                       | 26 9/16" x 4 7/16"       | 24 7/8" x 3 3/4"         |
| DDFKDC36/33                       | 32 9/16" x 4 7/16"       | 30 7/8" x 3 3/4"         |
| DDF SDC                           | 5 11/16" x 5 1/2" x 1/2" | 5 11/16" x 5 1/2" x 1/2" |

| DRAWER BODIES               |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Part Name                   | Dimensions              |
| Standard "SG" Drawer Bodies |                         |
| 21" Deep                    |                         |
| DRB12 X 21DP SG             | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"  |
| DRB15 X 21DP SG             | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB18 X 21DP SG             | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB19 X 21DP SG             | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB21 X 21DP SG             | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB24 X 21DP SG             | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB27 X 21DP SG             | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB30 X 21DP SG             | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB33 X 21DP SG             | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB36 X 21DP SG             | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| 18" Deep                    |                         |
| DRB12 X 18DP SG             | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"  |
| DRB15 X 18DP SG             | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB18 X 18DP SG             | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB19 X 18DP SG             | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB21 X 18DP SG             | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB24 X 18DP SG             | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB27 X 18DP SG             | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB30 X 18DP SG             | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB33 X 18DP SG             | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB36 X 18DP SG             | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| 15" Deep                    |                         |
| DRB12 X 15DP SG             | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"  |
| DRB15 X 15DP SG             | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB18 X 15DP SG             | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB19 X 15DP SG             | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB21 X 15DP SG             | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB24 X 15DP SG             | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB27 X 15DP SG             | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB30 X 15DP SG             | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB33 X 15DP SG             | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB36 X 15DP SG             | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| 12" Deep                    |                         |
| DRB12 X 12DP SG             | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"  |
| DRB15 X 12DP SG             | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB18 X 12DP SG             | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB19 X 12DP SG             | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB21 X 12DP SG             | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB24 X 12DP SG             | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB27 X 12DP SG             | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB30 X 12DP SG             | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB33 X 12DP SG             | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB36 X 12DP SG             | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| 9" Deep                     |                         |
| DRB12 X 9DP SG              | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"   |
| DRB15 X 9DP SG              | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB18 X 9DP SG              | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB19 X 9DP SG              | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB21 X 9DP SG              | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB24 X 9DP SG              | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB27 X 9DP SG              | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB30 X 9DP SG              | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB33 X 9DP SG              | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB36 X 9DP SG              | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |

| DRAWER BODIES            |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Part Name                | Dimensions               |
| Large "SG" Drawer Bodies |                          |
| 21" Deep                 |                          |
| DRB12M X 21DP SG         | 7 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 21"  |
| DRB15M X 21DP SG         | 10 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 21" |
| DRB18M X 21DP SG         | 13 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 21" |
| DRB21M X 21DP SG         | 16 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 21" |
| DRB24M X 21DP SG         | 19 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 21" |
| DRB27M X 21DP SG         | 22 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 21" |
| DRB30M X 21DP SG         | 25 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 21" |
| DRB33M X 21DP SG         | 28 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 21" |
| DRB36M X 21DP SG         | 31 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 21" |
| 18" Deep                 |                          |
| DRB12M X 18DP SG         | 7 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"  |
| DRB15M X 18DP SG         | 10 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18" |
| DRB18M X 18DP SG         | 13 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18" |
| DRB21M X 18DP SG         | 16 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18" |
| DRB24M X 18DP SG         | 19 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18" |
| DRB27M X 18DP SG         | 22 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18" |
| DRB30M X 18DP SG         | 25 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18" |
| DRB33M X 18DP SG         | 28 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18" |
| DRB36M X 18DP SG         | 31 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18" |
| 15" Deep                 |                          |
| DRB12M X 15DP SG         | 7 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"  |
| DRB15M X 15DP SG         | 10 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15" |
| DRB18M X 15DP SG         | 13 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15" |
| DRB21M X 15DP SG         | 16 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15" |
| DRB24M X 15DP SG         | 19 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15" |
| DRB27M X 15DP SG         | 22 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15" |
| DRB30M X 15DP SG         | 25 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15" |
| DRB33M X 15DP SG         | 28 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15" |
| DRB36M X 15DP SG         | 31 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15" |
| 12" Deep                 |                          |
| DRB12M X 12DP SG         | 7 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"  |
| DRB15M X 12DP SG         | 10 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12" |
| DRB18M X 12DP SG         | 13 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12" |
| DRB21M X 12DP SG         | 16 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12" |
| DRB24M X 12DP SG         | 19 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12" |
| DRB27M X 12DP SG         | 22 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12" |
| DRB30M X 12DP SG         | 25 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12" |
| DRB33M X 12DP SG         | 28 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12" |
| DRB36M X 12DP SG         | 31 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12" |
| 9" Deep                  |                          |
| DRB12M X 9DP SG          | 7 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"   |
| DRB15M X 9DP SG          | 10 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"  |
| DRB18M X 9DP SG          | 13 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"  |
| DRB21M X 9DP SG          | 16 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"  |
| DRB24M X 9DP SG          | 19 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"  |
| DRB27M X 9DP SG          | 22 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"  |
| DRB30M X 9DP SG          | 25 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"  |
| DRB33M X 9DP SG          | 28 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"  |

| DRAWER BODIES        |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Part Name            | Dimensions                    |
| 2 Drawer Base        |                               |
| DRB21 HD X 21DPDTFD  | 17 1/32" x 7" x 21"           |
| DRB24 HD X 21DPDTFD  | 20 1/32" x 7" x 21"           |
| DRB27 HD X 21DPDTFD  | 23 1/32" x 7" x 21"           |
| DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD  | 26 1/32" x 7" x 21"           |
| DRB33 HD X 21DPDTFD  | 29 1/32" x 7" x 21"           |
| DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD  | 32 1/32" x 7" x 21"           |
| Kneehole Drawer      |                               |
| DRBKDC27X 15DP DT FD | 16 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 15"    |
| DRBKDC33X 15DP DT FD | 22 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 15"    |
| DRBKDC36X 15DP DT FD | 28 23/32" x 2 11/32" x 15"    |
| Miscellaneous        |                               |
| DRB6 BSDC6           | 4 29/32" x 22 15/16" x 4 3/4" |
| DRB6 SDC30           | 4 29/32" x 10 15/16" x 4 3/4" |
| DRB6 SDC30           | 4 29/32" x 10 15/16" x 4 3/4" |
| DRB6 SDC30           | 4 29/32" x 10 15/16" x 4 3/4" |
| DRB6 SDC30           | 4 29/32" x 10 15/16" x 4 3/4" |

| DRAWER BODIES                      |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Part Name                          | Dimensions              |
| <b>Upgraded "FD" Drawer Bodies</b> |                         |
| <b>21" Deep</b>                    |                         |
| DRB12 X 21DP DT FD                 | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21"  |
| DRB15 X 21DP DT FD                 | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB18 X 21DP DT FD                 | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB19 X 21DP DT FD                 | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB21 X 21DP DT FD                 | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB24 X 21DP DT FD                 | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB27 X 21DP DT FD                 | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB30 X 21DP DT FD                 | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB33 X 21DP DT FD                 | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| DRB36 X 21DP DT FD                 | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 21" |
| <b>18" Deep</b>                    |                         |
| DRB12 X 18DP DT FD                 | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18"  |
| DRB15 X 18DP DT FD                 | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB18 X 18DP DT FD                 | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB19 X 18DP DT FD                 | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB21 X 18DP DT FD                 | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB24 X 18DP DT FD                 | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB27 X 18DP DT FD                 | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB30 X 18DP DT FD                 | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB33 X 18DP DT FD                 | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| DRB36 X 18DP DT FD                 | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 18" |
| <b>15" Deep</b>                    |                         |
| DRB12 X 15DP DT FD                 | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15"  |
| DRB15 X 15DP DT FD                 | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB18 X 15DP DT FD                 | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB19 X 15DP DT FD                 | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB21 X 15DP DT FD                 | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB24 X 15DP DT FD                 | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB27 X 15DP DT FD                 | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB30 X 15DP DT FD                 | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB33 X 15DP DT FD                 | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| DRB36 X 15DP DT FD                 | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 15" |
| <b>12" Deep</b>                    |                         |
| DRB12 X 12DP DT FD                 | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12"  |
| DRB15 X 12DP DT FD                 | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB18 X 12DP DT FD                 | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB19 X 12DP DT FD                 | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB21 X 12DP DT FD                 | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB24 X 12DP DT FD                 | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB27 X 12DP DT FD                 | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB30 X 12DP DT FD                 | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB33 X 12DP DT FD                 | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| DRB36 X 12DP DT FD                 | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 12" |
| <b>9" Deep</b>                     |                         |
| DRB12 X 9DP DT FD                  | 8 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"   |
| DRB15 X 9DP DT FD                  | 11 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB18 X 9DP DT FD                  | 14 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB19 X 9DP DT FD                  | 15 9/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB21 X 9DP DT FD                  | 17 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB24 X 9DP DT FD                  | 20 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB27 X 9DP DT FD                  | 23 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB30 X 9DP DT FD                  | 26 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB33 X 9DP DT FD                  | 29 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |
| DRB36 X 9DP DT FD                  | 32 1/16" x 3 1/2" x 9"  |

| DRAWER BODIES                            |                     |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Part Name                                | Dimensions          |
| <b>Upgraded Large "FD" Drawer Bodies</b> |                     |
| <b>21" Deep</b>                          |                     |
| DRB12M X 21DP DT FD                      | 8 1/16" x 7" x 21"  |
| DRB15M X 21DP DT FD                      | 11 1/16" x 7" x 21" |
| DRB18M X 21DP DT FD                      | 14 1/16" x 7" x 21" |
| DRB21M X 21DP DT FD                      | 17 1/16" x 7" x 21" |
| DRB24M X 21DP DT FD                      | 20 1/16" x 7" x 21" |
| DRB27M X 21DP DT FD                      | 23 1/16" x 7" x 21" |
| DRB30M X 21DP DT FD                      | 26 1/16" x 7" x 21" |
| DRB33M X 21DP DT FD                      | 29 1/16" x 7" x 21" |
| DRB36M X 21DP DT FD                      | 32 1/16" x 7" x 21" |
| <b>18" Deep</b>                          |                     |
| DRB12M X 18DP DT FD                      | 8 1/16" x 7" x 18"  |
| DRB15M X 18DP DT FD                      | 11 1/16" x 7" x 18" |
| DRB18M X 18DP DT FD                      | 14 1/16" x 7" x 18" |
| DRB21M X 18DP DT FD                      | 17 1/16" x 7" x 18" |
| DRB24M X 18DP DT FD                      | 20 1/16" x 7" x 18" |
| DRB27M X 18DP DT FD                      | 23 1/16" x 7" x 18" |
| DRB30M X 18DP DT FD                      | 26 1/16" x 7" x 18" |
| DRB33M X 18DP DT FD                      | 29 1/16" x 7" x 18" |
| DRB36M X 18DP DT FD                      | 32 1/16" x 7" x 18" |
| <b>15" Deep</b>                          |                     |
| DRB12M X 15DP DT FD                      | 8 1/16" x 7" x 15"  |
| DRB15M X 15DP DT FD                      | 11 1/16" x 7" x 15" |
| DRB18M X 15DP DT FD                      | 14 1/16" x 7" x 15" |
| DRB21M X 15DP DT FD                      | 17 1/16" x 7" x 15" |
| DRB24M X 15DP DT FD                      | 20 1/16" x 7" x 15" |
| DRB27M X 15DP DT FD                      | 23 1/16" x 7" x 15" |
| DRB30M X 15DP DT FD                      | 26 1/16" x 7" x 15" |
| DRB33M X 15DP DT FD                      | 29 1/16" x 7" x 15" |
| DRB36M X 15DP DT FD                      | 32 1/16" x 7" x 15" |
| <b>12" Deep</b>                          |                     |
| DRB12M X 12DP DT FD                      | 8 1/16" x 7" x 12"  |
| DRB15M X 12DP DT FD                      | 11 1/16" x 7" x 12" |
| DRB18M X 12DP DT FD                      | 14 1/16" x 7" x 12" |
| DRB21M X 12DP DT FD                      | 17 1/16" x 7" x 12" |
| DRB24M X 12DP DT FD                      | 20 1/16" x 7" x 12" |
| DRB27M X 12DP DT FD                      | 23 1/16" x 7" x 12" |
| DRB30M X 12DP DT FD                      | 26 1/16" x 7" x 12" |
| DRB33M X 12DP DT FD                      | 29 1/16" x 7" x 12" |
| DRB36M X 12DP DT FD                      | 32 1/16" x 7" x 12" |
| <b>9" Deep</b>                           |                     |
| DRB12M X 9DP DT FD                       | 8 1/16" x 7" x 9"   |
| DRB15M X 9DP DT FD                       | 11 1/16" x 7" x 9"  |
| DRB18M X 9DP DT FD                       | 14 1/16" x 7" x 9"  |
| DRB21M X 9DP DT FD                       | 17 1/16" x 7" x 9"  |
| DRB24M X 9DP DT FD                       | 20 1/16" x 7" x 9"  |
| DRB27M X 9DP DT FD                       | 23 1/16" x 7" x 9"  |
| DRB30M X 9DP DT FD                       | 26 1/16" x 7" x 9"  |
| DRB33M X 9DP DT FD                       | 29 1/16" x 7" x 9"  |

## GLASS INSERTS

| SKU             | 28, 29, 44, 47, 48, 69, 70, 74, 75, 78, 79 | 35, 54, 57, 58     | 39, 40, 42          | 08, 18, 19        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>12" WIDE</b> |                                            |                    |                     |                   |
| DGI-1212        | 8" x 7 15/16"                              | 6 5/16" x 6 3/8"   | 6 5/16" x 6 3/8"    | 6 5/16" x 6 3/8"  |
| DGI-1212 BUTT   | 8" x 7 15/16"                              | 6 9/16" x 6 3/8"   | 6 5/16" x 6 3/8"    | 7 3/8" x 6 3/8"   |
| DGI-1215        | 8" x 10 15/16"                             | 6 5/16" x 9 3/8"   | 6 5/16" x 9 3/8"    | 6 5/16" x 9 3/8"  |
| DGI-1215 BUTT   | 8" x 10 15/16"                             | 6 9/16" x 9 3/8"   | 6 5/16" x 9 3/8"    | 7 3/8" x 9 3/8"   |
| DGI-1218        | 8" x 13 15/16"                             | 6 5/16" x 12 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 12 3/8"   | 6 5/16" x 12 3/8" |
| DGI-1218 BUTT   | 8" x 13 15/16"                             | 6 9/16" x 12 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 12 3/8"   | 7 3/8" x 12 3/8"  |
| DGI-1224        | 8" x 20 5/16"                              | 6 5/16" x 18 3/4"  | 6 5/16" x 18 3/4"   | 6 5/16" x 18 3/4" |
| DGI-1224 BUTT   | 8" x 20 5/16"                              | 6 9/16" x 18 3/4"  | 6 5/16" x 18 3/4"   | 7 3/8" x 18 3/4"  |
| DGI-1230        | 8" x 25 15/16"                             | 6 5/16" x 24 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 24 3/8"   | 6 5/16" x 24 3/8" |
| DGI-1230 BUTT   | 8" x 25 15/16"                             | 6 9/16" x 24 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 24 3/8"   | 7 3/8" x 24 3/8"  |
| DGI-1236        | 8" x 31 15/16"                             | 6 5/16" x 30 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 30 3/8"   | 6 5/16" x 30 3/8" |
| DGI-1236 BUTT   | 8" x 31 15/16"                             | 6 9/16" x 30 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 30 3/8"   | 7 3/8" x 30 3/8"  |
| DGI-1239        | 8" x 34 15/16"                             | 6 5/16" x 33 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 33 3/8"   | 6 5/16" x 33 3/8" |
| DGI-1239 BUTT   | 8" x 34 15/16"                             | 6 9/16" x 33 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 33 3/8"   | 7 3/8" x 33 3/8"  |
| DGI-1242        | 8" x 37 15/16"                             | 6 5/16" x 36 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 36 3/8"   | 6 5/16" x 36 3/8" |
| DGI-1242 BUTT   | 8" x 37 15/16"                             | 6 9/16" x 36 3/8"  | 6 5/16" x 36 3/8"   | 7 3/8" x 36 3/8"  |
| <b>13" WIDE</b> |                                            |                    |                     |                   |
| DGI-1312 BUTT   | 9 1/2" x 7 15/16"                          | 8 1/16" x 6 3/8"   | 7 13/16" x 6 3/8"   | 8 7/8" x 6 3/8"   |
| DGI-1315 BUTT   | 9 1/2" x 10 15/16"                         | 8 1/16" x 9 3/8"   | 7 13/16" x 9 3/8"   | 8 7/8" x 9 3/8"   |
| DGI-1318 BUTT   | 9 1/2" x 13 15/16"                         | 8 1/16" x 12 3/8"  | 7 13/16" x 12 3/8"  | 8 7/8" x 12 3/8"  |
| DGI-1324 BUTT   | 9 1/2" x 20 5/16"                          | 8 1/16" x 18 3/4"  | 7 13/16" x 18 3/4"  | 8 7/8" x 18 3/4"  |
| DGI-1330 BUTT   | 9 1/2" x 25 15/16"                         | 8 1/16" x 24 3/8"  | 7 13/16" x 24 3/8"  | 8 7/8" x 24 3/8"  |
| DGI-1336 BUTT   | 9 1/2" x 31 15/16"                         | 8 1/16" x 30 3/8"  | 7 13/16" x 30 3/8"  | 8 7/8" x 30 3/8"  |
| DGI-1339 BUTT   | 9 1/2" x 34 15/16"                         | 8 1/16" x 33 3/8"  | 7 13/16" x 33 3/8"  | 8 7/8" x 33 3/8"  |
| DGI-1342 BUTT   | 9 1/2" x 37 15/16"                         | 8 1/16" x 36 3/8"  | 7 13/16" x 36 3/8"  | 8 7/8" x 36 3/8"  |
| <b>15" WIDE</b> |                                            |                    |                     |                   |
| DGI-1512        | 11" x 7 15/16"                             | 9 5/16" x 6 3/8"   | 9 5/16" x 6 3/8"    | 9 5/16" x 6 3/8"  |
| DGI-1512 BUTT   | 11" x 7 15/16"                             | 9 9/16" x 6 3/8"   | 9 5/16" x 6 3/8"    | 10 3/8" x 6 3/8"  |
| DGI-1515        | 11" x 10 15/16"                            | 9 5/16" x 9 3/8"   | 9 5/16" x 9 3/8"    | 9 5/16" x 9 3/8"  |
| DGI-1515 BUTT   | 11" x 10 15/16"                            | 9 9/16" x 9 3/8"   | 9 5/16" x 9 3/8"    | 10 3/8" x 9 3/8"  |
| DGI-1518        | 11" x 13 15/16"                            | 9 5/16" x 12 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 12 3/8"   | 9 5/16" x 12 3/8" |
| DGI-1518 BUTT   | 11" x 13 15/16"                            | 9 9/16" x 12 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 12 3/8"   | 10 3/8" x 12 3/8" |
| DGI-1521 BUTT   | 11" x 16 7/16"                             | 9 9/16" x 14 7/8"  | 9 5/16" x 14 7/8"   | 10 3/8" x 14 7/8" |
| DGI-1524        | 11" x 20 5/16"                             | 9 5/16" x 18 3/4"  | 9 5/16" x 18 3/4"   | 9 5/16" x 18 3/4" |
| DGI-1524 BUTT   | 11" x 20 5/16"                             | 9 9/16" x 18 3/4"  | 9 5/16" x 18 3/4"   | 10 3/8" x 18 3/4" |
| DGI-1527 BUTT   | 11" x 22 15/16"                            | 9 9/16" x 21 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 21 3/8"   | 10 3/8" x 21 3/8" |
| DGI-1530        | 11" x 25 15/16"                            | 9 5/16" x 24 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 24 3/8"   | 9 5/16" x 24 3/8" |
| DGI-1530 BUTT   | 11" x 25 15/16"                            | 9 9/16" x 24 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 24 3/8"   | 10 3/8" x 24 3/8" |
| DGI-1536        | 11" x 31 15/16"                            | 9 5/16" x 30 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 30 3/8"   | 9 5/16" x 30 3/8" |
| DGI-1536 BUTT   | 11" x 31 15/16"                            | 9 9/16" x 30 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 30 3/8"   | 10 3/8" x 30 3/8" |
| DGI-1539        | 11" x 34 15/16"                            | 9 5/16" x 33 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 33 3/8"   | 9 5/16" x 33 3/8" |
| DGI-1539 BUTT   | 11" x 34 15/16"                            | 9 9/16" x 33 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 33 3/8"   | 10 3/8" x 33 3/8" |
| DGI-1542        | 11" x 37 15/16"                            | 9 5/16" x 36 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 36 3/8"   | 9 5/16" x 36 3/8" |
| DGI-1542 BUTT   | 11" x 37 15/16"                            | 9 9/16" x 36 3/8"  | 9 5/16" x 36 3/8"   | 10 3/8" x 36 3/8" |
| <b>16" WIDE</b> |                                            |                    |                     |                   |
| DGI-1612 BUTT   | 12 1/2" x 7 15/16"                         | 11 1/16" x 6 3/8"  | 10 13/16" x 6 3/8"  | 11 7/8" x 6 3/8"  |
| DGI-1615 BUTT   | 12 1/2" x 10 15/16"                        | 11 1/16" x 9 3/8"  | 10 13/16" x 9 3/8"  | 11 7/8" x 9 3/8"  |
| DGI-1618 BUTT   | 12 1/2" x 13 15/16"                        | 11 1/16" x 12 3/8" | 10 13/16" x 12 3/8" | 11 7/8" x 12 3/8" |
| DGI-1621 BUTT   | 12 1/2" x 16 7/16"                         | 11 1/16" x 14 7/8" | 10 13/16" x 14 7/8" | 11 7/8" x 14 7/8" |
| DGI-1624 BUTT   | 12 1/2" x 20 5/16"                         | 11 1/16" x 18 3/4" | 10 13/16" x 18 3/4" | 11 7/8" x 18 3/4" |
| DGI-1630 BUTT   | 12 1/2" x 25 15/16"                        | 11 1/16" x 24 3/8" | 10 13/16" x 24 3/8" | 11 7/8" x 24 3/8" |
| DGI-1636 BUTT   | 12 1/2" x 31 15/16"                        | 11 1/16" x 30 3/8" | 10 13/16" x 30 3/8" | 11 7/8" x 30 3/8" |
| DGI-1639 BUTT   | 12 1/2" x 34 15/16"                        | 11 1/16" x 33 3/8" | 10 13/16" x 33 3/8" | 11 7/8" x 33 3/8" |
| DGI-1642 BUTT   | 12 1/2" x 37 15/16"                        | 11 1/16" x 36 3/8" | 10 13/16" x 36 3/8" | 11 7/8" x 36 3/8" |

| GLASS INSERTS       |                                            |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SKU                 | 28, 29, 44, 47, 48, 69, 70, 74, 75, 78, 79 | 35, 54, 57, 58      | 39, 40, 42          | 08, 18, 19          |
| <b>18" WIDE</b>     |                                            |                     |                     |                     |
| DGI-1812            | 14" x 7 15/16"                             | 12 5/16" x 6 3/8"   | 12 5/16" x 6 3/8"   | 12 5/16" x 6 3/8"   |
| DGI-1812 BUTT       | 14" x 7 15/16"                             | 12 9/16" x 6 3/8"   | 12 5/16" x 6 3/8"   | 13 3/8" x 6 3/8"    |
| DGI-1815            | 14" x 10 15/16"                            | 12 5/16" x 9 3/8"   | 12 5/16" x 9 3/8"   | 12 5/16" x 9 3/8"   |
| DGI-1815 BUTT       | 14" x 10 15/16"                            | 12 9/16" x 9 3/8"   | 12 5/16" x 9 3/8"   | 13 3/8" x 9 3/8"    |
| DGI-1818            | 14" x 13 15/16"                            | 12 5/16" x 12 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 12 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 12 3/8"  |
| DGI-1818 BUTT       | 14" x 13 15/16"                            | 12 9/16" x 12 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 12 3/8"  | 13 3/8" x 12 3/8"   |
| DGI-1821 BUTT       | 14" x 16 7/16"                             | 12 9/16" x 14 7/8"  | 12 5/16" x 14 7/8"  | 13 3/8" x 14 7/8"   |
| DGI-1824            | 14" x 20 5/16"                             | 12 5/16" x 18 3/4"  | 12 5/16" x 18 3/4"  | 12 5/16" x 18 3/4"  |
| DGI-1824 BUTT       | 14" x 20 5/16"                             | 12 9/16" x 18 3/4"  | 12 5/16" x 18 3/4"  | 13 3/8" x 18 3/4"   |
| DGI-1830            | 14" x 25 15/16"                            | 12 5/16" x 24 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 24 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 24 3/8"  |
| DGI-1830 BUTT       | 14" x 25 15/16"                            | 12 9/16" x 24 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 24 3/8"  | 13 3/8" x 24 3/8"   |
| DGI-1836            | 14" x 31 15/16"                            | 12 5/16" x 30 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 30 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 30 3/8"  |
| DGI-1836 BUTT       | 14" x 31 15/16"                            | 12 9/16" x 30 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 30 3/8"  | 13 3/8" x 30 3/8"   |
| DGI-1839            | 14" x 34 15/16"                            | 12 5/16" x 33 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 33 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 33 3/8"  |
| DGI-1839 BUTT       | 14" x 34 15/16"                            | 12 9/16" x 33 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 33 3/8"  | 13 3/8" x 33 3/8"   |
| DGI-1842            | 14" x 37 15/16"                            | 12 5/16" x 36 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 36 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 36 3/8"  |
| DGI-1842 BUTT       | 14" x 37 15/16"                            | 12 9/16" x 36 3/8"  | 12 5/16" x 36 3/8"  | 13 3/8" x 36 3/8"   |
| <b>18 1/2" WIDE</b> |                                            |                     |                     |                     |
| DGI-18.512 BUTT     | 14 1/2" x 7 15/16"                         | 13 1/16" x 6 3/8"   | 13 1/16" x 6 3/8"   | 13 13/16" x 6 3/8"  |
| DGI-18.515 BUTT     | 14 1/2" x 10 15/16"                        | 13 1/16" x 9 3/8"   | 13 1/16" x 9 3/8"   | 13 13/16" x 9 3/8"  |
| DGI-18.518 BUTT     | 14 1/2" x 13 15/16"                        | 13 1/16" x 12 3/8"  | 13 1/16" x 12 3/8"  | 13 13/16" x 12 3/8" |
| DGI-18.521 BUTT     | 14 1/2" x 16 7/16"                         | 13 1/16" x 14 7/8"  | 13 1/16" x 14 7/8"  | 13 13/16" x 14 7/8" |
| DGI-18.524 BUTT     | 14 1/2" x 20 5/16"                         | 13 1/16" x 18 3/4"  | 13 1/16" x 18 3/4"  | 13 13/16" x 18 3/4" |
| <b>19" WIDE</b>     |                                            |                     |                     |                     |
| DGI-1912            | 15 1/2" x 7 15/16"                         | 13 13/16" x 6 3/8"  | 13 13/16" x 6 3/8"  | 13 13/16" x 6 3/8"  |
| DGI-1915            | 15 1/2" x 10 15/16"                        | 13 13/16" x 9 3/8"  | 13 13/16" x 9 3/8"  | 13 13/16" x 9 3/8"  |
| DGI-1918            | 15 1/2" x 13 15/16"                        | 13 13/16" x 12 3/8" | 13 13/16" x 12 3/8" | 13 13/16" x 12 3/8" |
| DGI-1921            | 15 1/2" x 16 7/16"                         | 13 13/16" x 14 7/8" | 13 13/16" x 14 7/8" | 13 13/16" x 14 7/8" |
| DGI-1924            | 15 1/2" x 20 5/16"                         | 13 13/16" x 18 3/4" | 13 13/16" x 18 3/4" | 13 13/16" x 18 3/4" |
| DGI-1930            | 15 1/2" x 25 15/16"                        | 13 13/16" x 24 3/8" | 13 13/16" x 24 3/8" | 13 13/16" x 24 3/8" |
| DGI-1936            | 15 1/2" x 31 15/16"                        | 13 13/16" x 30 3/8" | 13 13/16" x 30 3/8" | 13 13/16" x 30 3/8" |
| DGI-1942            | 15 1/2" x 37 15/16"                        | 13 13/16" x 36 3/8" | 13 13/16" x 36 3/8" | 13 13/16" x 36 3/8" |
| <b>21" WIDE</b>     |                                            |                     |                     |                     |
| DGI-2112            | 17" x 7 15/16"                             | 15 5/16" x 6 3/8"   | 15 5/16" x 6 3/8"   | 15 5/16" x 6 3/8"   |
| DGI-2115            | 17" x 10 15/16"                            | 15 5/16" x 9 3/8"   | 15 5/16" x 9 3/8"   | 15 5/16" x 9 3/8"   |
| DGI-2118            | 17" x 13 15/16"                            | 15 5/16" x 12 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 12 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 12 3/8"  |
| DGI-2124            | 17" x 20 5/16"                             | 15 5/16" x 18 3/4"  | 15 5/16" x 18 3/4"  | 15 5/16" x 18 3/4"  |
| DGI-2130            | 17" x 25 15/16"                            | 15 5/16" x 24 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 24 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 24 3/8"  |
| DGI-2136            | 17" x 31 15/16"                            | 15 5/16" x 30 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 30 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 30 3/8"  |
| DGI-2139            | 17" x 34 15/16"                            | 15 5/16" x 33 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 33 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 33 3/8"  |
| DGI-2142            | 17" x 37 15/16"                            | 15 5/16" x 36 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 36 3/8"  | 15 5/16" x 36 3/8"  |

## MISCELLANEOUS PARTS &amp; ACCESSORIES

## HINGES

| Part Name            | Description                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HINGE 170 FRAMED     | Door-to-frame hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet                                                                                           |
| HINGE ER             | Hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER24 cabinet                                                                                                       |
| HINGE KIT TRI-VIEW   | Hinge Kit for Tri-View Mirror (3 Pulls & 3 Hinges)                                                                                             |
| HINGE TILT OUT       | Hinge for Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray                                                                                                      |
| HINGE FOL 6WY 45     | 6-Way Adjustable Full Overlay (FOL) door hinge                                                                                                 |
| HINGE SOL 6WY 45     | 6-Way Adjustable Partial Overlay (POL) door hinge                                                                                              |
| HINGE FACEMOUNT 45   | Hinge for facemount oven applications                                                                                                          |
| HINGE FOL CC6WY 45DP | 6-Way Adjustable CushionClose Hinge for Abilene, Bandera, Canyon, Cooper, Clayton, Denver, Durango, Elderidge, Lubbock and Oxridge door styles |
| HINGE FOL CC6WY SAL  | 6-Way Adjustable CushionClose Hinge for Belcourt door styles                                                                                   |
| HINGE CCFACEMOUNT 45 | Hinge with CushionClose for facemount oven applications                                                                                        |
| HINGE SOL CC6WAY 45  | Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment and CushionClose for Barren and Carson door styles                                                                 |
| HINGE CC ANG RES CLP | Door Opening Angle Restriction Clip to 86 Degrees - for use on all Integrated CushionClose Hinges, excluding HINGE FOL CC6WY SAL (10 per pack) |
| HINGE CC RES CLP SAL | Door Opening Angle Restriction Clip to 86 Degrees - for use on HINGE FOL CC6WY SAL Hinges Only (10 per pack)                                   |
| HINGE SPACER SHIM    | Spaces Shim installed between the Hinge and Face Frame, adds inward left/right adjustment (for use on all hinges as needed)                    |

## GLIDES/TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 24" DEEP BASE/DESK OR SLIDING SHELF

| Part Name        | Description                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHANNEL 21L      | Left channel for 24" deep base/desk drawer and sliding shelf  |
| CHANNEL 21R      | Right channel for 24" deep base/desk drawer and sliding shelf |
| CHANNEL SS1 L    | Left channel for Sliding Shelf                                |
| CHANNEL SS1R     | Right channel for Sliding Shelf                               |
| GLIDE FD CCL24   | Left CushionClose Glide                                       |
| GLIDE FD CCR24   | Right CushionClose Glide                                      |
| GLIDE HD CCL24   | Left CushionClose Glide for 2 Drawer Base Cabinets            |
| GLIDE HD CCR24   | Right CushionClose Glide for 2 Drawer Base Cabinets           |
| GLIDE WB CCL24   | Left CushionClose Glide for Wastebasket cabinets              |
| GLIDE WB CCR24   | Right CushionClose Glide for Wastebasket cabinets             |
| GLIDE WB FAL24   | Left Full-Access Glide for Wastebasket cabinets               |
| GLIDE WB FAR24   | Right Full-Access Glide for Wastebasket cabinets              |
| GLIDE DROTCCCL24 | Left CushionClose glide for SDROT, CCBPPOK, SSK, CCROTDK      |
| GLIDE DROTCCR24  | Right CushionClose glide for SDROT, CCBPPOK, SSK, CCROTDK     |
| TRACK GA 21L     | Left track for 24" deep base/desk drawer and sliding shelf    |
| TRACK GA 21R     | Right track for 24" deep base/desk drawer and sliding shelf   |

## GLIDES/TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 21" DEEP VANITY/DESK

| Part Name          | Description                                                      |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHANNEL V L        | Left channel for 21" deep Vanity/Desk                            |
| CHANNEL V R        | Right channel for 21" deep Vanity/Desk                           |
| TRACK V L          | Left track for 21" deep Vanity/Desk                              |
| TRACK V R          | Right track for 21" deep Vanity/Desk                             |
| GLIDE FD CCL VAN21 | Left CushionClose glide for 21" deep Vanity/Desk                 |
| GLIDE FD CCR VAN21 | Right CushionClose glide for 21" deep Vanity/Desk                |
| GLIDE DROTCCCLVLC  | Left Full-Access CushionClose® Vanity Linen Sliding Shelf Glide  |
| GLIDE DROTCCRVLVC  | Right Full-Access CushionClose® Vanity Linen Sliding Shelf Glide |
| GLIDE WB CCL21     | Left CushionClose Glide for DWBB1821 and VWBB1834H               |
| GLIDE WB CCR21     | Right CushionClose Glide for DWBB1821 and VWBB1834H              |

## TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 18" DEEP VANITY OR KNEEHOLE DRAWER CABINET

| Part Name     | Description                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHANNEL V 18L | Left channel for 18" deep Vanity or for Knee-hole Drawer Cabinet  |
| CHANNEL V 18R | Right channel for 18" deep Vanity or for Knee-hole Drawer Cabinet |
| TRACK GA 16L  | Left track for 18" deep Vanity or for Knee-hole Drawer Cabinet    |
| TRACK GA 16R  | Right track for 18" deep Vanity or for Knee-hole Drawer Cabinet   |

## WHITE PLASTIC SPIN SHELVES AND PARTS

| Part Name            | Description                                             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| BSSCAR HUB RAS       | With rollers, fits into shelf for pole attachment       |
| BSSCWSCAR BRKT RAS   | Top and bottom mounting brackets                        |
| BSSCWSCAR COLLAR ASM | Locking adjustable shelf collar for top shelf           |
| BSSCWSCAR T-SHAFT RA | Metal post on which shelves spin (1 required)           |
| BSS33 SHELF RAS      | White spin shelf for BSS33/BSS3336/BSS3633 (2 required) |
| BSS36 SHELF RAS      | White spin shelf for BSS36 (2 required)                 |
| BSS33 UNIT RAS       | Complete spin unit for BSS33                            |
| BSS36 UNIT RAS       | Complete spin unit for BSS36                            |
| CAR SHELF RAS        | White spin shelf for CAR36 (2 required)                 |
| CAR36 UNIT RAS       | Complete spin unit for CAR36                            |
| CBS SHELF RAS        | White spin shelf for CBS36 (2 required)                 |
| CWS HUB RAS          | With rollers, fits into shelf for pole attachment       |
| CWS SHELF RAS        | White spin shelf for CWS2430 (2 required)               |
| CWS UNIT RAS         | Complete plastic spin unit for CWS2430                  |

## WOOD SPIN SHELF UNITS - ALL PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION

| Part Name               | Description                                                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| BSS33 SHELF WD NP PLY   | Wood spin unit and plywood shelf for BSS33 WD                  |
| BSS3336 SHELF WD NP PLY | Wood spin unit and plywood shelf for BSS3336 WD                |
| BSS36 SHELF WD NP PLY   | Wood spin unit and plywood shelf for BSS36 WD                  |
| BSS3633 SHELF WD NP PLY | Wood spin unit and plywood shelf for BSS3633 WD                |
| CBS SHELF WD NP PLY     | Wood spin unit and plywood shelf for CBS36 WD                  |
| CWS24 SHLF WD NP MI     | Wood spin unit and matching interior shelf for CWS__WD         |
| CWS24 SHLF WD NP PLY    | Wood spin unit and plywood shelf for CWS__WD                   |
| CWS24 SHELF WDNPMIPLY   | Wood spin unit and matching interior plywood shelf for CWS__WD |

## MISCELLANEOUS PARTS &amp; ACCESSORIES

| CLIPS / BRACKETS      |                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Name             | Description                                                                                                               |
| BRACKET CHAN B        | Back bracket for side-mounted channels                                                                                    |
| BRACKET GLIDE HD BOT  | Bottom bracket for 2 Drawer Base Cabinets                                                                                 |
| BRACKET GLIDE WB BOT  | Bottom bracket for Wastebasket cabinets                                                                                   |
| BRACKET GL B DROTUNI  | Back bracket for all OVD cabinets, KDC cabinets, SDROT's and any pull-out unit that features full extension glides        |
| BRACKET GL PBC L FG   | Left back bracket for Peninsula Base Corner (PBC) Full-Extension Hidden Glide                                             |
| BRACKET GL PBC R FG   | Right back bracket for Peninsula Base Corner (PBC) Full-Extension Hidden Glide                                            |
| BRACKET GL BD RDL FG  | Left back bracket for any bottom drawer that uses the GLIDE FD CCL__ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)                       |
| BRACKET GL BD RDR FG  | Right back bracket for any bottom drawer that uses the GLIDE FD CCR__ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)                      |
| BRACKET GL BD UNI FG  | Left/Right back bracket for any bottom drawer that uses the Full-extension Glide (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)                 |
| BRACKET GL BD UNI FG  | Left/Right back bracket for any bottom drawer that use the GLIDE FD CC__ (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)                         |
| BRACKET GL PB L FG    | Left back bracket for Peninsula Base Full-Extension Hidden Glide                                                          |
| BRACKET GL PB R FG    | Right back bracket for Peninsula Base Full-Extension Hidden Glide                                                         |
| BRACKET GL UD RDL FG  | Left back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that uses the GLIDE FD CCL__ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)                     |
| BRACKET GL UD RDR FG  | Right back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that uses the GLIDE FD CCR__ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)                    |
| BRACKET GL UD UNI FG  | Left/Right back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that use the GLIDE FD CC__ (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)                       |
| BRACKET RED DP REAR   | Back bracket for reduced depth Side-Mounted Glide                                                                         |
| CLIP HD DRB BACK L    | Left back bracket for 2 Drawer Base cabinets                                                                              |
| CLIP HD DRB BACK R    | Right back bracket for 2 Drawer Base cabinets                                                                             |
| CLIP DDF              | Drawer front clip                                                                                                         |
| CLIP MIRROR MCM FOL   | Clip for MCM1530 Full Overlay Mirror door                                                                                 |
| CLIP MIRROR MCM SOL   | Clip for MCM1530 Partial Overlay Mirror door                                                                              |
| CLIP MIRROR TRIVIEW   | Clip for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror door                                                                               |
| CLIP REAR SHELF       | Middle shelf rest for 39" or wider Wall cabinet shelf                                                                     |
| CLIP SHELF NP SPIN    | Locking shelf clip for NP Spin Units (Base 4 required, Wall 5 required)                                                   |
| DDF BRACKET FOL       | DDF attachment bracket for Abilene DFO, Canyon DFO and Oxridge DFO door styles and FOL Wastebasket cabinets               |
| DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL  | Cover cap for DDF attachment bracket for Abilene DFO, Canyon DFO and Oxridge DFO door styles and FOL Wastebasket cabinets |
| DDF BRACKET SOL       | DDF attachment bracket for Carson DFO door styles and POL Wastebasket cabinets                                            |
| DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL  | Cover cap DDF attachment bracket for Carson DFO door styles and POL Wastebasket cabinets                                  |
| DDF BRACKET FOL OVEN  | Oven DDF attachment bracket for Abilene DFO, Canyon DFO and Oxridge DFO door styles                                       |
| DDF BKT CCAP FOL OVEN | Cover cap oven DDF attachment bracket for Abilene DFO, Canyon DFO and Oxridge DFO door styles                             |
| DDF BRACKET SOL OVEN  | Oven DDF attachment bracket for Carson DFO door styles                                                                    |
| DDF BKT CCAP SOL OVEN | Cover cap oven DDF attachment bracket for Carson DFO door styles                                                          |
| DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L   | Left drawer release clip for 2 Drawer Base Cabinets                                                                       |
| DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R   | Right drawer release clip for 2 Drawer Base Cabinets                                                                      |
| DRB WB MOUNT CLIP L   | Left drawer release clip for Wastebasket Cabinets                                                                         |
| DRB WB MOUNT CLIP R   | Right drawer release clip for Wastebasket Cabinets                                                                        |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD   | Left drawer release clip for Left Full-Extension Hidden Glide                                                             |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD   | Right drawer release clip for Left Full-Extension Hidden Glide                                                            |
| DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L   | Left release clip for SDROT                                                                                               |
| DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R   | Right release clip for SDROT                                                                                              |
| MOUNT BRACKET GA SS1  | Bracket for Side-Mounted Channels                                                                                         |
| SHELF SUPT ADJ BASE   | Middle shelf rest for 39" or wider Base cabinet shelf                                                                     |
| SPACER GL BD FRT FG   | Left/Right front drawer clip for bottom drawer on VDB__34H & DB__ cabinets (excluding 2DB)                                |

| CLIPS / BRACKETS     |                                                                                                      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Name            | Description                                                                                          |
| SPACER GL KDC FRT FG | Left/Right front drawer clip for KDC                                                                 |
| TSFB                 | Table Skirt corner attachment bracket used to support tabletop/ countertop on an island or peninsula |

| SCREWS               |                                                                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Name            | Description                                                                         |
| SCREW BOLT EXT RD FG | Bolt for RD extender                                                                |
| SCREW BRACKET DDF    | Screw to attach L bracket to DDF (Abilene DFO & Carson DFO door styles)             |
| SCREW BRACKET DRB    | Screw to attach L bracket to DRB (Abilene DFO & Carson DFO door styles)             |
| SCREW CHANNEL        | Channel installation screw (1 per channel)                                          |
| SCREW DDF 1 1/4"     | Drawer front installation screw                                                     |
| SCREW DDF 1"         | Drawer front installation screw for 5-Piece Drawer Fronts                           |
| SCREW DDF SDC        | SDC drawer front installation screw (1 per drawer body)                             |
| SCREW EXTENDER RD    | Screw for RD extender (1 per extender)                                              |
| SCREW GLIDE FD       | Screw that attaches glide brackets to front face frame of cabinet (qty 1 per glide) |
| SCREW HINGE/DR       | Hinge-to-door screw (2 per door)                                                    |
| SCREW HINGE/FR       | Hinge-to-frame screw (1 per hinge)                                                  |
| SCREW NUT EXT RD FG  | Nut for RD extender                                                                 |
| SCREW TRACK          | Track installation screw (2 per track)                                              |

| MISCELLANEOUS SHELVING |                                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Part Name              | Description                          |
| BS18 SHELF 1PK         | Single Shelf for BS18__              |
| BS18 SHELF 4PK         | 4 Pack Shelf Kit for BS18__          |
| BS24 SHELF 1PK         | Single Shelf for BS24__              |
| BS24 SHELF 4PK         | 4 Pack Shelf Kit for BS24__          |
| BS30 SHELF 1PK         | Single Shelf for BS30__              |
| BS30 SHELF 4PK         | 4 Pack Shelf Kit for BS30__          |
| BS36 SHELF 1PK         | Single Shelf for BS36__              |
| BS36 SHELF 4PK         | 4 Pack Shelf Kit for BS36__          |
| WCMSC2412 SHELF        | Microwave shelf for WCMSC241236 BUTT |
| WCMSC2712 SHELF        | Microwave shelf for WCMSC271236 BUTT |
| WMSC2712 SHELF         | Microwave shelf for WMSC271236 BUTT  |
| WMSC2718 SHELF         | Microwave shelf for WMSC271836 BUTT  |
| WMSC3012 SHELF         | Microwave shelf for WMSC301236       |

## MISCELLANEOUS PARTS &amp; ACCESSORIES

| MISCELLANEOUS        |                                                                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Name            | Description                                                                |
| BASE CORNER BLOCK WD | Plywood corner block                                                       |
| BFP3 FRONT FILLER    | Filler for BFP3 Base Filler Pull Out                                       |
| BFP6 FRONT FILLER    | Filler for BFP6 Base Filler Pull Out                                       |
| BPP9 KIT CC          | Kit for BPP9 CC Base Pull Out                                              |
| BPP12 KIT CC         | Kit for BPP12 CC Base Pull Out                                             |
| BPPUS9 KIT CC        | Kit for BPPUS9 CC Base Pull Out Utensil Storage                            |
| BPPUS12 KIT CC       | Kit for BPPUS12 CC Base Pull Out Utensil Storage                           |
| BTDP9 KIT CC         | Kit for BTDP9 CC Base Tray Divider Pull Out                                |
| BTDP12 KIT CC        | Kit for BTDP12 CC Base Tray Divider Pull Out                               |
| BUMPER CLEAR         | Door bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)                                           |
| BUMPER CLEAR 55      | Door bumper (Strip of 55 bumpers)                                          |
| BUMPER CLEAR DWR     | Drawer bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)                                         |
| BUMPER CLEAR DT      | Door bumper for Breeze and Drift door styles - Sheet of 4                  |
| BUMPER CLEAR DT 55   | Door bumper for Breeze and Drift door styles - Sheet of 55                 |
| BWBB15 FH FOL KIT    | Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15 FH                                          |
| BWBB15 FH SOL KIT    | Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15 FH                                          |
| BWBB15 FOL KIT       | Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15                                             |
| BWBB15 SOL KIT       | Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15                                             |
| BWBB15-2 FOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15-2                                           |
| BWBB15-2 SOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15-2                                           |
| BWBB18 FH FOL KIT    | Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18 FH                                          |
| BWBB18 FH SOL KIT    | Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB18 FH                                          |
| BWBB18-2 FOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18-2                                           |
| BWBB18-2 SOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB18-2                                           |
| BWBB21-2 FH FOL KIT  | Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2 FH                                        |
| BWBB21-2 FH SOL KIT  | Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB21-2 FH                                        |
| BWBB21-2 FOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2                                           |
| BWBB21-2 SOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB21-2                                           |
| CORNER BRACKET       | Plastic corner block                                                       |
| COVER CAP 10MM TAN   | Tan cover cap for cabinet backs                                            |
| COVER CAP 10MM WHT   | White cover cap for cabinet backs                                          |
| DWBB1821 FOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1821                                           |
| DWBB1821 SOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for POL DWBB1821                                           |
| DWBB1824 FOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1824                                           |
| DWBB1824 SOL KIT     | Wastebasket kit for POL DWBB1824                                           |
| DFDC FILE UNIT 21    | File unit for DFDC1821                                                     |
| DFDC FILE UNIT 24    | File unit for DFDC1824                                                     |
| FRAME SPACER BPP9    | Unit stabilizer and frame spacer for BPP9, BPP12, BTDP9 and BTDP12         |
| KNOB SDC             | Wooden knob for SDC/BSDC6                                                  |
| LATCH TILT OUT TRAY  | Latch for Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray                                  |
| MAG CATCH TV BLK     | Black magnetic catch for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror                     |
| MAG CATCH TV WHT     | White magnetic catch for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror                     |
| MC SHELF HDW         | Package of 4 shelf clips for MC/MCM cabinet                                |
| MIRROR TV3030        | Mirror for TV3030                                                          |
| MIRROR TV3630        | Mirror for TV3630                                                          |
| PDO21                | Peg Dish Organizer for 21" 2 Drawer Base                                   |
| PDO24                | Peg Dish Organizer for 24" 2 Drawer Base                                   |
| PDO27                | Peg Dish Organizer for 27" 2 Drawer Base                                   |
| PDO30                | Peg Dish Organizer for 30" 2 Drawer Base                                   |
| PDO33                | Peg Dish Organizer for 33" 2 Drawer Base                                   |
| PDO36                | Peg Dish Organizer for 36" 2 Drawer Base                                   |
| PEG KIT 4 PK         | Package of 4 pegs for Peg Dish Organizer                                   |
| PK36                 | Pilaster kit for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit                                |
| PULL TRIVIEW         | Chrome pull for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror                              |
| ROT DIVIDER KIT      | Divider for CCROTDK12/CCROTDK15                                            |
| ROT PROTECTOR        | End plastic protector on Sliding Shelves and Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelves |
| SDROT21              | Scalloped Deep Sliding Shelf for 21" 2 Drawer Base                         |
| SDROT24              | Scalloped Deep Sliding Shelf for 24" 2 Drawer Base                         |
| SDROT27              | Scalloped Deep Sliding Shelf for 27" 2 Drawer Base                         |
| SDROT30              | Scalloped Deep Sliding Shelf for 30" 2 Drawer Base                         |
| SDROT33              | Scalloped Deep Sliding Shelf for 33" 2 Drawer Base                         |
| SDROT36              | Scalloped Deep Sliding Shelf for 36" 2 Drawer Base                         |
| TRAY ST TILT OUT 11  | Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out                         |
| TRAY ST TILT OUT 14  | Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out                         |

| MISCELLANEOUS        |                                                           |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Name            | Description                                               |
| TRAY ST TILT OUT 22  | Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out        |
| VWBB1834H FOL KIT    | Wastebasket kit for FOL VWBB1834H                         |
| VWBB1834H SOL KIT    | Wastebasket kit for POL VWBB1834H                         |
| WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV | Silver 27 QT Wastebasket                                  |
| WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV | Silver 35 QT Wastebasket                                  |
| WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV | Silver 50 QT Wastebasket                                  |
| WOOD SPIN HOLE PLUG  | Plug for Wood Spin shelf                                  |
| WTH DOOR STAY        | One Door Stay for Wall Top Hinge cabinet (qty 2 per door) |
| WTH DR STAY DR BRK   | One Door Bracket for WTH DOOR STAY (qty 2 per door)       |
| WTH DR STAY FR BRK   | One Frame bracket for WTH DOOR STAY (qty 2 per door)      |
| WTH HEX KEY BAG      | One Hex Key for WTH DOOR STAY                             |

## REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 24" DEEP BASE AND DESK DRAWERS

| WITH SIDE-MOUNTED GLIDES |                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Name                | Description                                                                                           |
| DRB__X 21DP SG           | Standard small drawer body                                                                            |
| DRB__M X 21DP SG         | Standard large drawer body                                                                            |
| CHANNEL 21L              | Left channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)                                      |
| CHANNEL 21R              | Right channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)                                     |
| TRACK GA 21L             | Left track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)                                    |
| TRACK GA 21R             | Right track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)                                   |
| BRACKET CHAN B           | Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)                             |
| SCREW CHANNEL            | Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per drawer)                                     |
| SCREW TRACK              | Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 2 per drawer)                                        |
| WITH CUSHIONCLOSE GLIDES |                                                                                                       |
| DRB__X 21DP DT FD        | Small drawer body - release clips attached                                                            |
| DRB__M X 21DP DT FD      | Large drawer body - release clips attached                                                            |
| GLIDE FD CCL24           | Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                            |
| GLIDE FD CCR 24          | Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                           |
| BRACKET GL BD UNI FG     | Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                                 |
| BRACKET GL UD UNI FG     | Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                                  |
| SCREW GLIDE FD           | Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                              |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD      | Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)  |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD      | Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer) |
| SPACER GL BD FRT FG      | Drawer clip for bottom drawer on DB__ cabinets only (qty 2 per drawer)                                |

## REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 21" DEEP VANITY AND DESK DRAWERS

| WITH SIDE-MOUNTED GLIDES |                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Name                | Description                                                                                           |
| DRB__X 18DP SG           | Small drawer body                                                                                     |
| DRB__M X 18DP SG         | Large drawer body                                                                                     |
| CHANNEL V L              | Left channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)                                      |
| CHANNEL V R              | Right channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)                                     |
| TRACK V L                | Left track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)                                    |
| TRACK V R                | Right track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)                                   |
| BRACKET CHAN B           | Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)                             |
| SCREW CHANNEL            | Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per drawer)                                     |
| SCREW TRACK              | Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 2 per drawer)                                        |
| WITH CUSHIONCLOSE GLIDES |                                                                                                       |
| DRB__X 18DP DT FD        | Small drawer body - release clips attached                                                            |
| DRB__M X 18DP DT FD      | Large drawer body - release clips attached                                                            |
| GLIDE FD CCL VAN21       | Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                            |
| GLIDE FD CCR VAN21       | Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                           |
| BRACKET GL BD UNI FG     | Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                                 |
| BRACKET GL UD UNI FG     | Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                                  |
| SCREW GLIDE FD           | Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                              |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD      | Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)  |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD      | Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer) |
| SPACER GL BD FRT FG      | Drawer clip for bottom drawer on VDB__34H cabinets only (qty 2 per drawer)                            |

## REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 18" DEEP VANITY/KNEEHOLE DRAWERS

| WITH SIDE-MOUNTED GLIDES (N/A FOR KNEEHOLE DRAWERS) |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Name                                           | Description                                                                                           |
| DRB__X 15DP SG                                      | Small drawer body                                                                                     |
| DRB__M X 15DP SG                                    | Large drawer body                                                                                     |
| DRBKDC_X 15DP DT SG                                 | Kneehole drawer body                                                                                  |
| CHANNEL V 18L                                       | Left channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)                                      |
| CHANNEL V 18R                                       | Right channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)                                     |
| TRACK GA 16L                                        | Left track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)                                    |
| TRACK GA 16R                                        | Right track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)                                   |
| BRACKET CHAN B                                      | Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)                             |
| SCREW CHANNEL                                       | Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per drawer)                                     |
| SPACER GL BD FRT FG                                 | Drawer clip for bottom drawer on VDB__34H cabinets only (qty 2 per drawer)                            |
| WITH CUSHIONCLOSE GLIDES                            |                                                                                                       |
| DRB__X 15DP DT FD                                   | Small drawer body - release clips attached                                                            |
| DRB__M X 15DP DT FD                                 | Large drawer body - release clips attached                                                            |
| DRBKDC_X 15DP DT FD                                 | Kneehole drawer body - release clips attached                                                         |
| GLIDE FD CCL18                                      | Left full-extension hidden glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                   |
| GLIDE FD CCR 18                                     | Right full-extension hidden glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                  |
| BRACKET GL BD UNI FG                                | Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                                 |
| BRACKET GL UD UNI FG                                | Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                                  |
| SCREW GLIDE FD                                      | Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                              |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD                                 | Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)  |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD                                 | Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer) |
| SPACER GL KDC FRT FG                                | Drawer clip for front of KDC glide (2 per drawer)                                                     |

## REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR SLIDING SHELVES, BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZERS AND ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER KITS

| WITH FULL DEPTH WITH SIDE-MOUNTED GLIDES |                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Name                                | Description                                                                                  |
| SSK__                                    | Sliding Shelf Kit                                                                            |
| CHANNEL SS1L                             | Left channel for sliding shelf - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)                      |
| CHANNEL SS1R                             | Right channel for sliding shelf - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)                     |
| TRACK GA 21L                             | Left track for sliding shelf - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)                    |
| TRACK GA 21R                             | Right track for sliding shelf - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)                   |
| BRACKET CHAN B                           | Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)                    |
| SCREW CHANNEL                            | Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per sliding shelf)                     |
| SCREW TRACK                              | Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 2 per drawer)                               |
| WITH FULL DEPTH WITH CUSHIONCLOSE GLIDES |                                                                                              |
| SSK__                                    | Sliding Shelf Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)                                     |
| BPPOKCC__                                | Base Pot & Pan Organizer (ships with ALL installation hardware)                              |
| ROTDKCC__                                | Roll Out Tray Divider (ships with ALL installation hardware)                                 |
| GLIDE DROTCCCL24                         | Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per sliding shelf)                                            |
| GLIDE DROTCCR24                          | Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per sliding shelf)                                           |
| SCREW GLIDE CC                           | Attachement screws for front brackets (2 per sliding shelf)                                  |
| BRACKET GL B DROTUNI                     | Back bracket for drawer glide (qty 2 per sliding shelf)                                      |
| BRACKETDROT FRT MTL                      | Front bracket for drawer glide - will ship with attachement screws (qty 2 per sliding shelf) |
| DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L                      | Left release clip for sliding shelf                                                          |
| DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R                      | Right release clip for sliding shelf                                                         |

## REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR WASTEBASKET CABINETS

## WITH FULL-EXTENSION GLIDES

| Part Name            | Description                                                                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BWBB___ _OL KIT      | Base Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)                 |
| DWBB18___ _OL KIT    | Desk Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)                 |
| VWBB1834H _OL KIT    | Vanity Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)               |
| GLIDE WB FAR24       | Right Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB___, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)                      |
| GLIDE WB FAL24       | Left Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB___, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)                       |
| SCREW GLIDE FD       | Screw that attaches glide brackets to front face frame of cabinet (qty 1 per glide)   |
| SCREW TRACK          | Screw that attaches the door to the drawer box using "L" brackets (qty 2 per bracket) |
| SCREW BRACKET DDF    | Attaches "L" bracket to drawer front (qty 2 per bracket)                              |
| SCREW BRACKET DRB    | Attaches "L" bracket to drawer box (qty 2 per bracket)                                |
| BRACKET GLIDE WB BOT | Heavy Duty Glide Back Bracket - mounts to cabinet floor (qty 1 per glide)             |
| DDF BRACKET FOL      | Metal "L" bracket for FOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)                            |
| DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL | Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET FOL (qty 1 per bracket)                 |
| DDF BRACKET SOL      | Metal "L" bracket for POL door attachment (qty 4 per door)                            |
| DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL | Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET SOL (qty 1 per bracket)                 |
| WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV | Silver 27 QT Wastebasket                                                              |
| WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV | Silver 35 QT Wastebasket                                                              |
| WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV | Silver 50 QT Wastebasket                                                              |

## WITH CUSHIONCLOSE GLIDES

|                      |                                                                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BWBB___ _OL KIT      | Base Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)                 |
| DWBB18___ _OL KIT    | Desk Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)                 |
| VWBB1834H _OL KIT    | Vanity Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)               |
| GLIDE WB CCL24       | Cushion Close Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB___, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)              |
| GLIDE WB CCR24       | Cushion Close Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB___, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)              |
| GLIDE WB CCL21       | Cushion Close Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)            |
| GLIDE WB CCR21       | Cushion Close Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)            |
| SCREW GLIDE FD       | Screw that attaches glide brackets to front face frame of cabinet (qty 1 per glide)   |
| SCREW TRACK          | Screw that attaches the door to the drawer box using "L" brackets (qty 2 per bracket) |
| SCREW BRACKET DDF    | Attaches "L" bracket to drawer front (qty 2 per bracket)                              |
| SCREW BRACKET DRB    | Attaches "L" bracket to drawer box (qty 2 per bracket)                                |
| BRACKET GLIDE WB BOT | Heavy Duty Glide Back Bracket - mounts to cabinet floor (qty 1 per glide)             |
| DDF BRACKET FOL      | Metal "L" bracket for FOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)                            |
| DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL | Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET FOL (qty 1 per bracket)                 |
| DDF BRACKET SOL      | Metal "L" bracket for POL door attachment (qty 4 per door)                            |
| DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL | Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET SOL (qty 1 per bracket)                 |
| WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV | Silver 27 QT Wastebasket                                                              |
| WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV | Silver 35 QT Wastebasket                                                              |
| WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV | Silver 50 QT Wastebasket                                                              |

## REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR TWO DRAWER BASE

## WITH STANDARD CUSHIONCLOSE GLIDES

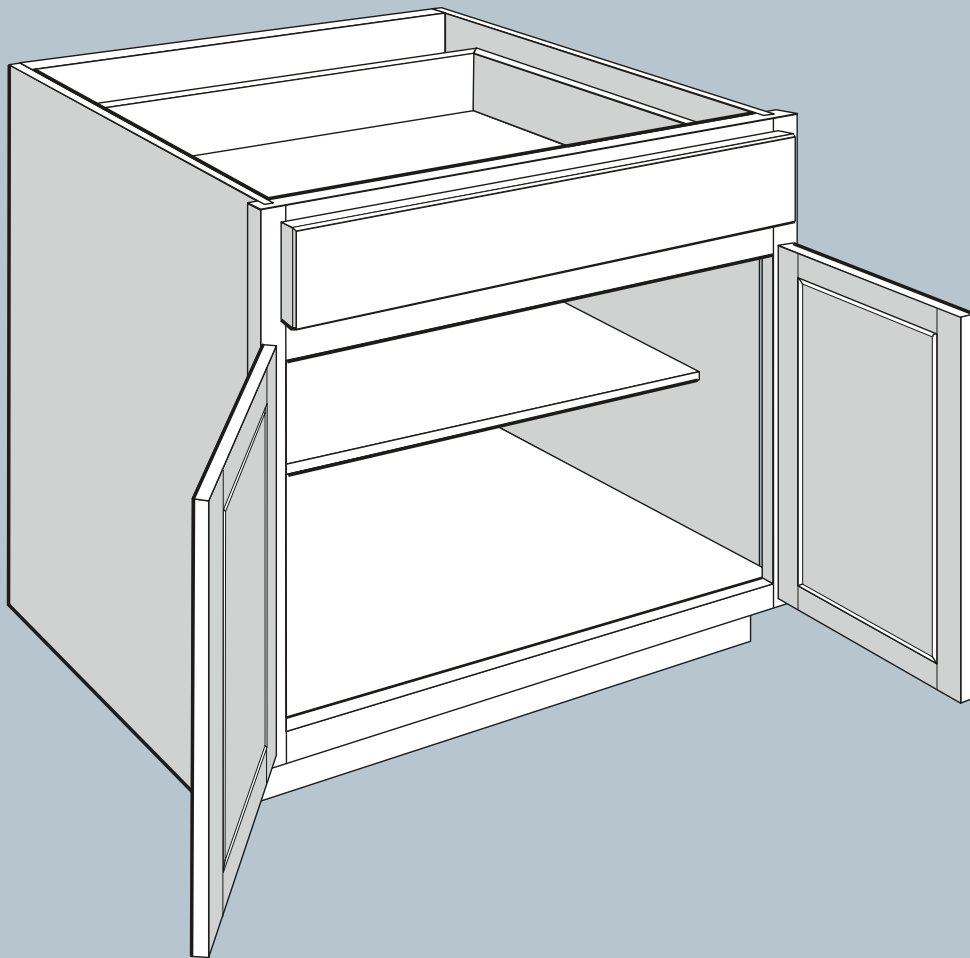
| Part Name            | Description                                                                                           |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DRB___ HD X 21DPDTFD | Drawer body - release clips attached                                                                  |
| GLIDE HD CCL24       | Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                            |
| GLIDE HD CCR24       | Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                           |
| CLIP HD DRB BACK L   | Left back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                 |
| CLIP HD DRB BACK R   | Right back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)                                                |
| BRACKET GL HD BOT    | Bottom bracket for glide (qty 2 per drawer)                                                           |
| SCREW GLIDE FD       | Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)                                              |
| DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L  | Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)  |
| DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R  | Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer) |

## REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR FULL HEIGHT PULL-OUT CABINETS (BTDP/BPP/BPPUS)

## WITH STANDARD CUSHIONCLOSE GLIDES

| Part Name           | Description                                                                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BPP___ KIT CC       | Kit for BPP___ CC Base Pull-Out (includes all installation items)               |
| BPPUS___ KIT CC     | Kit for BPPUS___ CC Base Pull-Out (includes all installation items)             |
| BTDP___ KIT CC      | Kit for BTDP___ CC Base Tray Divider Pull-Out (includes all installation items) |
| GLIDE FD CCL24      | Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per pull-out)                                    |
| GLIDE FD CCR 24     | Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per pull-out)                                   |
| LOCKING CLIP L      | Left release clip used on 9" pull-out units (qty 1 per pull-out)                |
| LOCKING CLIP R      | Right release clip used on 9" pull-out units (qty 1 per pull-out)               |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD | Left release clip used on 12" pull-out units (qty 1 per pull-out)               |
| DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD | Right release clip used on 12" pull-out units (qty 1 per pull-out)              |

# INDEX



|                                                               | Code            | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1/2" Panel                                                    | WFP__           | 187  |
| 3-Sided Stock                                                 | S3S__           | 167  |
| 4-Sided Stock                                                 | S4S__           | 167  |
| <b>A</b>                                                      |                 |      |
| Accent Turned Foot                                            | ATF             | 179  |
| Adaptable Sink Base Kit                                       | ASB__ KIT       | 119  |
| Adjustable Drawer Divider Insert Kit                          | ADDIK__ /ADIK__ | 124  |
| Adjustable Shelf Kit                                          | S/SK__          | 162  |
| All Plywood Construction Option                               | APC             | 54   |
| Angle Crown Molding                                           | ACM8            | 164  |
| Angle Crown Molding                                           | ACM8 DT         | 164  |
| Angled Corbel                                                 | AS12__          | 175  |
| Angled Outside Corner Molding                                 | AOSC8           | 168  |
| Aria Foot                                                     | ARDF            | 178  |
| Aria Leg                                                      | ARDL            | 178  |
| Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach                                  | BER__           | 109  |
| Asymmetrical Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units            | BSS__ WD        | 110  |
| <b>B</b>                                                      |                 |      |
| Base Bookshelf                                                | BS2434          | 133  |
| Base Cabinet, 1 Factory Installed Wastebasket                 | BWBB15          | 95   |
| Base Cabinet, 2 Factory Installed Wastebaskets                | BWBB__ -2       | 95   |
| Base Cabinet Construction                                     | -               | 41   |
| Base Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors                         | DMDB            | 190  |
| Base Cabinet Dimensions                                       | -               | 42   |
| Base Cabinet, Standard with 2 Butt Doors                      | B__             | 97   |
| Base Cabinet, Standard with Center Stile                      | B__             | 99   |
| Base Cabinet, Standard with One Door                          | B__             | 94   |
| Base Cabinet Tray Divider Pull-Out                            | BTDP__ CC       | 101  |
| Base Cabinet, with 2 Butt Doors and Sliding Shelves           | B__ SS__        | 97   |
| Base Cabinet with 2 Doors Factory Installed Drawer Organizers | B__ BUTT __     | 98   |
| Base Cabinet, with Center Stile and Sliding Shelves           | B__ SS__        | 99   |
| Base Cabinet with Factory Installed Drawer Organizers         | B__             | 96   |
| Base Cabinet with Factory Installed Roll-Out Tray Divider     | B__ CCROTD      | 94   |
| Base Cabinet, with One Door and Sliding Shelves               | B__ SS__        | 94   |
| Base Column Filler                                            | BPC32734        | 196  |
| Base Corner Filler                                            | BCF27           | 193  |
| Base Easy Reach                                               | BER__           | 109  |
| Base End Angle                                                | BEA__ FH        | 121  |
| Base Filler Pull-Out                                          | BFP3CC          | 122  |
| Base Locking Shelf Rest                                       | -               | 45   |
| Base Microwave Cabinet                                        | BMC__           | 122  |
| Base Mixer Lift Kit                                           | BMLK18          | 126  |
| Base Oven Cabinet Universal                                   | BOCU__          | 122  |
| Base Pantry Pull-Out                                          | BPP__ CC        | 102  |
| Base Plumbing Skirt                                           | BPS__ UD        | 118  |
| Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit                                  | BPPOKCC__       | 125  |
| Base Spice Drawer Cabinet                                     | BSDC6           | 120  |
| Base Square Foot                                              | BSQF            | 179  |
| Base Square Leg                                               | BSQL            | 179  |
| Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units                         | BSS__ WD        | 110  |
| Base Tapered Leg                                              | BTPL            | 179  |
| Base Toe Kick                                                 | BTK8            | 197  |
| Base Turned Leg                                               | BTL             | 179  |
| Base Utensil Storage Pull-Out                                 | BPPUCC__ CC     | 101  |

|                                                 | Code      | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Base Wine Rack Cabinet                          | BWRC6     | 121  |
| Batten Molding                                  | BM8       | 168  |
| Batten Molding                                  | BM8 DT    | 168  |
| Batten Molding - Builder                        | BM8 BLD   | 169  |
| Blind Base Pull Out Kit                         | BLBPOK45  | 126  |
| Blind Base Swing Out Kit                        | BLBSOK45_ | 127  |
| Blind Corner Base                               | BLB__     | 112  |
| Blind Corner Base Installation Chart            | -         | 114  |
| Blind Corner Closure                            | BLC__     | 90   |
| Blind Corner Closure                            | BLC1515   | 128  |
| Blind Peninsula Corner Base                     | PBC__     | 108  |
| Blind Wall Cabinet                              | BLW__     | 76   |
| Blind Wall Cabinet Dimensions                   | -         | 77   |
| Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart           | -         | 77   |
| Box Range Hood, Artisan                         | RH__ A    | 84   |
| Box Range Hood, Modern Box                      | RH__ MB   | 84   |
| Box Range Hood, Shiplap Box                     | RH__ SB   | 84   |
| Box Range Hood, Sloped                          | RH__ SL   | 84   |
| Built-In Microwave Cabinet                      | BBMC__    | 123  |
| <b>C</b>                                        |           |      |
| Cabinet Angle Molding                           | CAM8      | 168  |
| Cabinet Care                                    | -         | 38   |
| Cabinet Front Only Option                       | CFO       | 58   |
| Cabinet Specifications                          | -         | 37   |
| Cabinet Tray Divider                            | TD3       | 128  |
| Ceiling Height Requirements                     | -         | 48   |
| Certification                                   | -         | 36   |
| Chair Rail Molding                              | CR8       | 165  |
| Chantilly Decorative Foot                       | CDF       | 180  |
| Chantilly Decorative Leg                        | CDL       | 180  |
| Chantilly Furniture Leg                         | CFL       | 180  |
| Classic Baseboard Molding                       | CLBM8     | 166  |
| Classic Trim Molding                            | CLTM8     | 166  |
| Cleaning Caddy Pullout Kit                      | CCPOK     | 127  |
| Cleat                                           | HWC__     | 198  |
| Construction Comparison Chart                   | -         | 55   |
| Construction Option Examples                    | -         | 52   |
| Construction Option Legend                      | -         | 52   |
| Contact Information                             | -         | 4    |
| Contemporary Trim Molding                       | CTM8      | 164  |
| Contemporary Trim Molding                       | CTM8 DT   | 164  |
| Corner Appliance Garage                         | AG__      | 82   |
| Corner Base Carousel                            | CAR       | 111  |
| Corner Base with Plastic Spin Shelves           | CBS36     | 111  |
| Corner Base with Wood Spin Units                | CBS36 WD  | 111  |
| Corner Sink Base                                | CSB36     | 115  |
| Corner Sink Front                               | CSF__     | 120  |
| Corner Wall Cabinets                            | CW__      | 78   |
| Corner Wall with Appliance Garage               | CW2448    | 79   |
| Corner Wall with Appliance Garage, Spin Units   | CWDS2448  | 80   |
| Cover Caps                                      | COVER CAP | 198  |
| Crown Molding - Builder                         | CM8 BLD   | 169  |
| Crown Molding                                   | CM8       | 164  |
| Curved Corbel                                   | CS12__    | 175  |
| CushionClose Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Option | CCSS      | 56   |

|                           | Code   | Page |
|---------------------------|--------|------|
| CushionClose Glide Option | CCDW   | 56   |
| CushionClose Hinge Option | CCH    | 56   |
| Cutlery Divider Kit       | CDAK__ | 123  |

## D

|                                                  |                 |               |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Decorative Cove Molding                          | DCVM8           | 164           |
| Decorative Glass Clips                           | CLIP DGI __     | 69            |
| Decorative Hardware                              | -               | 201           |
| Decorative Inside Corner Molding                 | ICM8            | 168           |
| Decorative Island Panel Kit                      | DIPK__34 _      | 189           |
| Decorative Island Side                           | DIS__34 _       | 188           |
| Decorative Mantel Range Hood                     | WRH__DM         | 83            |
| Decorative Trim Molding                          | DCTM8           | 164           |
| Decorator Matching Doors                         | DMDBEA12        | 190           |
| Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet                     | DSB__           | 115           |
| Delivery Services                                | -               | 6             |
| Desk Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors            | DMDD__          | 190           |
| Desk Cabinet Dimensions                          | -               | 43            |
| Desk Cabinet with Wastebasket Pull-Out, 21" Deep | DWBB1821        | 130           |
| Desk Cabinet with Wastebasket Pull-Out, 24" Deep | DWBB1824        | 130           |
| Desk Door Cabinet, 21" Deep                      | DDO__21         | 130           |
| Desk Door Cabinet, 24" Deep                      | DDO__24         | 130           |
| Desk Drawer Cabinet, 21" Deep                    | DDR__21         | 131           |
| Desk Drawer Cabinet, 24" Deep                    | DDR__24         | 131           |
| Desk End Panel                                   | DEP             | 134, 160, 184 |
| Desk File Pull-Out Cabinet, 21" Deep             | DFDC1821        | 131           |
| Desk File Pull-Out Cabinet, 24" Deep             | DFDC1824        | 131           |
| Dishwasher Return                                | DWR3            | 184           |
| Door Style Collections                           | -               | 9             |
| Door Style Collections, Choice                   | -               | 30            |
| Door Style Collections, Elite                    | -               | 10            |
| Door Style Collections, Premium                  | -               | 16            |
| Door Style Collections, Prime                    | -               | 24            |
| Double Oven Cabinet, No Drawer                   | OVD__ BUTT NDWR | 148           |
| Drawer Base Cabinet, 3 Drawers                   | DB__            | 105           |
| Drawer Base Cabinet, 4 Drawers                   | DB__ 4DWR       | 105           |
| Drawer Base Cabinet Dimensions                   | -               | 43            |
| Drawer Upgrades                                  | -               | 56            |
| Drawer Work Surface                              | DWS21           | 125           |
| Dummy Drawer Front Fastener                      | DDF FASTENER    | 198           |

## E

|              |             |     |
|--------------|-------------|-----|
| Edge Banding | EDGE BAND__ | 200 |
| Era Foot     | ERDF        | 178 |
| Era Leg      | ERDL        | 178 |

## F

|                                                           |           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Filler, Plain Box                                         | WPB__     | 85      |
| Finished Shelf                                            | FS__      | 90      |
| Finishing System Specifications                           | -         | 38      |
| Floating Shelf                                            | FLSH__    | 90, 134 |
| Fluted Beaded Filler Extension                            | FBF E3__  | 193     |
| Fluted Beaded Filler                                      | FBF__     | 193     |
| Full Depth Shelf Option                                   | FDS       | 60      |
| Full-Height Base Cabinet, 1 Factory Installed Wastebasket | BWBB15 FH | 102     |
| Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Butt Doors                    | B__ FH    | 102     |

|                                                             | Code                 | Page          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Factory Installed Waste baskets | BWBB21-2 FH          | 102           |
| Full-Height Base Cabinet, One Door                          | TB9/B__ FH           | 100           |
| Full-Height Base Cabinet with Tray Divider and Shelf        | TB9 TDS              | 100           |
| Full-Height Base with 2 Butt Doors and Sliding Shelves      | B__ FH SS__          | 103           |
| Full-Height Base with One Door and Sliding Shelves          | B__ FH SS__          | 101           |
| Full-Height Blind Corner Base                               | BLB__ FH             | 112           |
| Full-Height Blind Corner Base with Accessories              | BLB__ FH ____        | 113           |
| Full-Height Peninsula Base                                  | PB__ FH              | 107           |
| Furniture Drawer Cabinet                                    | FD__                 | 103, 131, 160 |
| Furniture Ends Option                                       | FE                   | 55            |
| <b>G</b>                                                    |                      |               |
| Glass Insert                                                | DGI__                | 68            |
| Glass Shelf Kit                                             | GSK__                | 91            |
| Grooved End Panel                                           | _EP__ GROOVED        | 186           |
| <b>H</b>                                                    |                      |               |
| Hardware Specifications                                     |                      | 45            |
| Hinge Restriction Clip                                      | HINGE CC ANG RES CLP | 198           |
| Hinges                                                      |                      | 45            |
| <b>I</b>                                                    |                      |               |
| Increased Depth Option                                      | ID                   | 58            |
| Inset Light Rail Molding                                    | ILR8                 | 166           |
| Inside Corner Molding - Builder                             | QM8 BLD              | 169           |
| Inside Corner Molding                                       | QM8                  | 168           |
| Inside Corner Molding                                       | QM8 DT               | 168           |
| Installation Guidelines                                     | -                    | 46            |
| Inverted Frame Option                                       | IF                   | 58            |
| <b>K</b>                                                    |                      |               |
| Kneehole Drawer Cabinet                                     | KDC__                | 132, 160      |
| Knife Block Drawer Insert Kit                               | KBDIK__              | 124           |
| <b>L</b>                                                    |                      |               |
| Large Classic Corbel                                        | CLC212               | 175           |
| Large Cove Molding                                          | LCVM8                | 164           |
| Large Cove Molding                                          | LCVM8 DT             | 164           |
| Large Crown Molding - Builder                               | LCM8 BLD             | 169           |
| Large Crown Molding                                         | LCM8                 | 164           |
| Large Era Corbel                                            | ERC312               | 176           |
| Large Narrow Cove Corbel                                    | CC212                | 176           |
| Large Prairie Corbel                                        | PC312                | 176           |
| Large Rosette Corbel                                        | RC313                | 177           |
| Library Light Rail Molding                                  | LBM8                 | 165           |
| <b>M</b>                                                    |                      |               |
| Matching Interior Option                                    | MI                   | 61            |
| Medicine Cabinet                                            | MC/MCM__             | 159           |
| Medium Cove Corbel                                          | CC49                 | 176           |
| Medium Narrow Cove Corbel                                   | CC29                 | 176           |
| Medium Prairie Corbel                                       | PC49                 | 176           |
| Metal Cove Corbel                                           | METAL COVE 212__     | 177           |
| Metal Emerson Corbel                                        | METAL EMERSON 27__   | 177           |
| Metal Shelf Rest                                            | -                    | 45            |

|                              | Code  | Page |
|------------------------------|-------|------|
| Microwave Wall               | WMC__ | 75   |
| Mirror Molding               | MM8   | 165  |
| Molding & Decorative Accents | -     | 163  |
| Mullion Frame Door Profiles  | MFD   | 66   |
| Mullion Shelf Rest           | -     | 45   |

## O

|                                  |          |     |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----|
| Ogee Molding                     | OGE8     | 165 |
| Ogee Pilaster Molding            | OGP8     | 166 |
| Open Frame Door Profiles         | OFD      | 65  |
| Order Replacement Procedure      | -        | 5   |
| Outside Corner Molding - Builder | OCM8 BLD | 169 |
| Outside Corner Molding           | OTCM8    | 168 |
| Outside Corner Molding           | OTCM8 DT | 168 |
| Oven Cabinet, Single             | OVS__    | 139 |
| Overlay Dimensions               | -        | 49  |
| Overlay Filler                   | _OF__    | 194 |
| Overlay Filler Profiles          |          | 195 |

## P

|                                           |             |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Panels, Fillers & Installation Items      | -           | 183 |
| Parker Decorative Foot                    | PDF         | 180 |
| Parker Decorative                         | PDL         | 180 |
| Parker Furniture Leg                      | PFL         | 180 |
| Pedestal Drawer Cabinet                   | PD__        | 103 |
| Peninsula Base Cabinet                    | PB__        | 107 |
| Plain Box Filler                          | WPB__       | 196 |
| Plywood Ends Option                       | PE          | 54  |
| Plywood Panel                             | WP__        | 187 |
| Pot and Pan Organizer Cabinet, One Door   | B__ CCBPPO  | 95  |
| Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet, 2 Butt Doors | B__ CCBPPO  | 97  |
| Premium Finish Cabinet Option             | -           | 53  |
| Putty Stick                               | PUTTY STICK | 200 |

## Q

|                       |     |     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Quarter Round Molding | QR8 | 168 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|

## R

|                                    |             |     |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Range Hood, Artisan                | RH__ AWM    | 84  |
| Range Hood Blower                  | RHVENT__    | 86  |
| Range Hood Chimney, Plain          | RHC__       | 85  |
| Range Hood, Classic Tapered        | RH__ CT     | 83  |
| Range Hood Liner, Straight Valance | RHLINER__ S | 88  |
| Range Hood Liner, Tapered          | RHLINER__   | 88  |
| Range Hood, Modern Box             | RH__ MB     | 84  |
| Range Hood, Raised Panel           | RH__ RP     | 85  |
| Range Hood, Shiplap Box            | RH__ SB     | 84  |
| Range Hood, Sloped                 | RH__ SLWM   | 84  |
| Range Hood, Straight Valance       | RH__ SV     | 85  |
| Recessed Toe Kick Option           | RTK         | 59  |
| Reduced Depth Option               | RD          | 57  |
| Refrigerator Return Panel          | RR__        | 185 |
| Replacement Policy                 | -           | 7   |
| Roll-Out Tray Divider Kit          | ROTDKCC__   | 126 |

|                                                                        | Code                   | Page               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>S</b>                                                               |                        |                    |
| Screws, Installation                                                   | SCREW                  | 198                |
| Scribe Molding - Builder                                               | SM8 BLD                | 169                |
| Scribe Molding                                                         | SM8                    | 168                |
| Scribe Molding                                                         | SM8 DT                 | 168                |
| Scribe Molding                                                         | SM10                   | 168                |
| Service Policy                                                         | -                      | 5                  |
| Shaker Accent Molding                                                  | SAM                    | 167                |
| Shaker Chair Rail Molding                                              | SQCR8                  | 165                |
| Shaker Insert Molding                                                  | SIM8                   | 165                |
| Shaker Mirror Molding                                                  | SMM8                   | 165                |
| Shelf, Adjustable                                                      | S/SK__                 | 162                |
| Shelf End Wall, Round Top and Bottom                                   | SEW__                  | 82                 |
| Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Bottom                                  | SEW__ SQTB             | 82                 |
| Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Round Bottom                            | SEW__ SQT              | 82                 |
| Shelf, Floating                                                        | FLSH__                 | 90, 134            |
| Shelf Rests                                                            | SHELF REST             | 197                |
| Shoe Molding - Builder                                                 | SHM8 BLD               | 169                |
| Shoe Molding                                                           | SHM8__                 | 168                |
| Side-Mounted Drawer Glides                                             | -                      | 45                 |
| Single Bead Accent Molding                                             | SBAM8                  | 167                |
| Single Bead Insert Molding                                             | SBIM8                  | 165                |
| Single Bead Molding                                                    | SBM8                   | 167                |
| Single Oven Cabinet, with 2 Butt Doors, 2 Large Drawers                | OVS__ BUTT 2DDWR       | 145                |
| Single Oven Cabinet, with 2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers                      | OVS__ BUTT 3DWR        | 146                |
| Single Oven Cabinet, with 2 Butt Doors, 4 Drawers                      | OVS__ BUTT 4DWR        | 147                |
| Single Oven Cabinet, with 4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer                       | OVS__ BUTT 1DWR        | 141                |
| Single Oven Cabinet, with 4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer & Pot & Pan Organizer | OVS__ BUTT 1DWR CCBPPO | 142                |
| Single Oven Cabinet, with 4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers                      | OVS__ BUTT 2DWR        | 143                |
| Single Oven Cabinet, with 4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers, Pot & Pan Organizer | OVS__ BUTT 2DWR CCBPPO | 144                |
| Single Oven Cabinet, with Base Pot & Pan Organizer                     | OVS__ BUTT CCBPPO      | 140                |
| Sink Base Door Storage Unit                                            | SBDSU__                | 128                |
| Sink Base Mat                                                          | SBMAT__                | 127                |
| Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet                                        | SBMSC__ BUTT STO       | 118                |
| Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf                                          | SBMSS                  | 127                |
| Sink Base with One Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)                  | SB__ STO               | 117                |
| Sink Base with Two Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)                  | SB__ STO               | 117                |
| Sink/Cooktop Base Cabinet                                              | SB__                   | 116                |
| Sink/Cooktop Front                                                     | SF__                   | 119                |
| Sink/Vanity Front Floor                                                | FL__                   | 185                |
| Sink/Vanity Front Return                                               | SFR                    | 185                |
| Sliding Shelf 4-Pack Kit                                               | USS__ 4K               | 150                |
| Sliding Shelf 4-Pack Kit                                               | USS__ 4K               | 162                |
| Sliding Shelf Kit                                                      | SSK__                  | 124, 133, 150, 162 |
| Small Classic Corbel                                                   | CLC29                  | 175                |
| Small Cove Molding                                                     | SCVM8                  | 164                |
| Small Cove Molding                                                     | SCVM8 DT               | 164                |
| Small Era Corbel                                                       | ERC49                  | 176                |
| Small Prairie Corbel                                                   | PC36                   | 176                |
| Small Single Bead Molding                                              | SSBM8                  | 167                |
| Small Traditional Light Rail Molding                                   | STLR8                  | 166                |
| Soffit Crown Molding                                                   | SCM8                   | 164                |
| Specialty Door Options                                                 | -                      | 63                 |
| Spice Drawer Cabinet                                                   | SDC__                  | 81                 |
| Spice Drawer Insert Kit                                                | SDIAK__                | 124                |
| Spice Rack Kit                                                         | SRK__                  | 89                 |

|                                 | Code          | Page    |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Split Post                      | SPLT POST80 P | 181     |
| Spray Stain                     | SPRAY STAIN   | 199     |
| Square Inset Light Rail Molding | SQILR8        | 166     |
| Stain                           | STAIN         | 199     |
| Standard Cabinet Specifications | -             | 35      |
| Starter Molding                 | STRM8         | 167     |
| Stem Glass Holder               | SGH36U        | 89      |
| Storage Cube                    | SC__          | 80, 132 |
| Straight Appliance Garage       | AGS__         | 82      |
| Straight Trim Molding           | UM8           | 168     |

## T

|                                       |                                  |     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Table Skirting Furniture Bracket      | TSFB                             | 197 |
| Tall Bookshelves                      | BS__                             | 132 |
| Tall Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors | DMDT__                           | 191 |
| Tall Cabinet Dimensions               | -                                | 44  |
| Tall Cabinets                         | -                                | 135 |
| Tall Column Filler                    | TPC327__                         | 196 |
| Tapered Foot                          | TPF                              | 179 |
| Textured Base Toe Kick                | BTK8 DT                          | 197 |
| Textured Duraform End Panel           | _EP__DT                          | 186 |
| Textured Finished Shelf               | FS__                             | 90  |
| Textured Overlay Filler               | _OF__ DT                         | 194 |
| Textured Plywood Panel                | WP__ DT                          | 187 |
| Textured Universal Filler             | S3S__ DT                         | 192 |
| Textured Wood Tall End Panel          | WWEP__ DT, WBEP__ DT, DWTEP__ DT | 187 |
| Tilt-Out Tray Kit                     | STO TRAY__                       | 161 |
| Tilt-Out Tray Kit                     | TO/STO TRAY__                    | 128 |
| Touch Up Kit                          | TOUCHUP KIT                      | 199 |
| Touchup Marker                        | TU MARKER                        | 200 |
| Traditional Classic Crown Molding     | TCCM8                            | 164 |
| Traditional Split Block               | SPLT BLOCK26                     | 181 |
| Tri-View Mirror                       | TV__                             | 160 |
| Two Drawer Base Cabinet               | DB__ 2DWR                        | 104 |

## U

|                                                    |                   |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| Universal Filler Extension                         | UF E3__           | 192 |
| Universal Filler                                   | UF__              | 192 |
| Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep                          | UT__ 12 X __      | 136 |
| Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep, with Adjustable Shelves | UT__ 12 X __ AS   | 137 |
| Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep                          | UT__ 24 X __      | 136 |
| Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Adjustable Shelves | UT__ 24 X __ AS   | 137 |
| Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Sliding Shelves    | UT__ 24 X __ 4SSK | 138 |

## V

|                                                             |              |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| Valances                                                    | V__          | 173 |
| Valet Cabinet                                               | VC2436 BUTT  | 159 |
| Vanity Adaptable Sink Base Kit                              | ASB__32 KIT  | 159 |
| Vanity Base Cabinet with Wastebasket Pull-Out, 34 1/2" High | VWBB1834H    | 152 |
| Vanity Base, One Door                                       | VB__         | 152 |
| Vanity Base, Two Butt Doors                                 | VB__ BUTT    | 152 |
| Vanity Base with Full-Height Door, 34 1/2" High             | VB__ 34H FH  | 153 |
| Vanity Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors                     | DMDV         | 191 |
| Vanity Cabinet Dimensions                                   | -            | 43  |
| Vanity Cabinets                                             | -            | 151 |
| Vanity Combo Sink Base, 31 1/8" High                        | VSDB__       | 157 |
| Vanity Combo Sink Base, 34 1/2" High                        | VSDB3934H BK | 157 |

|                                               | Code         | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|------|
| Vanity Drawer Base, 31 1/8" High              | VDB__        | 153  |
| Vanity Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High              | VDB__34H     | 153  |
| Vanity Linen Cabinet                          | VLC__        | 161  |
| Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Adjustable Shelves | VLC__ AS     | 161  |
| Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Sliding Shelves    | VLC__ 4SSK   | 162  |
| Vanity Plumbing Skirt                         | VPS__ UD     | 158  |
| Vanity Sink Base, 34 1/2" High                | VSB/VAN__34H | 154  |
| Void Door Option                              | VDO__        | 62   |
| Void Top Drawer Option                        | VTD          | 62   |
| <b>W</b>                                      |              |      |
| Wall Bookshelves                              | BS__         | 133  |
| Wall Cabinet Construction                     | -            | 40   |
| Wall Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors         | DMDW__       | 191  |
| Wall Cabinet Dimensions                       | -            | 42   |
| Wall Cabinet, Standard                        | W__          | 72   |
| Wall Cabinet with Spice Rack                  | W__ SR       | 74   |
| Wall Column Filler                            | WPC315__     | 196  |
| Wall Easy Reach                               | WER__        | 79   |
| Wall End Angle Cabinet                        | WEA12__      | 80   |
| Wall Microwave Cabinet, with Shelf            | WMSC__       | 75   |
| Wall Range Hood, Classic Tapered              | WRH__ CT     | 83   |
| Wall Range Hood, Decorative Mantle            | WRH__ DM     | 83   |
| Wall Range Hood, Raised Panel                 | WRH__ RP     | 83   |
| Wall Range Hood, Straight Valance             | WRH__ SV     | 83   |
| Wall Top Hinge Cabinet                        | WTH__        | 74   |
| Warranty                                      | -            | 8    |
| Wide Batten Molding                           | WBM8         | 168  |
| Wine Rack Cabinet                             | WRC__        | 81   |
| Wine Rack                                     | WR36         | 89   |
| Wine Storage Cabinet                          | WSC__        | 81   |
| Wood End Panel                                | _EP__        | 186  |
| Wood Species & Materials Specification        | -            | 39   |
| Wood Tall End Panel                           | WTEP__       | 187  |
| Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit               | WTCDKFD__    | 123  |





# Our Commitment to Excellence

1951 isn't just the year we started our business; it's the year we committed to exceeding expectations. Since then, every cabinet we've crafted has been thoughtfully designed to stand the test of time and elevate the style of your home. With durability in mind, our cabinets are designed to withstand the rigors of everyday life while reflecting your unique taste. Plus, with our limited lifetime warranty, you can enjoy lasting beauty and peace of mind, knowing your investment is protected for years to come.



## Craftsmanship in Every Detail

Every cabinet is constructed with the utmost precision. Each component is pressure-fitted, glued, and stapled. Kiln-dried face frames are fabricated from solid hardwood and designed to resist warping. Half-inch furniture board corner blocks enhance the cabinets' structural integrity. Our construction methods meet and exceed the meticulous standards established by the American National Standards Institute.



# 1951<sup>TM</sup>

**Cabinetry**

## Questions?

Contact the Partner Team.  
We are here for you.

623.263.7825

Monday – Friday 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM  
MST

P.O. Box 85 West Combs Rd.  
San Tan Valley, Az 85140  
[www.1951Cabinetry.com](http://www.1951Cabinetry.com)



Photography is for illustration purposes only. Actual colors may vary slightly due to the printing process. For actual color selections, please consult your 1951 Cabinetry representative. Every effort was made to ensure accuracy of the information contained herein at the time of printing; however, 1951 Cabinetry makes no representations to such accuracies. If you would like further clarification about any of our products or processes, please call the 1951 Cabinetry Partner Team.

51 SPEC GUIDE 3-25 ©2025 American Woodmark Corporation® and 1951 Cabinetry™ are registered trademarks of the American Woodmark Corporation.